



**July 23, 2024  
Regular Meeting  
6:00 PM**

1.	<b>Call to Order</b>	
2.	<b>Roll Call</b>	
3.	<b>Closed Session</b>	
1.	Adjourn to closed session pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, Personnel, to deliberate regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee, 551.071, Consultation with the Board's attorney; 551.072, real property; and 551.076 to conduct deliberations regarding security devices or security audits.	
4.	<b>Reconvene</b>	
1.	Reconvene to Public	
5.	<b>Meeting Opening</b>	
1.	Prayer	
2.	Pledges	
6.	<b>District Recognition</b>	
1.	SkillsUSA National Competition	3
2.	HOSA International Competition	4
3.	Educators Rising National Competition (TAFE)	5
4.	UIL Academic State Competition - Journalism	6
5.	Fine Arts – Theatre Thespian Festival Awards	8
6.	Dr. Cantu Region 11 Superintendent of the Year	9
7.	Board – TASA Region 11 Board of the Year	10
7.	<b>District Introductions</b>	
1.	HR Introductions	11
8.	<b>Instructional Focus</b>	
1.	Student Performance Results – Jennifer Young	13
9.	<b>Public Comments</b>	
1.	The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum.	
10.	<b>Human Resources Report</b>	
1.	20+ Years	48
2.	Board Approved New Hires	49



# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Andrew Yacenda (yuh-SEN-duh)

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Andrew Yacenda took second place in the National SkillsUSA competition in CNC programming.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** \_\_\_\_\_ July 2024 \_\_\_\_\_

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/11/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

*Zachary Rubio (ROO-bee-oh)*

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Zachary Rubio took first place in the HOSA International Competition in Clinical Laboratory Science.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** \_\_\_\_\_ July 2024  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** 7/11/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Jesse Akins (A-kenz)  
Amalie Wilhite (WILL-hite)  
Alexandra Cardenas (car-DEN-us)  
Tyler Gates  
Ava Herring (HAIR-eng)

**Justification for the Commendation:**

All of the students qualified for the Educators Rising National Competition (TAFE).

Jesse Akins and Amalie Wilhite took second place in Interactive Bulletin Board. Alexandra Cardenas and Tyler Gates were semi-finalists in Inside our Schools. Ava Herring was a semi-finalist in Lesson Planning.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July 2024

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/11/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

*Summit High School UIL Academic Journalism Team  
Tiffany Lam (LOM)*

**Justification for the Commendation:**

The Summit High School journalism team tied for first place in the state UIL Academic Competition.

Tiffany Lam took first place in the UIL Academic State competition for Copy Editing, she won second place in Editorial.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July 2024

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/11/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

*Caitlyn Nguyen (WIN)*

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Caitlyn Nguyen took first place in the UIL Academic State competition for Copy Editing in 3A.

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July 2024

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/11/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

Kayla Parker  
Tristan DaLuz (duh-LEWS)  
Mackenzie Bridgewater  
Cody Leveck (le-VECK)  
Colin Nguyen (COLL-in WIN)  
Jadon Newman  
Hannah Roberts  
Brynn Thompson

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Kayla Parker- Legacy High School - UIL State 6A Theatrical Costume Design - 1<sup>st</sup> Place

Eight Legacy Theatre Students competed in June at the International Thespian Festival in Bloomington, Indiana, at Indiana University.

Here are the results:

Kayla Parker - Costume Design - Superior  
Tristan DaLuz (duh-LEWS) - Costume Design - Superior  
Mackenzie Bridgewater - Stage Management - Superior  
Cody Leveck - Monologue - Superior  
Colin Nguyen - Solo Musical - Excellent  
Jadon Newman - Solo Musical - Excellent  
Hannah Roberts and Brynn Thompson - Duet Musical - Excellent

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July 2024

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/17/2024

**COMMENDATION FORM  
FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS**

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

*Dr. Kimberley Cantu*

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Region 11 Superintendent of the Year

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/18/24

# COMMENDATION FORM FOR SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

**Person(s) to be Commended:**

*(Required - Phonetic Spelling for each name, prior to Dr. Cantu's Signature)*

*Keziah Valdes Farrar  
Courtney Lackey Wilson  
Craig Tipping  
Michelle Newsom  
Dr. Jandel Crutchfield  
Bianca Benavides Anderson  
Dr. Benita Reed*

**Justification for the Commendation:**

Region 11 Board of the Year

**Requested Month of Board Meeting for Commendation:** July

**Principal, Director, or Supervisor's Approval:**

**Date:**

**Associate Superintendent of Communications & Marketing Approval:**

Laura Jobe

**Date:** 7/18/24

**DATE:** July 23, 2024

**INTRODUCTIONS:**

**NAME:** Burley, Deldrick  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Janet Brockett ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Liberty University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

**NAME:** Chandler, Tiffany  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Mississippi  
**START DATE:** July 8, 2024

**NAME:** Clark, Marcus  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Asa Low IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Michigan State University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

**NAME:** Jobe, Laura  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Superintendent Communications & Marketing  
**EXPERIENCE:** 27 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Amberton University  
**START DATE:** July 8, 2024

**NAME:** Kurecka, Jennifer  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Director – Foundation & Grants/Education Foundation  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southwestern Baptist Theological SE  
**START DATE:** July 8, 2024

**NAME:** Linker, Belinda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

**NAME:** Owens, Gregory  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
**START DATE:** July 15, 2024

NAME: Phan, Man  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Brooks Wester MS  
EXPERIENCE: 14 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: July 8, 2024

NAME: Rollins, Tiffany  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: July 8, 2024

NAME: Skinner, Amber  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Gideon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 8 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Teachers College at Columbia University  
START DATE: July 17, 2024

NAME: Streitz, Dustin  
ASSIGNMENT: Associate Principal/Ben Barber Career Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University  
START DATE: July 8, 2024

NAME: Wachsmann, Julie  
ASSIGNMENT: Director – Section 504/MTSS/Dyslexia/Special Services  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Concordia University  
START DATE: July 8, 2024



**School District**

**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent**

TITLE: 2024 Student Performance  
Presentation

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

---

**PRESENTATION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Jennifer Young, Associate Superintendent of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability, will present Student Performance Results for 2024.



# Curriculum, Instruction & Accountability

## 2024 STUDENT PERFORMANCE RESULTS<sup>14</sup>



# Vision 2030 & Core Processes

Mansfield Independent School District



**Mission** To inspire and educate students to be productive citizens.

A destination district committed to excellence. **Vision**

**Values**

- Students First
- Continuous Improvement
- Integrity
- Communication
- Positive Relationships
- Resiliency



**Motto** MISD: A great place to live, learn, and teach.

## Guiding Statements

1. Students will read on level or higher by the beginning of third grade and will remain on level or higher as an MISD student.
2. Students will demonstrate mastery of Algebra II by the end of eleventh grade.
3. Students will graduate life ready.
4. Students will graduate college and/or career ready.



As a continuous improvement district, Mansfield ISD is committed to the following

## Core Processes:

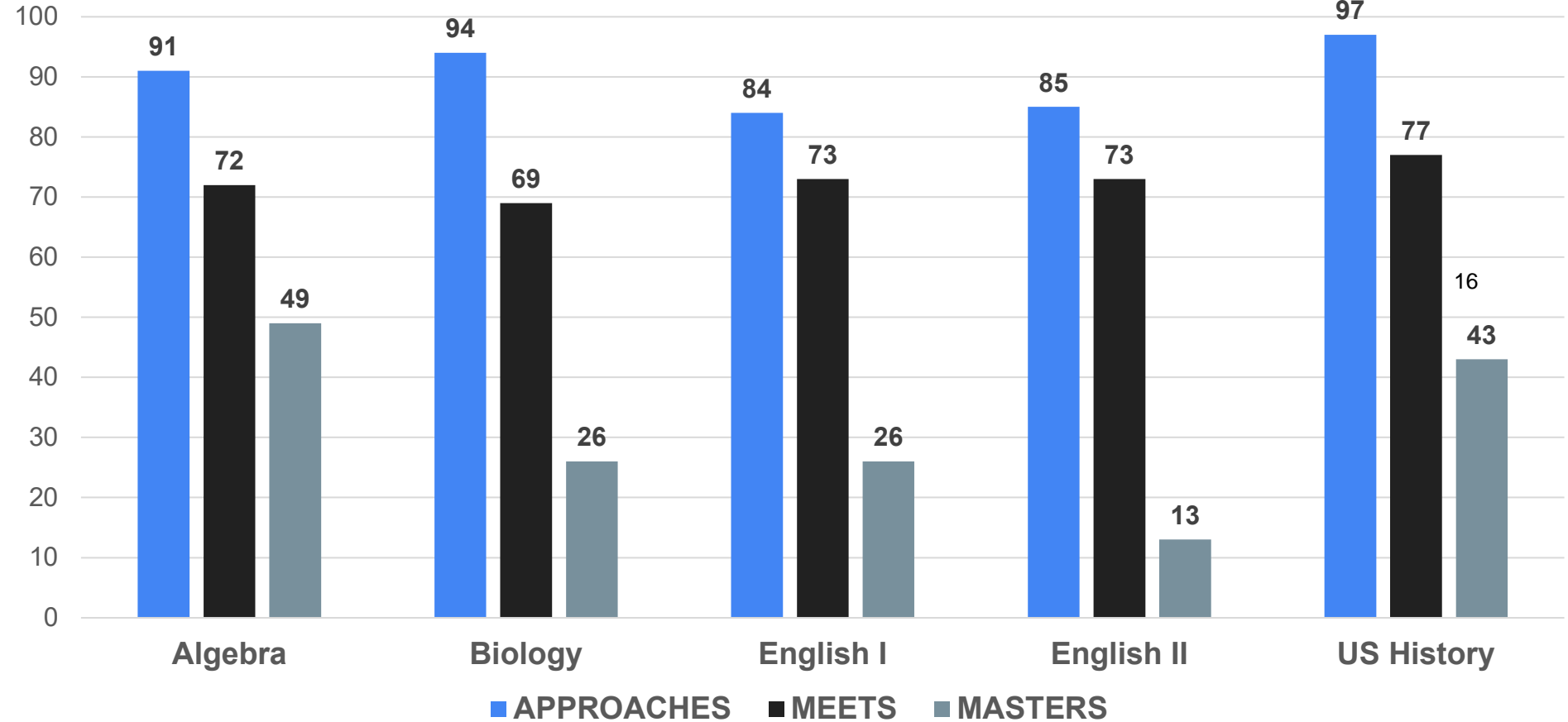
Curriculum

Calibration

Cadence of Accountability

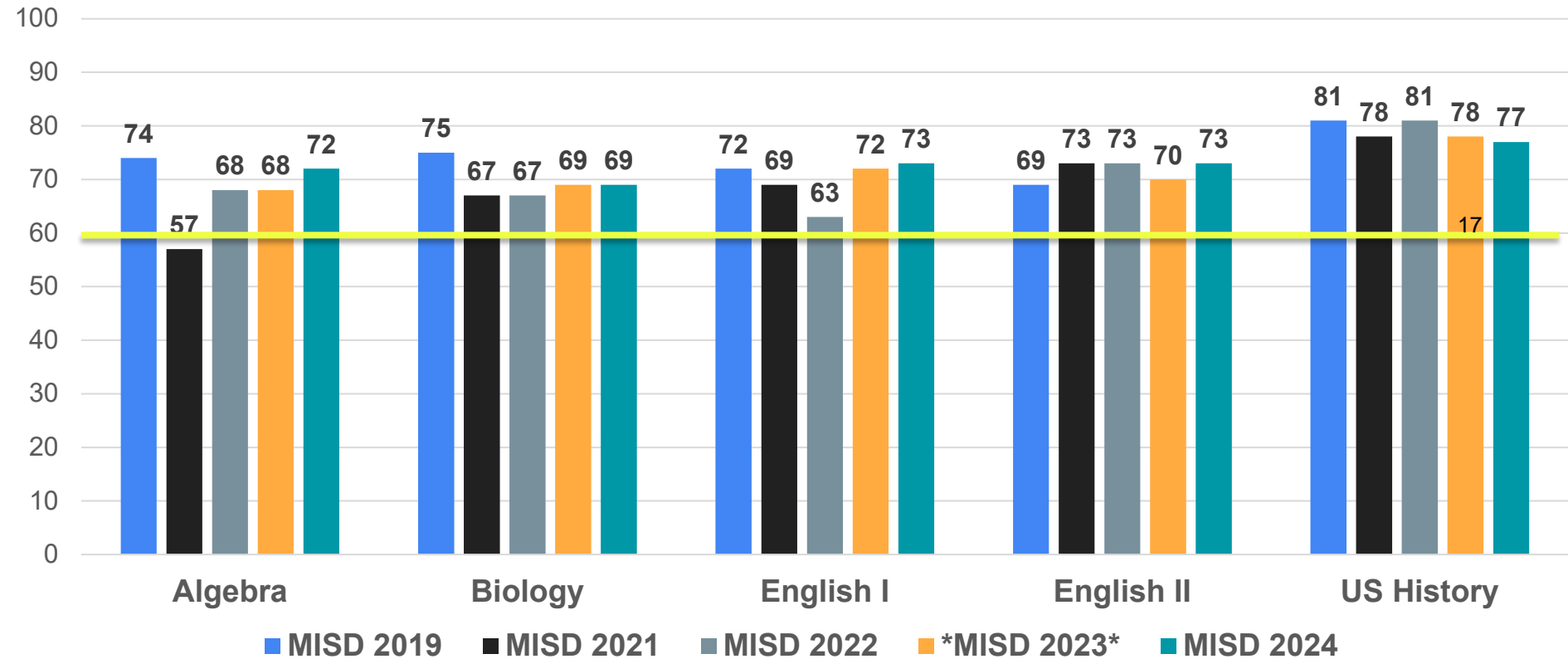
Collaboration (PLC)

# 2024 EOC DATA



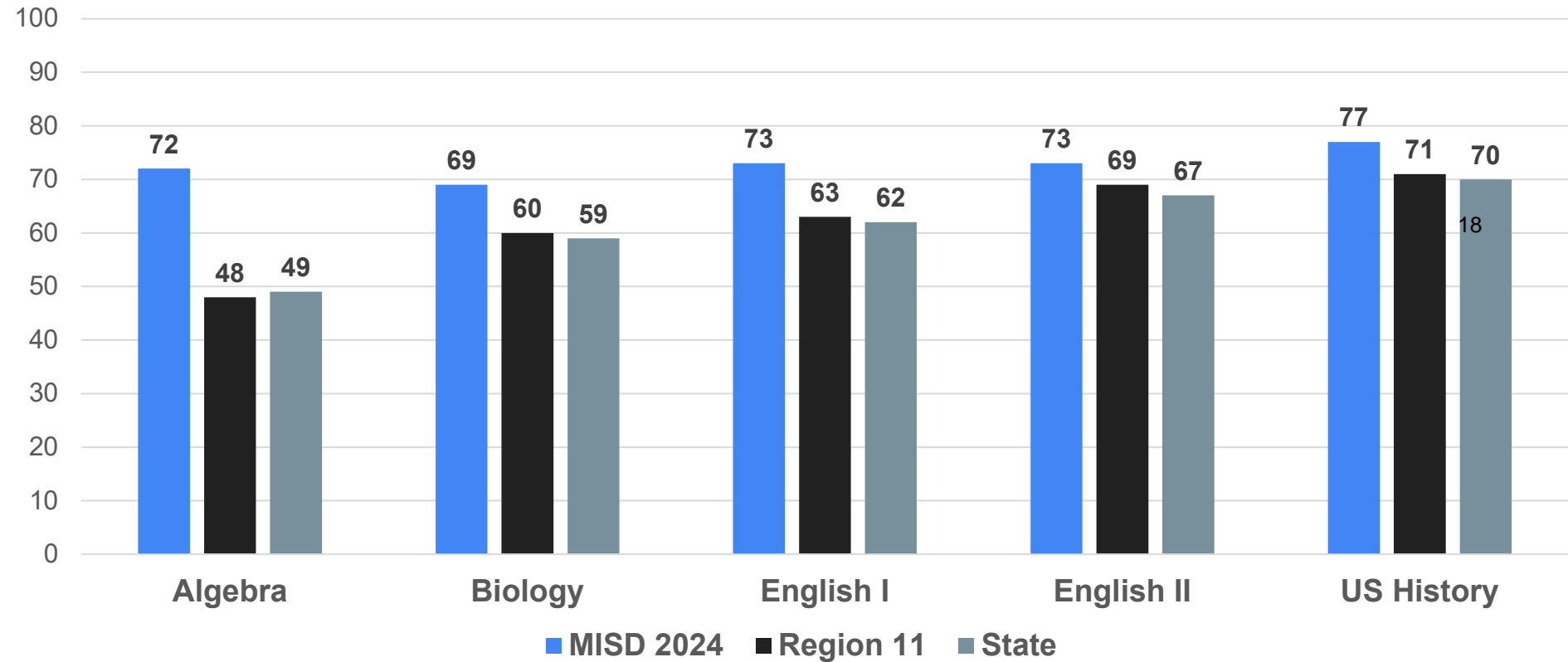
# HISTORICAL DATA

## EOC Data - % MEETS

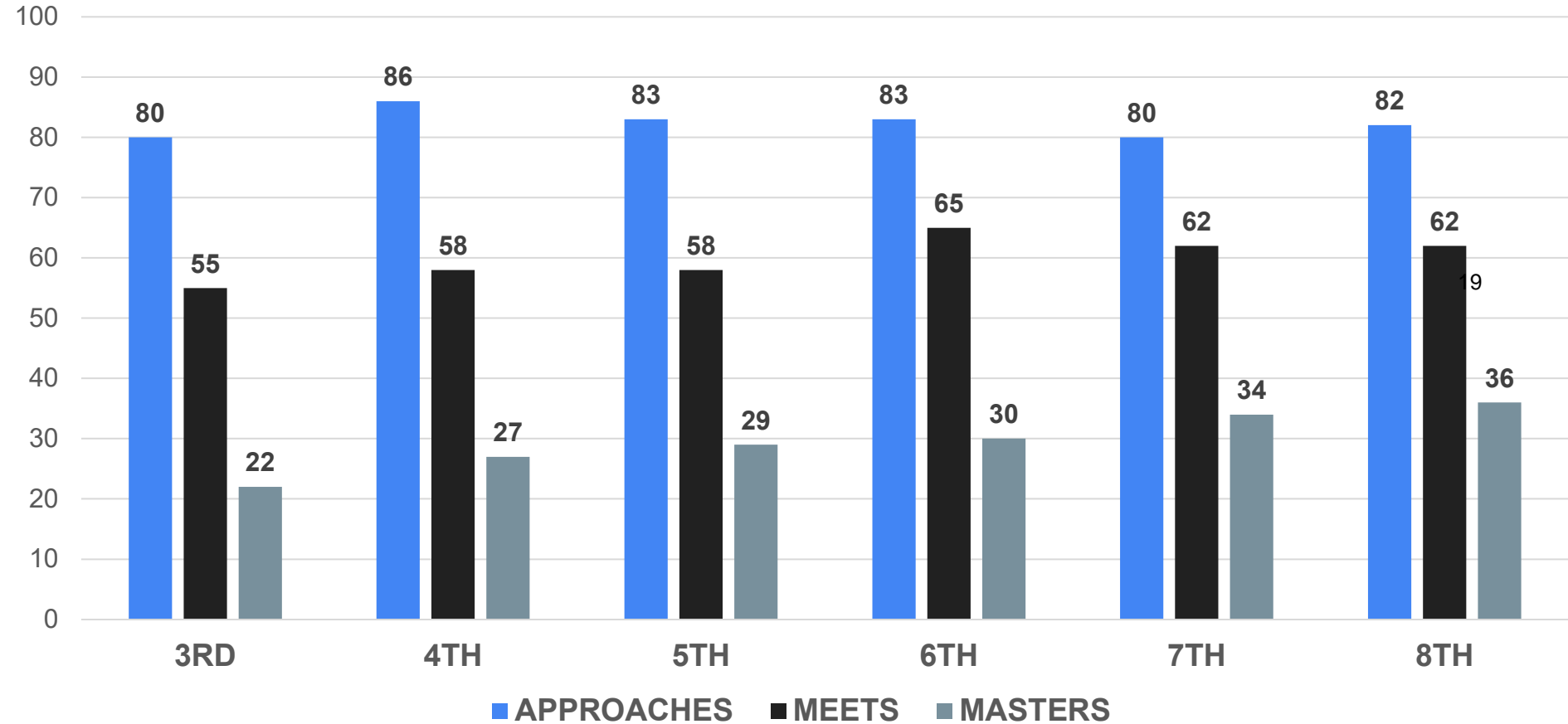


# MISD vs REGION/STATE

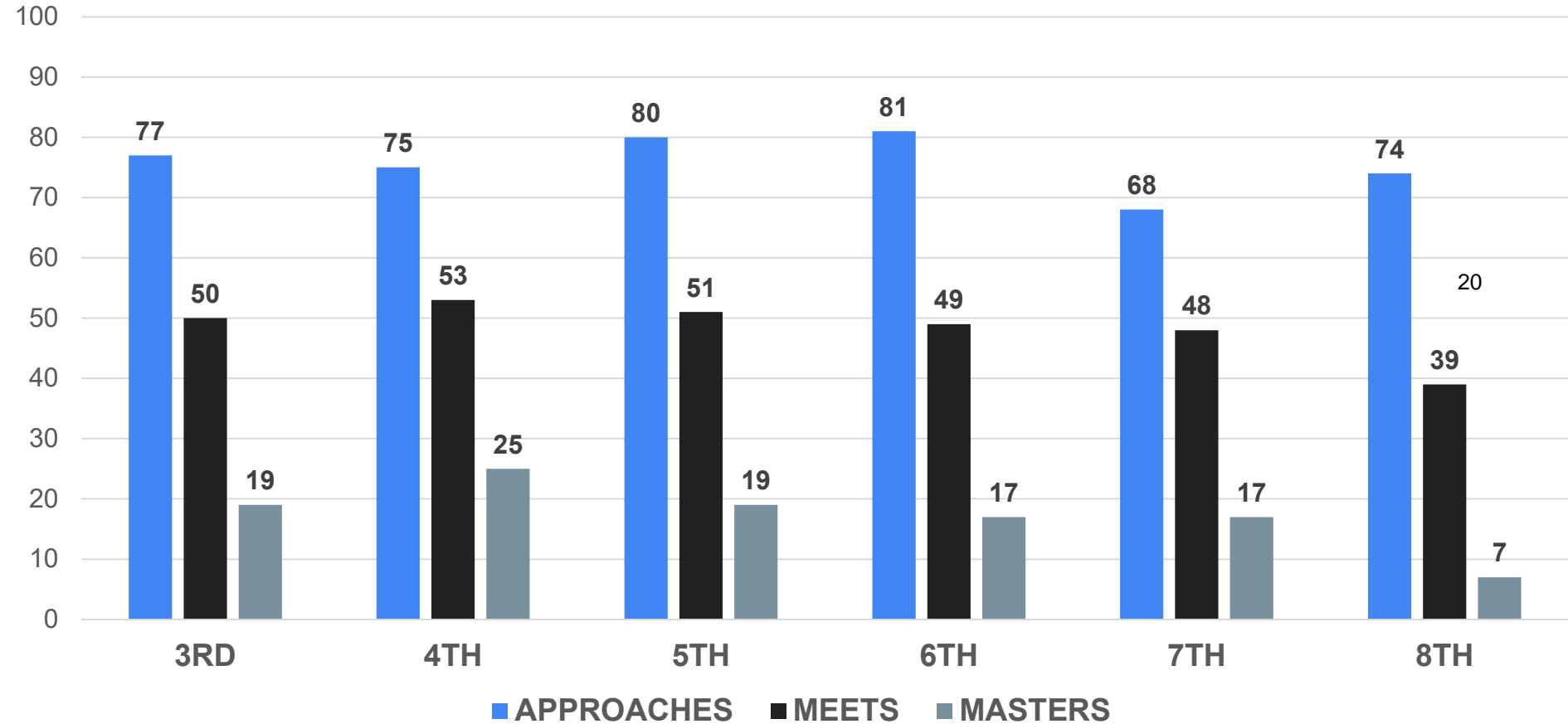
EOC Data - % MEETS



# 2024 STAAR READING DATA

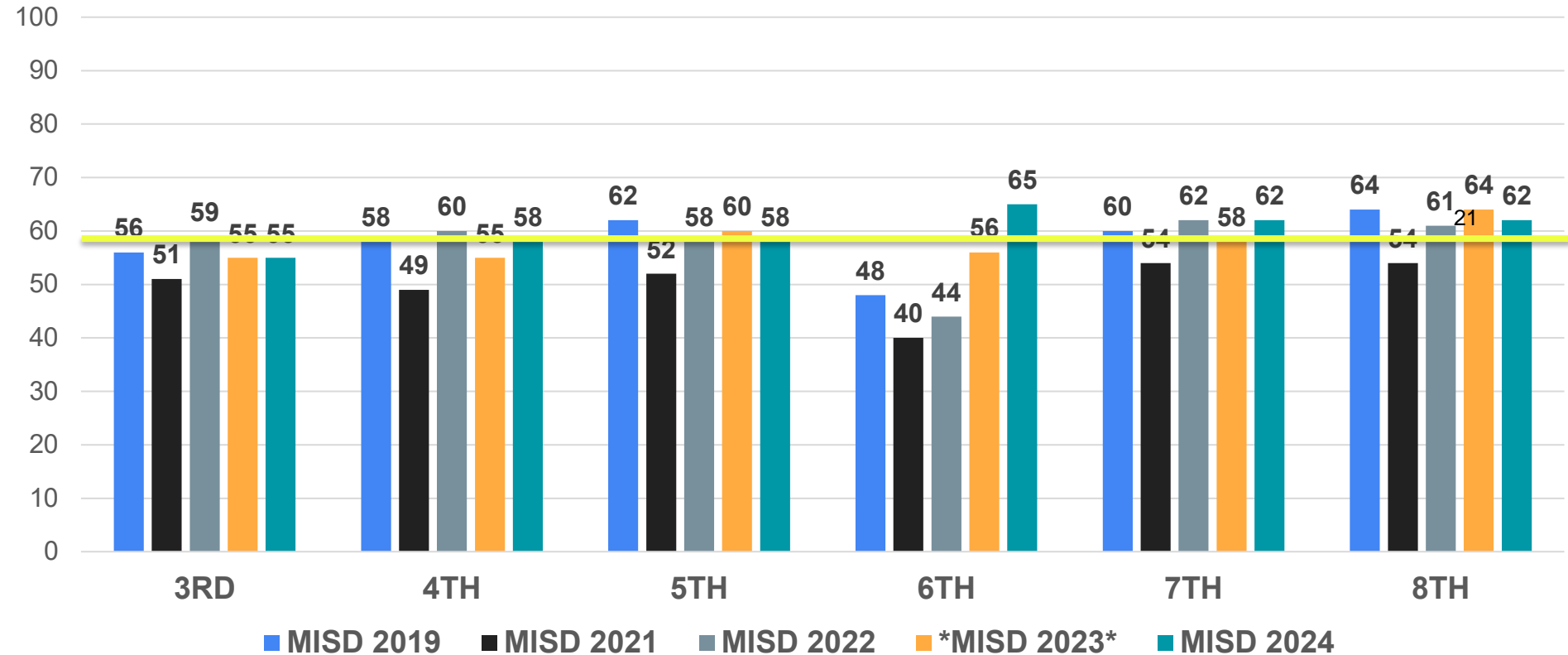


# 2024 STAAR MATH DATA



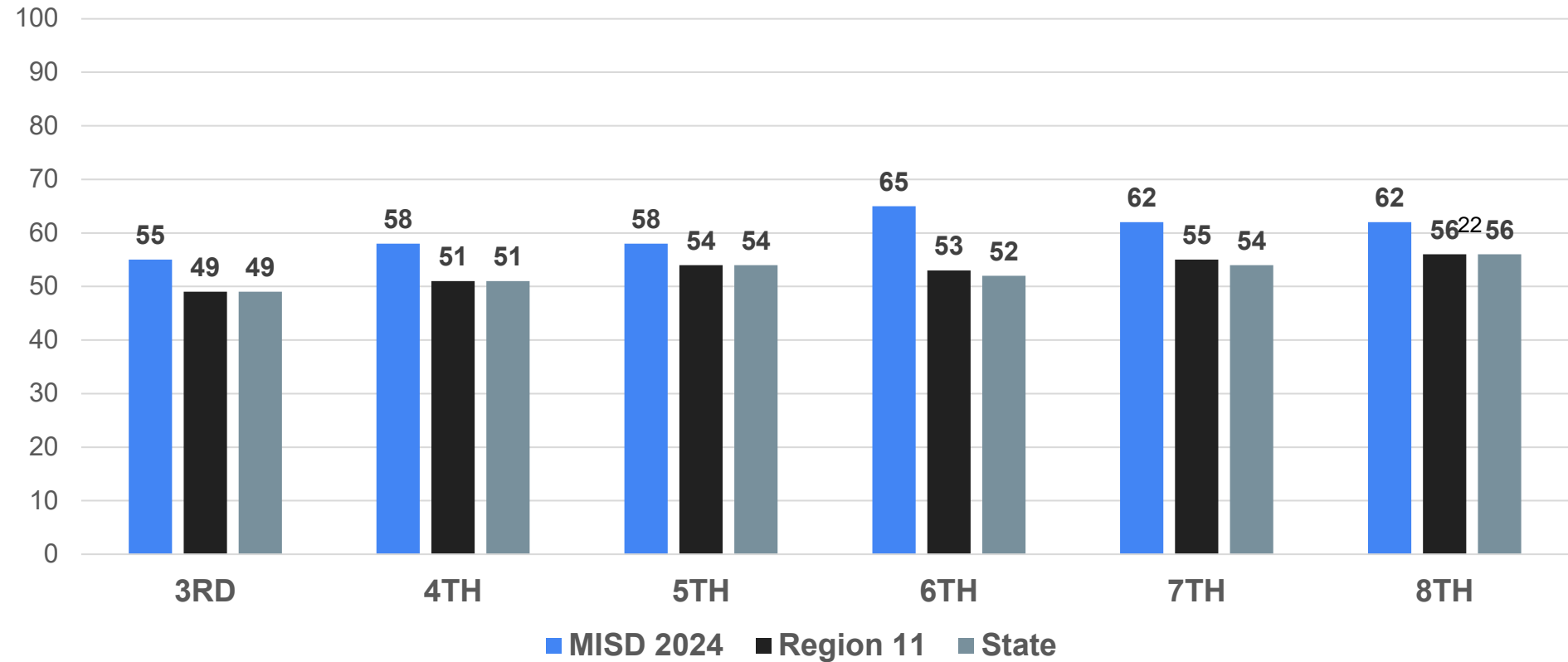
# HISTORICAL DATA - READING

## STAAR Data – % MEETS



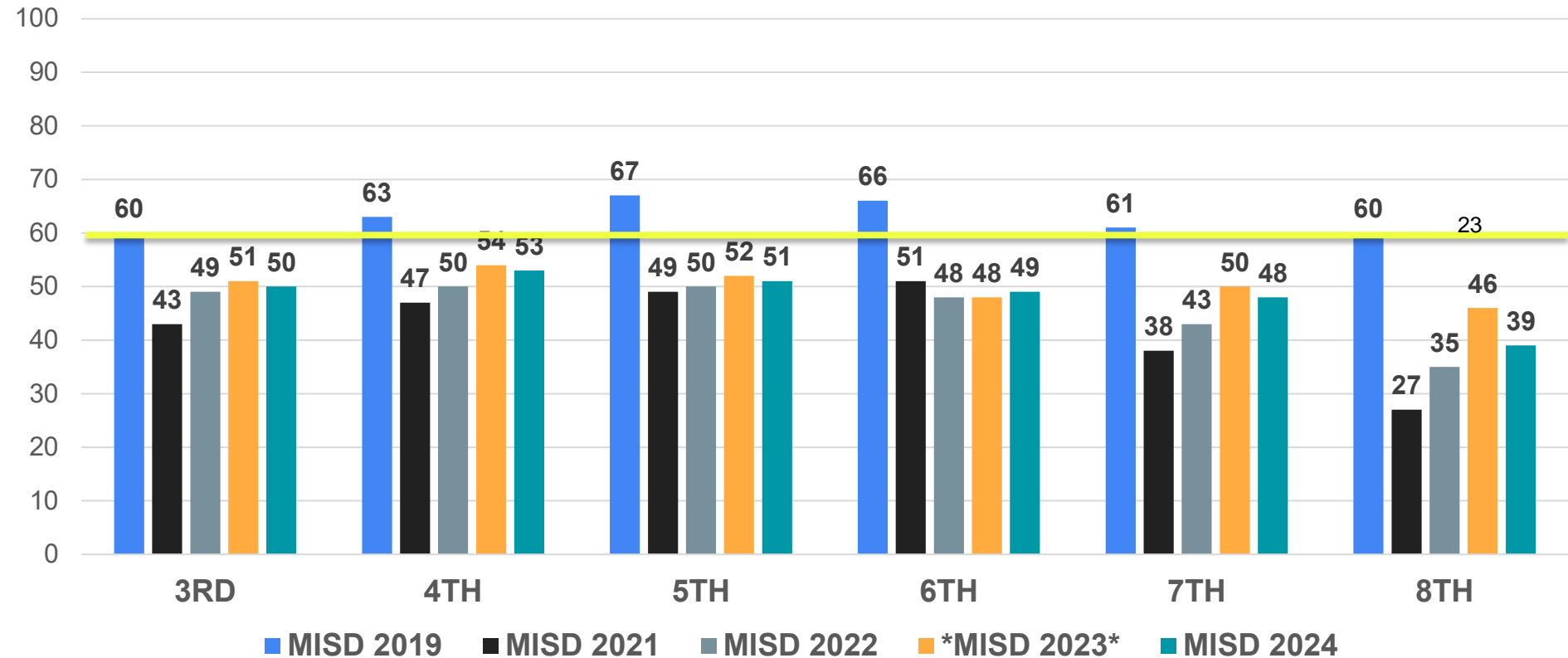
# MISD vs REGION/STATE - READING

## STAAR Data - % MEETS



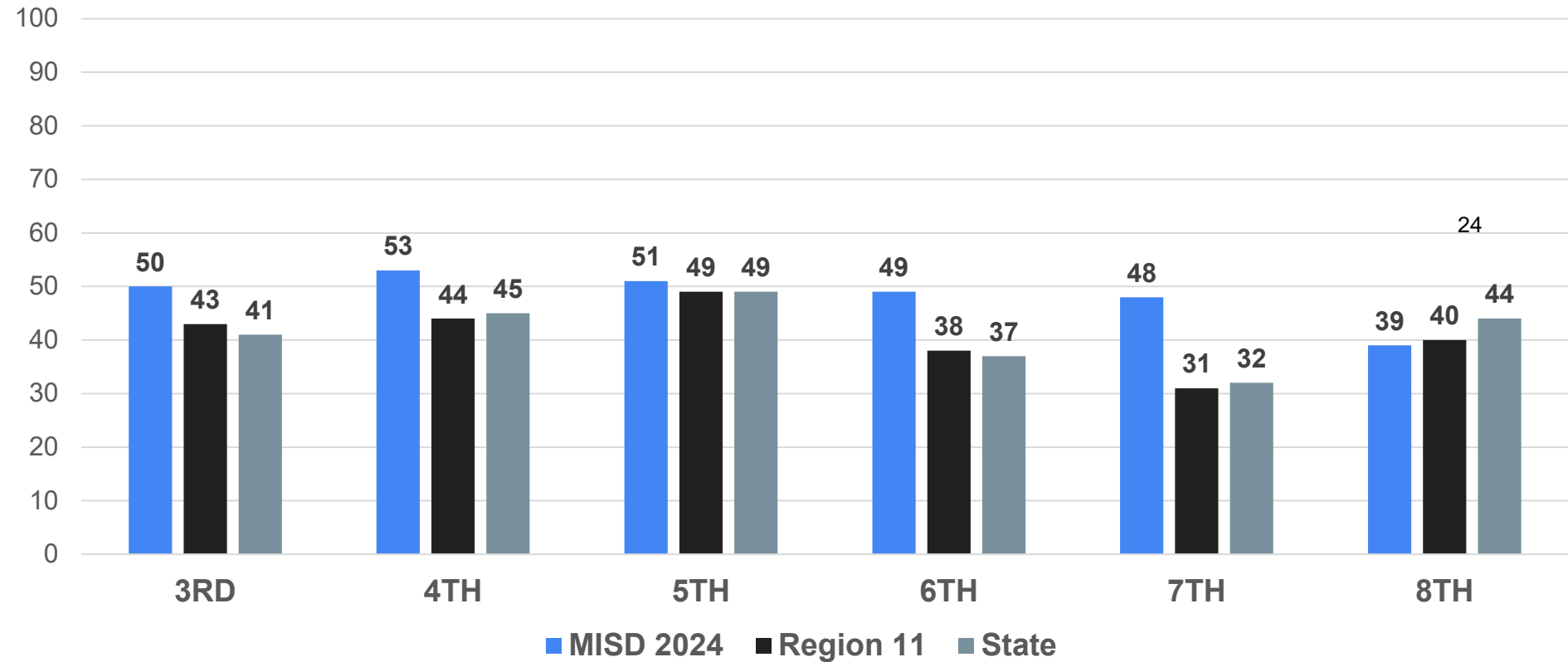
# HISTORICAL DATA - MATH

## STAAR Data – % MEETS



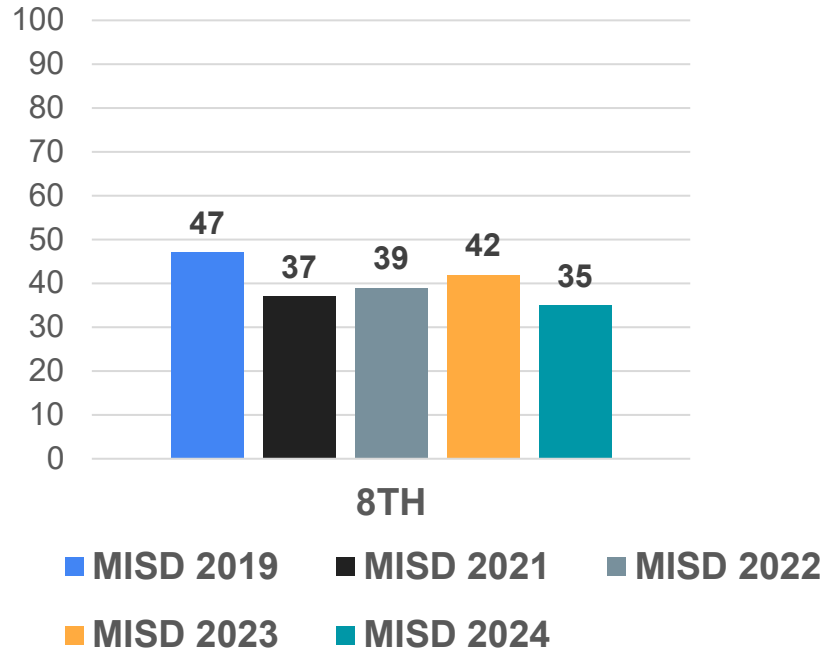
# MISD vs REGION/STATE - MATH

## STAAR Data - % MEETS

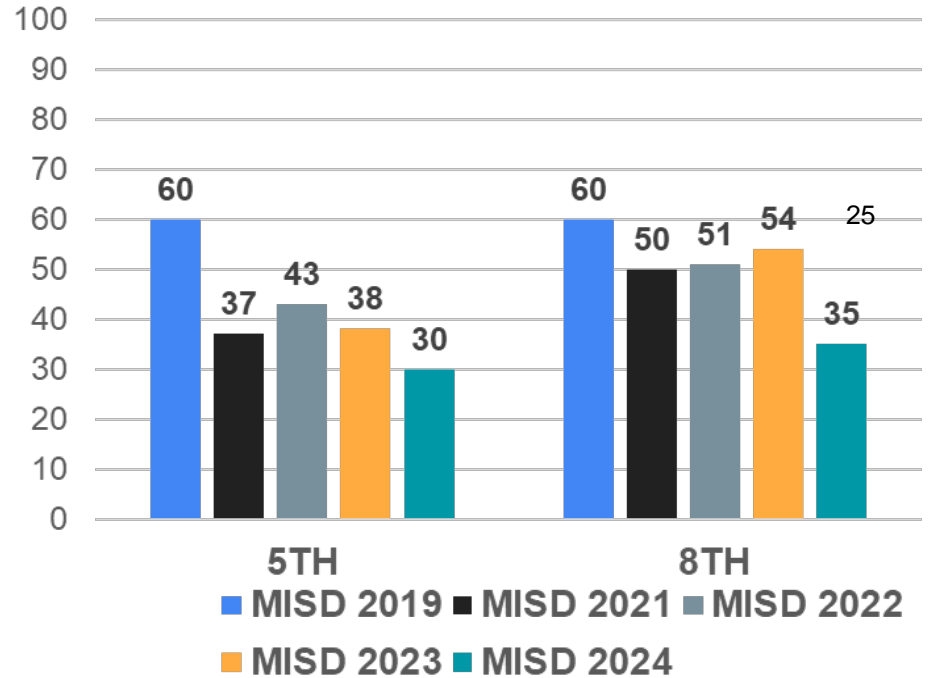


# HISTORICAL DATA – SS/SCI

## STAAR SS – % MEETS

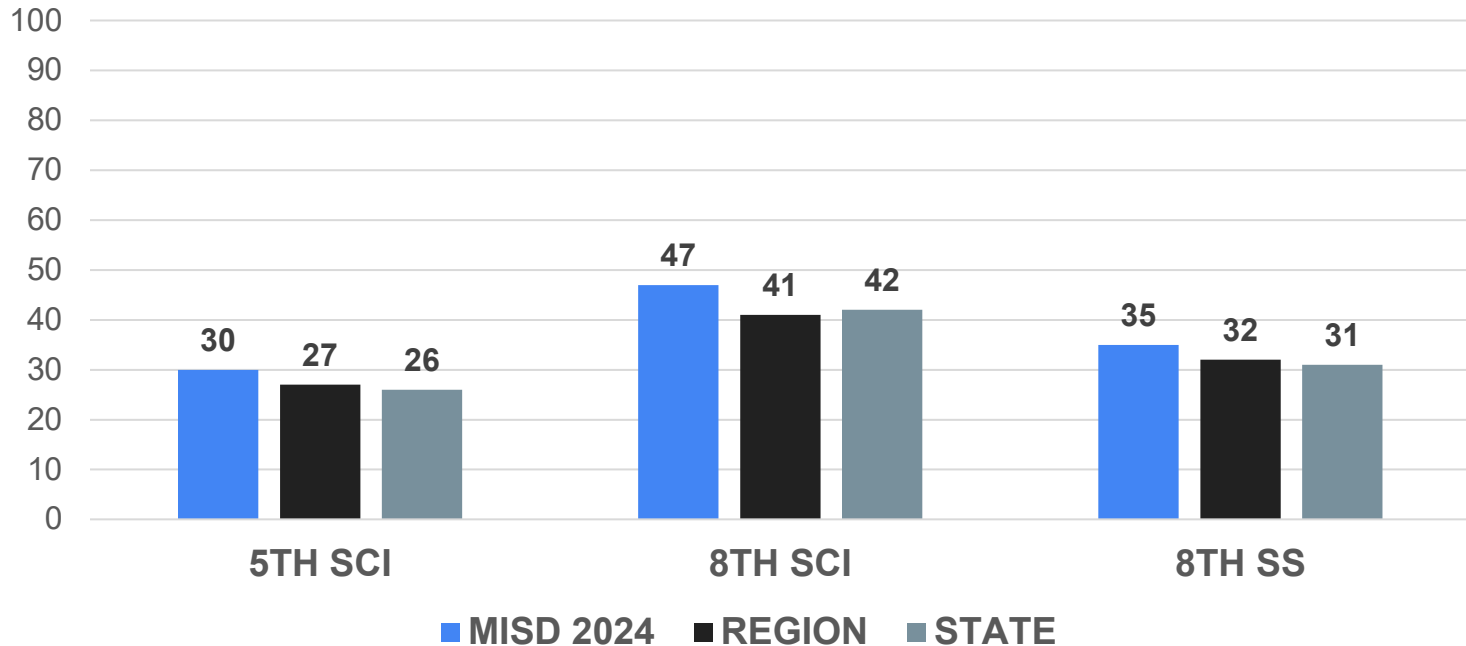


## STAAR Science – % MEETS



# MISD vs REGION/STATE – SS/Science

## STAAR SS/Science – % MEETS



# COMPARISON DATA

GREEN IS GOOD <sup>27</sup>

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 3	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	65	38	14	62	34	11
BIRDVILLE ISD	74	47	19	71	40	13
BURLESON ISD	80	55	24	78	49	17
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	79	56	29	75	48	18
CEDAR HILL ISD	64	37	11	57	29	28 9
CROWLEY ISD	63	38	13	58	32	9
DUNCANVILLE ISD	53	27	6	55	24	6
FORT WORTH ISD	60	33	11	56	29	9
GARLAND ISD	73	49	23	69	41	15
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	70	44	18	64	35	11
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	79	56	28	76	50	19
IRVING ISD	63	35	11	58	28	8
KELLER ISD	84	60	27	81	57	26
MANSFIELD ISD	80	55	22	77	50	19
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	82	53	24	82	55	22
REGION -11	74	49	21	70	43	16
RICHARDSON ISD	74	52	27	69	45	21
STATE	75	49	21	69	41	15

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 4	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	73	38	14	60	37	16
BIRDVILLE ISD	82	48	20	66	41	17
BURLESON ISD	85	58	28	73	48	24
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	84	58	28	69	45	20
CEDAR HILL ISD	77	41	17	65	39	<sup>29</sup> 15
CROWLEY ISD	76	36	14	56	31	11
DUNCANVILLE ISD	68	28	10	50	27	11
FORT WORTH ISD	69	33	12	54	31	13
GARLAND ISD	80	53	25	69	47	22
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	77	46	19	64	41	17
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	83	57	28	71	48	21
IRVING ISD	70	35	11	58	33	14
KELLER ISD	90	63	31	74	53	25
MANSFIELD ISD	86	58	27	75	53	25
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	90	60	28	79	55	25
REGION -11	81	51	23	67	44	20
RICHARDSON ISD	80	53	29	68	48	24
STATE	81	51	23	68	45	21

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 5	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>									
ARLINGTON ISD	70	43	19	66	37	13	45	16	6
BIRDVILLE ISD	82	58	31	79	52	20	62	31	13
BURLESON ISD	84	59	33	85	61	27	67	32	13
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	82	61	37	81	59	27	59	29	14
CEDAR HILL ISD	74	44	23	63	36	12	40	13	4
CROWLEY ISD	69	43	19	68	40	11	45	17	5
DUNCANVILLE ISD	61	31	11	61	34	11	32	8	2
FORT WORTH ISD	68	40	17	64	36	11	38	13	4
GARLAND ISD	80	56	31	77	52	22	52	21	8
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	77	54	28	74	46	17	48	17	6
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	84	62	37	81	54	23	67	33	14
IRVING ISD	68	38	16	64	34	9	39	12	3
KELLER ISD	84	62	36	80	57	25	66	34	15
MANSFIELD ISD	83	58	29	80	51	19	63	30	12
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	87	63	34	86	60	25	68	36	14
REGION 11	78	54	29	75	49	19	57	27	11
RICHARDSON ISD	74	54	30	75	53	24	58	34	16
STATE	78	54	29	76	49	19	57	26	11

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 6	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	67	44	17	65	34	11
BIRDVILLE ISD	74	54	24	68	38	13
BURLESON ISD	80	56	22	77	44	18
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	70	50	23	65	31	10
CEDAR HILL ISD	77	53	22	67	33	31 6
CROWLEY ISD	65	40	13	48	18	3
DUNCANVILLE ISD	60	34	10	57	22	6
FORT WORTH ISD	57	34	12	49	16	3
GARLAND ISD	70	49	20	61	25	6
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	66	43	16	64	29	8
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	87	73	40	85	61	27
IRVING ISD	58	39	15	56	24	6
KELLER ISD	85	69	34	81	54	27
MANSFIELD ISD	83	65	30	81	49	17
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	83	65	29	80	50	16
REGION -11	76	56	25	70	38	13
RICHARDSON ISD	75	59	33	78	51	25
STATE	75	54	25	69	37	13

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 7	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>						
ARLINGTON ISD	64	41	19	52	31	11
BIRDVILLE ISD	72	55	30	59	39	13
BURLESON ISD	73	50	23	64	37	9
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	65	43	22	40	15	4
CEDAR HILL ISD	68	48	23	29	10	32 1
CROWLEY ISD	62	40	18	25	8	0
DUNCANVILLE ISD	59	33	12	31	11	1
FORT WORTH ISD	52	30	13	21	5	0
GARLAND ISD	66	45	22	35	17	4
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	68	46	22	47	24	4
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	85	69	44	77	57	24
IRVING ISD	57	38	18	43	25	9
KELLER ISD	79	61	31	56	28	4
MANSFIELD ISD	80	62	34	68	48	17
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	82	63	35	57	31	4
REGION -11	73	53	29	53	31	9
RICHARDSON ISD	71	56	36	15	3	0
STATE	72	52	28	53	32	10

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 8	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE			SOCIAL STUDIES		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
REGIONAL COMPARISON												
ARLINGTON ISD	69	41	18	52	20	5	56	30	9	46	22	11
BIRDVILLE ISD	78	53	27	69	38	12	69	42	16	56	28	14
BURLESON ISD	81	54	28	68	36	9	75	48	17	61	33	17
CARROLLTON-FARMERS ISD	72	45	21	70	43	15	62	35	13	51	25	13
CEDAR HILL ISD	76	49	19	64	30	6	61	34	9	48	18	8
CROWLEY ISD	75	48	20	61	30	7	56	26	8	43	17 <sup>33</sup>	7
DUNCANVILLE ISD	71	39	16	62	30	8	57	29	9	43	18	8
FORT WORTH ISD	53	22	5	54	26	8	43	18	4	35	13	5
GARLAND ISD	75	50	25	68	37	11	63	38	15	52	24	12
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	71	42	17	65	33	12	61	33	8	47	21	9
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	88	70	44	84	55	15	80	57	27	74	49	32
IRVING ISD	64	36	11	59	26	8	56	26	6	42	18	7
KELLER ISD	87	68	40	81	54	23	73	43	13	71	45	25
MANSFIELD ISD	82	62	36	74	39	7	72	47	18	63	35	20
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	84	63	34	81	53	18	79	53	20	67	37	19
REGION -11	78	55	29	69	40	14	68	41	15	58	32	17
RICHARDSON ISD	76	56	35	59	34	14	67	43	20	59	34	18
STATE	79	54	28	70	40	15	68	42	16	57	31	16

# COMPARISON DATA

ALGEBRA I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	75	35	16
BIRDVILLE ISD	84	50	25
BURLESON ISD	88	56	32
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	82	47	27
CEDAR HILL ISD	71	26	8
CROWLEY ISD	66	24	10
DUNCANVILLE ISD	64	24	10
FORT WORTH ISD	67	25	10
GARLAND ISD	87	56	31
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	78	42	20
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	93	72	50
IRVING ISD	72	30	12
KELLER ISD	88	58	36
MANSFIELD ISD	91	72	49
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	91	64	35
REGION -11	82	48	27
RICHARDSON ISD	76	40	22
STATE	83	49	28

BIOLOGY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	89	50	13
BIRDVILLE ISD	93	66	24
BURLESON ISD	95	69	22
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	91	56	18
CEDAR HILL ISD	86	44	8
CROWLEY ISD	89	44	9
DUNCANVILLE ISD	84	33	5
FORT WORTH ISD	85	39	8
GARLAND ISD	93	65	23
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	88	49	13
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	96	75	35
IRVING ISD	85	44	9
KELLER ISD	96	76	30
MANSFIELD ISD	94	69	26
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	95	68	24
REGION 11	92	60	20
RICHARDSON ISD	92	62	25
STATE	92	59	20

# COMPARISON DATA

ENGLISH I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	65	51	14
BIRDVILLE ISD	76	62	19
BURLESON ISD	81	66	18
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	69	55	16
CEDAR HILL ISD	68	53	11
CROWLEY ISD	71	55	13
DUNCANVILLE ISD	64	45	8
FORT WORTH ISD	60	44	9
GARLAND ISD	73	58	19
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	63	49	12
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	86	77	33
IRVING ISD	59	46	10
KELLER ISD	87	78	29
MANSFIELD ISD	84	73	26
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	83	69	21
REGION -11	76	63	20
RICHARDSON ISD	74	63	25
STATE	75	62	20

ENGLISH II	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	75	59	7
BIRDVILLE ISD	84	70	10
BURLESON ISD	83	68	9
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	75	61	8
CEDAR HILL ISD	75	60	4
CROWLEY ISD	79	62	5
DUNCANVILLE ISD	73	52	3
FORT WORTH ISD	72	54	4
GARLAND ISD	80	65	10
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	76	61	7
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	88	79	16
IRVING ISD	72	56	4
KELLER ISD	90	81	16
MANSFIELD ISD	85	73	13
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	89	76	11
REGION 11	82	69	10
RICHARDSON ISD	78	66	13
STATE	81	67	10

# COMPARISON DATA

US HISTORY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>REGIONAL COMPARISON</b>			
ARLINGTON ISD	94	64	32
BIRDVILLE ISD	96	73	43
BURLESON ISD	96	76	45
CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD	95	65	32
CEDAR HILL ISD	94	56	22
CROWLEY ISD	94	57	24 <sup>36</sup>
DUNCANVILLE ISD	96	66	26
FORT WORTH ISD	93	57	24
GARLAND ISD	95	68	35
GRAND PRAIRIE ISD	95	69	38
HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD ISD	98	79	49
IRVING ISD	95	64	29
KELLER ISD	98	84	56
MANSFIELD ISD	97	77	43
MIDLOTHIAN ISD	98	76	43
REGION -11	96	71	40
RICHARDSON ISD	96	76	47
STATE	96	70	37

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 3	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>						
ALVIN ISD	80	56	27	77	47	18
DENTON ISD	71	46	20	64	38	12
LAMAR CISD	86	64	33	83	55	24
MANSFIELD ISD	80	55	22	77	50	19
MIDLAND ISD	70	42	16	66	38	13
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	77	54	27	73	46	20
REGION 11	74	49	21	70	43	37 16
STATE	75	49	21	69	41	15

GRADE 4	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>						
ALVIN ISD	85	57	27	73	50	25
DENTON ISD	79	48	22	61	37	16
LAMAR CISD	89	64	34	81	58	28
MANSFIELD ISD	86	58	27	75	53	25
MIDLAND ISD	77	45	19	68	44	21
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	82	54	27	66	45	22
REGION 11	81	51	23	67	44	20
STATE	81	51	23	68	45	21

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 5	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>									
ALVIN ISD	84	61	35	70	35	5	68	35	15
DENTON ISD	77	54	27	69	42	17	49	21	8
LAMAR CISD	87	65	39	88	65	29	68	35	15
MANSFIELD ISD	83	58	29	80	51	19	63	30	12
MIDLAND ISD	75	49	22	77	50	19	58	28	11
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	80	58	33	76	49	17	56	25	11
REGION 11	78	54	29	75	49	19	57	27	11
STATE	78	54	29	76	49	19	57	26	11

GRADE 6	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>						
ALVIN ISD	81	61	33	73	40	12
DENTON ISD	74	53	25	64	31	9
LAMAR CISD	84	67	35	83	51	20
MANSFIELD ISD	83	65	30	81	49	17
MIDLAND ISD	73	49	20	73	40	13
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	75	55	24	67	35	12
REGION 11	76	56	25	70	38	13
STATE	75	54	25	69	37	13

# COMPARISON DATA

GRADE 7	READING			MATHEMATICS		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>						
ALVIN ISD	79	60	35	61	36	6
DENTON ISD	71	52	26	39	15	1
LAMAR CISD	80	61	37	49	21	3
MANSFIELD ISD	80	62	34	68	48	17
MIDLAND ISD	62	42	20	31	11	1
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	72	51	27	36	16	2
REGION 11	73	53	29	53	31	9
STATE	72	52	28	53	32	39 10

GRADE 8	READING			MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE			SOCIAL STUDIES		
	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER COMPARISON</b>												
ALVIN ISD	82	60	33	78	54	28	78	52	21	59	31	17
DENTON ISD	77	54	27	65	33	10	66	38	12	56	29	15
LAMAR CISD	85	63	37	77	49	20	76	51	22	69	41	24
MANSFIELD ISD	82	62	36	74	39	7	72	47	18	63	35	20
MIDLAND ISD	68	40	17	60	31	10	58	31	10	44	19	9
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	80	59	31	65	33	13	68	42	15	58	31	15
REGION 11	78	55	29	69	40	14	68	41	15	58	32	17
STATE	79	54	28	70	40	15	68	42	16	57	31	16

# COMPARISON DATA

ALGEBRA I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER DISTRICTS COMPARISON</b>			
ALVIN ISD	85	54	34
DENTON ISD	82	47	23
LAMAR CISD	87	58	35
MANSFIELD ISD	91	72	49
MIDLAND ISD	78	38	19
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	79	45	24
REGION 11	82	48	27
STATE	83	49	28

BIOLOGY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER DISTRICTS COMPARISON</b>			
ALVIN ISD	95	67	24
DENTON ISD	91	58	18
LAMAR CISD	95	72	30
MANSFIELD ISD	94	69	26
MIDLAND ISD	91	52	15
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	93	64	21
REGION 11	92	60	20
STATE	92	59	20

# COMPARISON DATA

ENGLISH I	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER DISTRICTS COMPARISON</b>			
ALVIN ISD	80	65	21
DENTON ISD	78	66	22
LAMAR CISD	84	73	27
MANSFIELD ISD	84	73	26
MIDLAND ISD	64	49	13
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	76	63	23
REGION 11	76	63	20
STATE	75	62	20

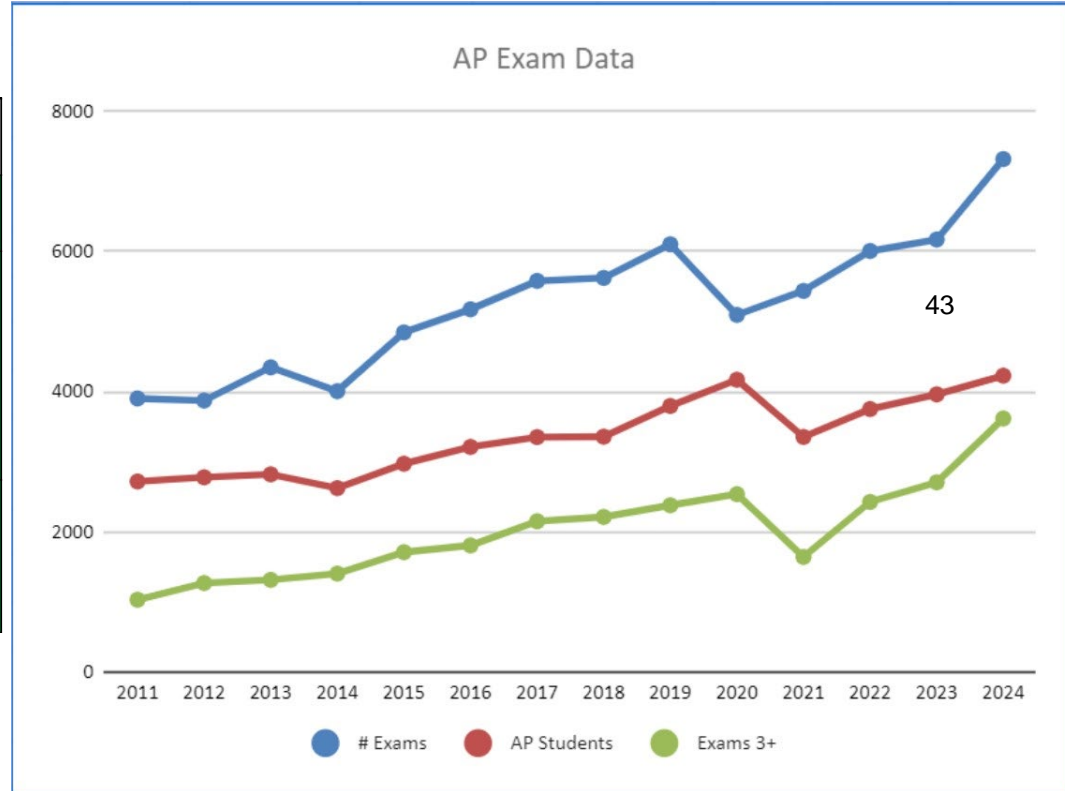
ENGLISH II	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER DISTRICTS COMPARISON</b>			
ALVIN ISD	84	68	9
DENTON ISD	80	66	9
LAMAR CISD	87	75	14
MANSFIELD ISD	85	73	13
MIDLAND ISD	71	55	6
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	79	67	13
REGION 11	82	69	10
STATE	81	67	10

# COMPARISON DATA

U.S. HISTORY	Approaches	Meets	Masters
<b>PEER DISTRICTS COMPARISON</b>			
ALVIN ISD	97	75	39
DENTON ISD	95	68	37 <sub>42</sub>
LAMAR CISD	97	80	50
MANSFIELD ISD	97	77	43
MIDLAND ISD	93	58	25
PFLUGERVILLE ISD	94	70	38
REGION 11	96	71	40
STATE	96	70	37

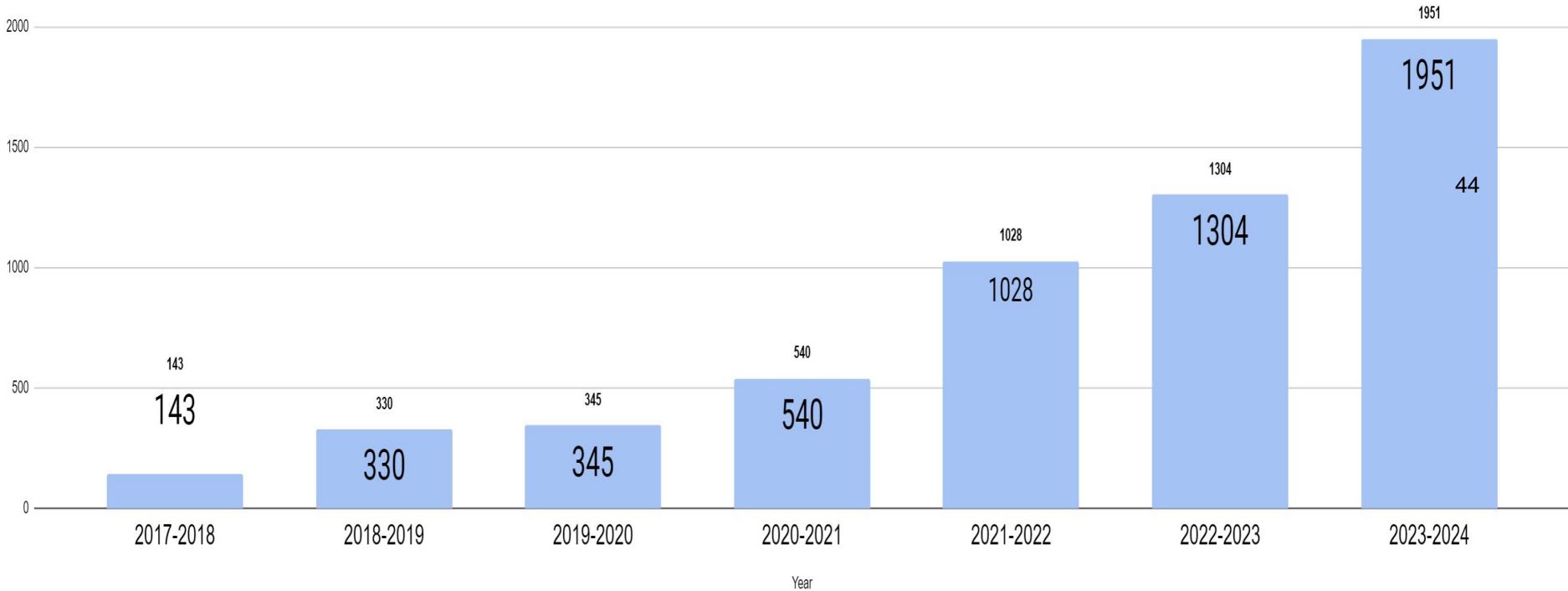
# ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP)

	2022	2023	2024	
Total Exams	6,012	6,163	7,323	1,160
# of students taking an exam	3,749	3,959	4,226	267
% of scores of 3 or higher	40%	44%	49%	5%



# INDUSTRY BASED CERTIFICATIONS (IBCs)

## MISD IBCs Earned 2017-2024



# CCMR DATA

Campus	CCMR (Class of 23)	CCMR (Class of 24)	
District Rate	78%	96.30%	18.3
Summit High School	91%	98.80%	7.8
Mansfield High School	79%	97.90%	18.9
Timberview High School	73%	99.30%	26.3
Legacy High School	72%	91.10%	19.1
Phoenix Academy	68%	95%	27
Lake Ridge High School	76%	95.30%	19.3
Frontier STEM Academy	No Graduating Class	100%	
Early College High School	100%	100%	

# Vision 2030 & Core Processes

Mansfield Independent School District



**Mission** To inspire and educate students to be productive citizens.

A destination district committed to excellence. **Vision**

**Values**

- Students First
- Continuous Improvement
- Integrity
- Communication
- Positive Relationships
- Resiliency



**Motto** MISD: A great place to live, learn, and teach.

## Guiding Statements

1. Students will read on level or higher by the beginning of third grade and will remain on level or higher as an MISD student.
2. Students will demonstrate mastery of Algebra II by the end of eleventh grade.
3. Students will graduate life ready.
4. Students will graduate college and/or career ready.



As a continuous improvement district, Mansfield ISD is committed to the following

46

## Core Processes:

Curriculum

Calibration

Cadence of Accountability

Collaboration (PLC)



  
**MISD**

*A Great Place To*

**LIVE LEARN & TEACH**

# Questions

**DATE:** July 23, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **OVER 20 YEARS**

**NAME:** Ali, Soad  
**ASSIGNMENT:** ESL Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 25 Years/23 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Barker, Kathy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Mary Orr IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 33 Years/20 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Coursey, Christopher  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 30 Years/24 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Dandridge, Cynthia  
**ASSIGNMENT:** ESL Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 24 Years/22 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Young, Emily  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Educational Technology Trainer/Curriculum & Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 27 Years/21 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 3, 2024



TITLE: Human Resources Report

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Human Resource Report contains certified/contractual new hires and promotions for the current school year as required by Board Policy DC (local).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Approve the hiring of new contractual personnel, approve promotions of current certified/contractual personnel.
- Do not approve the hiring of new contractual personnel, do not approve promotions of current certified/contractual personnel.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve the hiring of new contractual personnel, approve promotions of current certified/contractual personnel.

**DATE:** July 23, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS FOR BOARD APPROVAL**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

NAME:	Hackley, Sonia
ASSIGNMENT:	Coordinator - RTI/Special Services
EXPERIENCE:	17 Years
DEGREE:	Master's/Dallas Baptist University
START DATE:	TBD



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: MISD Policy Change 7-23-24

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

**BACKGROUND:**

Policies and policy amendments may be initiated by the Superintendent, Board members, school personnel, or community citizens, but generally shall be recommended for the Board's consideration by the Superintendent.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

Normally, local policies or amendments introduced and recommended to the Board at one meeting shall not be adopted until a subsequent meeting. Emergency adoption, however, may occur in one meeting if special circumstances demand an immediate response. FFAC(LOCAL), FNF(LOCAL), and FO(LOCAL) need an emergency adoption because of the relationship to the start of school and training.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the first and only reading of MISD Local Update policies FFAC(LOCAL), FNF(LOCAL), and FO(LOCAL) as listed.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

If the Board desires to approve this action item, an appropriate motion would be:  
*“Move to approve the first and only reading of MISD Local Update policies FFAC(LOCAL), FNF(LOCAL), and FO(LOCAL) as presented.”*

No employee shall give any student prescription medication, non-prescription medication, herbal substances, anabolic steroids, or dietary supplements of any type, except as authorized by this or other District policy.

**Medication Provided by Parent**

The Superintendent shall designate the employees who are authorized to administer medication that has been provided by a student's parent. An authorized employee is permitted to administer the following medication in accordance with administrative regulations:

1. Prescription medication in accordance with legal requirements. [See FFAC(LEGAL) and FFAC(REGULATION)]
2. Nonprescription medication [as noted on the District-approved list in the student handbook](#), upon a parent's written request, when properly labeled and in the original container.
3. [Other nonprescription medication, upon a parent's written request and with a physician's order, when properly labeled and in the original container.](#)
4. Herbal substances or dietary supplements provided by the parent and only if required by the individualized education program or Section 504 plan for a student with disabilities.

**Medication Provided by District**

Except as required by law and provided by this policy, the District shall not purchase medication to administer to a student.

**Athletic Program**

The District shall purchase nonprescription medication that may be used to prevent or treat illness or injury in the District's athletic program. Only a licensed athletic trainer or a physician licensed to practice medicine in the state of Texas may administer this medication and may do so only if:

1. The District has prior written consent for medication to be administered [see Medical Treatment, below]; and
2. The administration of a medication by an athletic trainer is in accordance with a standing order or procedures approved by a physician licensed to practice medicine in the state of Texas.

**Epinephrine**

The District authorizes school personnel who have agreed in writing and been adequately trained to administer an unassigned epinephrine auto-injector in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of epinephrine shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing anaphylaxis.

WELLNESS AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MEDICAL TREATMENT

FFAC  
(LOCAL)

*On Campus* Authorized and trained individuals may administer an unassigned epinephrine auto-injector at any time to a person experiencing anaphylaxis on a school campus.

The District shall ensure that at each campus a sufficient number of authorized individuals are trained to administer epinephrine so that at least one trained individual is present on campus during all hours the campus is open. In accordance with state rules, the campus shall be considered open for this purpose during regular on-campus school hours and whenever school personnel are physically on site for school-sponsored activities.

*Maintenance, Availability, and Training* The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations designating a coordinator to manage policy implementation and addressing annual training of authorized individuals in accordance with law; procedures for auto-injector use; and acquisition or purchase, maintenance, expiration, disposal, and availability of unassigned epinephrine auto-injectors at each campus.

*Notice to Parents* In accordance with law, the District shall provide notice of the policy to parents regarding the epinephrine program, including notice of any change to or discontinuation of this program.

Opioid Antagonist This provision shall be applicable to every campus.

*On Campus* The District authorizes school personnel who have been adequately trained to administer an opioid antagonist in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of an opioid antagonist shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing an opioid-related overdose.

Each applicable campus shall have at least one individual who is authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist present during regular school hours.

*Maintenance, Availability, Training, and Reporting* Each applicable campus shall have at least two unused, unexpired opioid antagonist doses available.

All opioid antagonists shall be stored in a secure location and shall be easily accessible by individuals who are authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist.

The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations addressing acquisition, maintenance, expiration, and disposal of opioid antagonists in the District, as well as reporting, employee training, and emergency notification requirements.

**Psychotropics** Except as permitted by law, an employee shall not:

1. Recommend to a student or a parent that the student use a psychotropic drug;
2. Suggest a particular diagnosis; or
3. Exclude the student from a class or a school-related activity because of the parent's refusal to consent to psychiatric evaluation or examination or treatment of the student.

**Tele-Health**

A student's parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control who has pre-registered their student and is in contact with the district's tele-health physician and campus RN may receive medication as prescribed.

**Medical Treatment**

A student's parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control shall annually complete and sign a form that provides emergency information and addresses authorization regarding medical treatment. A student who has reached age 18 shall be permitted to complete this form.

The District shall seek appropriate emergency care for a student as required or deemed necessary.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES  
INVESTIGATIONS AND SEARCHES

FNF  
(LOCAL)

**Questioning  
Students**

District officials may question a student regarding the student's own conduct or the conduct of other students. In the context of school discipline, students may not refuse to answer questions based on a right not to incriminate themselves.

For provisions pertaining to student questioning by law enforcement officials or other state or local governmental authorities, see GRA(LOCAL).

**District Property**

Desks, lockers, District-provided technology, and similar items are the property of the District and are provided for student use as a matter of convenience. District property is subject to search or inspection at any time without notice. Students have no expectation of privacy in District property. Students shall be fully responsible for the security and contents of District property assigned to them. No student shall place or keep in a desk, locker, District-provided technology, or similar item any article or material prohibited by law, District policy, or the Student Code of Conduct. Students shall be responsible for any prohibited item found in District property provided to the student.

**Searches in General**

District officials may conduct searches of students, their belongings, and their vehicles in accordance with state and federal law and District policy. Searches of students shall be conducted in a reasonable and nondiscriminatory manner.

District officials may initiate a search in accordance with law, including, for example, based on reasonable suspicion, voluntary consent, or pursuant to District policy providing for suspicionless security procedures, including the use of metal detectors.

In accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, students are responsible for prohibited items found in their possession, including items in their personal belongings or in vehicles parked on District property.

Reasonable-  
Suspicion Searches

Searches should be reasonable at their inception and in scope. If there is reasonable suspicion to believe that searching a student's person, belongings, or vehicle will reveal evidence of a violation of the Student Code of Conduct, a District official may conduct a search in accordance with law and District regulations.

Suspicionless  
Searches

For purposes of this policy, a suspicionless search is a search carried out based on lawful security procedures, such as metal detector searches.

**Random Metal  
Detector Searches**

In order to prevent and deter students from bringing weapons to school, students at all secondary campuses shall be subject to random, suspicionless, administrative searches for weapons. Such random searches shall be for weapons that violate the Student

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES  
INVESTIGATIONS AND SEARCHES

FNF  
(LOCAL)

Code of Conduct or state and federal law. District officials shall not select a particular student to search except as authorized. [See FNF(LEGAL)]

Random searches of students conducted under this policy shall be limited to the use of metal detectors and inspection of bags and personal items capable of concealing a weapon. A student who fails to comply with instructions or directives or who activates the metal detector after being asked to remove any metal object from his or her person shall be escorted to a private area for an additional search as provided by law. [See FNF(LEGAL)]

School resource officers (SROs) or other peace officers shall not directly participate in random, suspicionless searches of students unless permitted or required by law or as otherwise deemed appropriate.

To ensure that random metal detector searches are conducted uniformly and equitably, school administrators shall:

1. Minimize inconvenience to students and interference with the educational process;
2. Maximize detection and deterrent value by regularly searching significant numbers of students;
3. Ensure that patterns are not established that would allow students to avoid searches by predicting the time and location of a search; and
4. Avoid the appearance that a particular student or group of students is either being favored or targeted by adopting processes in advance of the search that leaves the operator of the metal detector(s) a minimum of discretion.

Disciplinary  
Alternative  
Education Program  
(DAEP)

Each student assigned to the disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) shall be subject to search with a metal detector on a daily basis. When assigning a student to the DAEP, the District shall notify the student and parent of this requirement.

**Overnight Trips**

The District reserves the right to conduct screening for concealed prohibited items when students are traveling out of town or overnight with the district. Students will be asked to leave personal belongings in an area that will be screened. If the screening alerts to an item or an area, it may be searched by District officials.

**Use of Trained Dogs**

The District reserves the right to use trained dogs to conduct screening for concealed prohibited items. Such procedures shall be unannounced. The dogs shall not be used with students; however, students may be asked to leave personal belongings in an

area that will be screened. If a dog alerts to an item or an area, it may be searched by District officials.

---

**Note:** This local policy has been revised in accordance with the District's [innovation plan](#).<sup>1</sup>

---

**Student Code of Conduct**

The District's rules of discipline are maintained in the Board-adopted Student Code of Conduct and are established to support an environment conducive to teaching and learning.

Rules of conduct and discipline shall not have the effect of discriminating on the basis of gender, race, color, disability, religion, ethnicity, or national origin.

At the beginning of the school year and throughout the school year as necessary, the Student Code of Conduct shall be:

1. Posted and prominently displayed at each campus or made available for review in the principal's office, as required by law; and
2. Made available on the District's website and/or as a hard copy to students, parents, teachers, administrators, and others on request.

Revisions

Revisions to the Student Code of Conduct approved by the Board during the year shall be made available promptly to students and parents, teachers, administrators, and others.

**Extracurricular Standards of Behavior**

With the approval of the principal and Superintendent, sponsors and coaches of extracurricular activities may develop and enforce standards of behavior that are higher than the District-developed Student Code of Conduct and may condition membership or participation in the activity on adherence to those standards. Extracurricular standards of behavior may take into consideration conduct that occurs at any time, on or off school property.

A student shall be informed of any extracurricular behavior standards at the beginning of each school year or when the student first begins participation in the activity. A student and his or her parent shall sign and return to the sponsor or coach a statement that they have read the extracurricular behavior standards and consent to them as a condition of participation in the activity.

Standards of behavior for an extracurricular activity are independent of the Student Code of Conduct. Violations of these standards of behavior that are also violations of the Student Code of Conduct may result in independent disciplinary actions.

A student may be removed from participation in extracurricular activities or may be excluded from school honors for violation of extracurricular standards of behavior for an activity or for violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

**“Parent” Defined**

Throughout the Student Code of Conduct and discipline policies, the term “parent” includes a parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control of the child.

**General Discipline Guidelines**

A District employee shall adhere to the following general guidelines when imposing discipline:

1. A student shall be disciplined when necessary to improve the student’s behavior, to maintain order, or to protect other students, school employees, or property.
2. A student shall be treated fairly and equitably. Discipline shall be based on an assessment of the circumstances of each case. Factors to consider shall include:
  - a. The seriousness of the offense;
  - b. The student’s age;
  - c. The frequency of misconduct;
  - d. The student’s attitude;
  - e. The potential effect of the misconduct on the school environment;
  - f. Requirements of Chapter 37 of the Education Code; and
  - g. The Student Code of Conduct adopted by the Board.
3. Before a student under 18 is assigned to detention outside regular school hours, notice shall be given to the student’s parent to inform him or her of the reason for the detention and permit arrangements for necessary transportation.

**Corporal Punishment**

The Board prohibits the use of corporal punishment in the District. Students shall not be spanked, paddled, or subjected to other physical force as a means of discipline for violations of the Student Code of Conduct.

**In-School and Out-of-School Suspension**

In the event the Campus Behavior Coordinator determines it necessary to assign both in-school suspension and out-of-school suspension for the same offense, each assignment will not exceed three days.

---

**Physical Restraint**

**Note:** A District employee may restrain a student with a disability who receives special education services only in accordance with law. [See FOF(LEGAL)]

---

Within the scope of an employee's duties, a District employee may physically restrain a student if the employee reasonably believes restraint is necessary in order to:

1. Protect a person, including the person using physical restraint, from physical injury.
2. Obtain possession of a weapon or other dangerous object.
3. Protect property from serious damage.
4. Remove a student refusing a lawful command of a school employee from a specific location, including a classroom or other school property, in order to restore order or to impose disciplinary measures.

**Campus Behavior Coordinator**

In accordance with the District's innovation plan, the District is exempt from the state law requiring that a single person at each campus be designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator (CBC).

---

<sup>1</sup> Innovation Plan: <https://www.mansfieldisd.org/>



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consider the Approval of 2024-25 Code of Conduct      DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

**BACKGROUND:**

Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code mandates that each school district maintain a local Student Code of Conduct which organizes the provisions of the law into a framework that serves to communicate to students, parents, school staff, and the community exactly what is expected of students and how misconduct will be handled.

TASB Policy Service updates the Model SCOC every other year as a rule, following regular sessions of the Texas Legislature.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The MISD Board of Trustees may approve the 2024-2025 SCOC for implementation for the 2024-2025 school year.

Attachment: 2024-2025 SCOC

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the 2024-2025 Student Code of Conduct.

If the Board agrees, the motion would be:

“I move to approve the 2024-2025 Mansfield ISD Student Code of Conduct.”



# Student Code of Conduct 2024-2025

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

### Student Code of Conduct

Dear Student and Parent:

As required by state law, the Board of Trustees has officially adopted the Student Code of Conduct in order to promote a safe and orderly learning environment for every student.

We urge you to read this publication thoroughly and to discuss it with your family. If you have any questions about the required conduct and consequences for misconduct, we encourage you to ask for an explanation from the student's teacher or appropriate campus administrator.

Thank you,

Matthew A. Brown

Executive Director of Student Services

Contents

- Student Code of Conduct.....4**
- Accessibility .....4
- Purpose .....4
- School District Authority and Jurisdiction.....5**
- Campus Behavior Coordinator.....5
- Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team.....5
- Searches .....5
- Reporting Crimes.....6
- Security Personnel .....6
- “Parent” Defined .....7
- Participating in Graduation Activities.....7
- Unauthorized Persons .....7
- Standards for Student Conduct.....8**
- General Conduct Violations .....9**
- Disregard for Authority .....9
- Mistreatment of Others .....9
- Property Offenses.....10
- Possession of Prohibited Items.....10
- Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices .....11
- Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs.....11
- Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet.....11
- Safety Transgressions .....12
- Miscellaneous Offenses.....12
- Discipline Management Techniques.....13**
- Students with Disabilities .....13
- Techniques .....13
- Prohibited Aversive Techniques .....14
- Notification.....15
- Appeals .....15
- Removal from the School Bus .....16**
- Removal from the Regular Educational Setting .....17**
- Routine Referral .....17
- Formal Removal .....17
- Returning a Student to the Classroom .....17
- In-School and Out-of-School Suspension .....18

**Out-of-School Suspension.....19**  
    Misconduct ..... 19  
    Process ..... 19  
    Coursework During Suspension ..... 20

**Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement.....21**  
    Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement.....21  
    Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement.....22  
    Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments .....23  
    Process .....23  
    Length of Placement.....24  
    Appeals .....25  
    Restrictions During Placement.....26  
    Placement Review.....26  
    Additional Misconduct.....26  
    Notice of Criminal Proceedings.....26  
    Withdrawal During Process .....27  
    Newly Enrolled Students.....27  
    Emergency Placement Procedure .....27  
    Transition Services .....27

**Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses .....28**  
    Registered Sex Offenders.....28  
    Certain Felonies .....28

**Expulsion .....31**  
    Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion.....31  
    Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion .....33  
    Under Age Ten.....34  
    Process .....34  
    Length of Expulsion .....35  
    Withdrawal During Process .....36  
    Additional Misconduct.....36  
    Restrictions During Expulsion .....36  
    Newly Enrolled Students.....36  
    Emergency Expulsion Procedures .....37  
    DAEP Placement of Expelled Students.....37  
    Transition Services .....37  
    Expulsion Appeals .....37

**Glossary .....38**

## **Student Code of Conduct**

### **Accessibility**

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact *Matthew A. Brown, Executive Director of Student Services*, at [matthewbrown@misdmail.org](mailto:matthewbrown@misdmail.org) or 817-299-6360.

### **Purpose**

The Student Code of Conduct (“Code of Conduct”), as required by Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code, provides methods and options for managing student behavior, preventing and intervening in student discipline problems, and imposing discipline.

The law requires the district to define misconduct that may—or must—result in a range of specific disciplinary consequences, including removal from a regular classroom or campus, out-of-school suspension, placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), or expulsion from school.

This Code of Conduct has been adopted by the *Mansfield Independent School District* board of trustees and developed with the advice of the district-level planning and decision-making committee. It provides information to parents and students regarding standards of conduct, consequences of misconduct, and procedures for administering discipline. This Code of Conduct remains in effect during summer school and at all school-related events and activities outside the school year until the board adopts an updated version for the next school year.

In accordance with state law, the Code of Conduct shall be posted at each school campus or shall be available for review at the campus principal’s office. Additionally, the Code of Conduct shall be available at the campus behavior coordinator’s office and posted on the district’s website. Parents shall be notified of any conduct violation that may result in a student being suspended, placed in a DAEP or JJAEP, expelled, or taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under Chapter 37 of the Education Code.

Because the Code of Conduct is adopted by the district’s board of trustees, it has the force of policy. In the event of a conflict between the Code of Conduct and the Student Handbook, the Code of Conduct shall prevail.

**Please note:** The discipline of students with disabilities who are eligible for services under federal law (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) is subject to the provisions of those laws.

## **School District Authority and Jurisdiction**

School rules and the district's authority to administer discipline apply whenever the interest of the district is involved, on or off school grounds, in conjunction with or independent of classes and school-sponsored activities.

The district has disciplinary authority over a student:

1. During the regular school day;
2. While the student is traveling on district transportation;
3. During lunch periods in which a student is allowed to leave campus;
4. At any school-related activity, regardless of time or location;
5. For any school-related misconduct, regardless of time or location;
6. When retaliation against a school employee, board member, or volunteer occurs or is threatened, regardless of time or location;
7. When a student engages in cyberbullying, as defined by Education Code 37.0832;
8. When criminal mischief is committed on or off school property or at a school-related event;
9. For certain offenses committed within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line;
10. For certain offenses committed while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of another district in Texas;
11. When the student commits a felony, as provided by Education Code 37.006 or 37.0081; and
12. When the student is required to register as a sex offender.

## **Campus Behavior Coordinator**

The District is exempt from the provisions in state law requiring that a single person at each campus be designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator. Campus administrators designated by the principal shall serve as campus behavior coordinators.

## **Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team**

The CBC or other appropriate administrator will work closely with the campus threat assessment and safe and supportive school team to implement the district's threat assessment policy and procedures, as required by law, and shall take appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with the Code of Conduct.

## **Searches**

District officials may conduct searches of students, their belongings, and their vehicles in accordance with state and federal law and district policy. Searches of students shall be conducted in a reasonable and nondiscriminatory manner. Refer to the district's policies at FNF(LEGAL) and FNF(LOCAL) for more information regarding investigations and searches.

The district has the right to search a vehicle driven to school by a student and parked on school property whenever there is reasonable suspicion to believe it contains articles or materials prohibited by the district.

Desks, lockers, district-provided technology, and similar items are the property of the district and are provided for student use as a matter of convenience. District property is subject to search or inspection at any time without notice.

### **Reporting Crimes**

The principal and other school administrators as appropriate shall report crimes as required by law and shall call local law enforcement when an administrator suspects that a crime has been committed on campus.

### **Security Personnel**

To ensure the security and protection of students, staff, and property, the board employs police officers and/or security personnel. In accordance with law, the board has coordinated with campus administrators and other district employees to ensure appropriate law enforcement duties are assigned to security staff. The law enforcement duties of district peace officers are listed in policy CKE(LOCAL).

The law enforcement duties of district police officers are:

- Patrol assigned campuses and routes walking or driving within district jurisdiction.
- Respond to all calls from campuses concerning crises, accidents, and reports of crime.
- Investigate all criminal offenses that occur within the jurisdiction of the district.
- Collect and preserve evidence for criminal investigations including witness statements and physical evidence.
- Arrest perpetrators, file appropriate charges, and ensure placement in jail or juvenile detention centers for law violations as necessary.
- Write effective, legal incident reports.
- Testify in court as needed.
- Work cooperatively with other police agencies to share information and provide other assistance.
- Assist in providing traffic control at athletic events, school closings or openings, or at any other time.
- Provide protection or escort district personnel as needed.
- Operate all equipment including firearms according to established safety procedures.
- Compile, maintain, and file all reports, records and other documents required, including affidavits for arrest, incident reports, and activity reports.

The law enforcement duties of district security personnel are:

- Monitor student behavior and enforce school rules related to student conduct, vehicle operation, and parking.
- Resolve conflict or confrontation between students and report disturbances to principal or assistant principal.

## *School District Authority and Jurisdiction*

- Control traffic and parking on campus grounds.
- Conduct registration of student vehicles and maintain accurate records of registration.
- Work cooperatively with office personnel to inform students of problems with vehicles.
- Assist law enforcement personnel as needed.
- Notify police, fire department, or other appropriate authority of any situation requiring immediate attention.
- Give directions or act as a guide to authorize visitors.

### **“Parent” Defined**

Throughout the Code of Conduct and related discipline policies, the term “parent” includes a parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control of the child.

### **Participating in Graduation Activities**

The district has the right to limit a student’s participation in graduation activities for violating the district’s Code of Conduct.

Participation might include a speaking role, as established by district policy and procedures.

Students eligible to give the opening and closing remarks at graduation shall be notified by the campus principal. Notwithstanding any other eligibility requirements, in order to be considered eligible, a student shall not have engaged in any misconduct that resulted in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

The valedictorian and salutatorian may also have speaking roles at graduation. No student shall be eligible to have such a speaking role if he or she engaged in any misconduct that resulted in an out-of-school suspension, removal to a DAEP, or expulsion during the semester immediately preceding graduation.

### **Unauthorized Persons**

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, SRO, or district police officer shall have the authority to refuse entry to or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

1. The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
2. The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting and persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with policies FNG(LOCAL) or GF(LOCAL), as appropriate. However, the timelines for the district’s grievance procedures shall be adjusted as necessary to permit the person to address the board in person within 90 calendar days, unless the complaint is resolved before a board hearing.

See **DAEP—Restrictions During Placement** on page 26 for information regarding a student assigned to DAEP at the time of graduation.

**Standards for Student Conduct**

Each student is expected to:

- Demonstrate courtesy, even when others do not.
- Behave in a responsible manner.
- Exercise self-discipline.
- Attend all classes regularly and on time.
- Bring appropriate materials and assignments to class.
- Meet district and campus standards of grooming and dress.
- Obey all campus and classroom rules.
- Respect the rights and privileges of students, teachers, and other district staff and volunteers.
- Respect the property of others, including district property and facilities.
- Cooperate with and assist the school staff in maintaining safety, order, and discipline.
- Adhere to the requirements of the Student Code of Conduct.

## General Conduct Violations

The categories of conduct below are prohibited at school, in vehicles owned or operated by the district, and at all school-related activities, but the list does not include the most severe offenses. In the subsequent sections on **Out-of-School Suspension** on page 19, **DAEP Placement** on page 20, **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28, and **Expulsion** on page 31, those offenses that require or permit specific consequences are listed. Any offense, however, may be severe enough to result in **Removal from the Regular Educational Setting** as detailed on page 17.

### Disregard for Authority

Students shall not:

- Fail to comply with directives given by school personnel.
- Leave school grounds or school-sponsored events without permission.
- Disobey rules for conduct in district vehicles.
- Refuse to accept discipline or consequence assigned by a teacher or principal.

### Mistreatment of Others

Students shall not:

- Use profanity or vulgar language or make obscene gestures.
- Fight or scuffle. (For assault, see **DAEP—Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28.)
- Threaten a district student, employee, or volunteer, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Engage in bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists. (See **glossary** for all four terms.)
- Release or threaten to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Engage in sexual or gender-based harassment or sexual abuse, whether by word, gesture, or any other conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes dating violence. (See **glossary**.)
- Engage in inappropriate or indecent exposure of private body parts.
- Participate in hazing. (See **glossary**.)
- Coerce an individual to act through the use or threat of force.
- Commit extortion or blackmail.
- Engage in inappropriate verbal, physical, or sexual conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, or volunteer.
- Record the voice or image of another without the prior consent of the individual being recorded or in any way that disrupts the educational environment or invades the privacy of others.

### Property Offenses

Students shall not:

- Damage or vandalize property owned by others. (For felony criminal mischief, see **DAEP— Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28.)
- Deface or damage school property, including textbooks, technology and electronic resources, lockers, furniture, and other equipment, with graffiti or by other means.
- Steal from students, staff, or the school.
- Commit or assist in a robbery or theft, even if it does not constitute a felony according to the Penal Code. (For felony robbery, aggravated robbery, and theft, see **DAEP— Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28.)
- Enter, without authorization, district facilities that are not open for operations.

### Possession of Prohibited Items

Students shall not possess or use:

- Fireworks of any kind, smoke or stink bombs, or any other pyrotechnic device;
- A razor, box cutter, chain, or any other object used in a way that threatens or inflicts bodily injury to another person;
- A “look-alike” weapon that is intended to be used as a weapon or could reasonably be perceived as a weapon;
- An air gun or BB gun;
- Ammunition;
- A hand instrument designed to cut or stab another by being thrown;
- A firearm silencer or suppressor;
- \*A location-restricted knife;
- \*A club;
- \*A firearm;
- A stun gun;
- Knuckles;
- A pocketknife or any other small knife;
- Mace or pepper spray;
- Pornographic material;
- Tobacco products, cigarettes, e-cigarettes, and any component, part, or accessory for an e-cigarette device;
- Matches or a lighter;
- A laser pointer, unless it is for an approved use; or
- Any articles not generally considered to be weapons, including school supplies, when the principal or designee determines that a danger exists.

\*For weapons and firearms, see **DAEP—Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28. In many circumstances, possession of these items is punishable by mandatory expulsion under federal or state law.

### Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices

Students shall not:

- Use a telecommunications device, including a cell phone, or other electronic device in violation of district and campus rules.

### Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs

Students shall not:

- Possess, use, give, or sell alcohol or an illegal drug. (Also see **DAEP Placement** on page 20 and **Expulsion** on page 31 for mandatory and permissive consequences under state law.)
- Possess or sell seeds or pieces of marijuana in less than a usable amount.
- Possess, use, give, or sell paraphernalia related to any prohibited substance. (See **glossary** for “paraphernalia.”)
- Possess, use, abuse, or sell look-alike drugs or attempt to pass items off as drugs or contraband.
- Abuse the student’s own prescription drug, give a prescription drug to another student, or possess or be under the influence of another person’s prescription drug on school property or at a school-related event. (See **glossary** for “abuse.”)
- Abuse over-the-counter drugs. (See **glossary** for “abuse.”)
- Be under the influence of prescription or over-the-counter drugs that cause impairment to body or mind. (See **glossary** for “under the influence.”)
- Have or take prescription drugs or over-the-counter drugs at school other than as provided by district policy.

### Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet

Students shall not:

- Violate policies, rules, or agreements signed by the student or the student’s parent regarding the use of technology resources.
- Attempt to access or circumvent passwords or other security-related information of the district, students, or employees or upload or create computer viruses, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Attempt to alter, destroy, or disable district technology resources including, but not limited to, computers and related equipment, district data, the data of others, or other networks connected to the district’s system, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Use the internet or other electronic communications to threaten or harass district students, employees, board members, or volunteers, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

## *General Conduct Violations*

- Send, post, deliver, or possess electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal, including cyberbullying and "sexting," either on or off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Use the internet or other electronic communication to engage in or encourage illegal behavior or threaten school safety, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

### **Safety Transgressions**

Students shall not:

- Possess published or electronic material that is designed to promote or encourage illegal behavior or that could threaten school safety.
- Engage in verbal (oral or written) exchanges that threaten the safety of another student, a school employee, or school property.
- Make false accusations or perpetrate hoaxes regarding school safety.
- Engage in any conduct that school officials might reasonably believe will substantially disrupt the school program or incite violence.
- Throw objects that can cause bodily injury or property damage.
- Discharge a fire extinguisher without valid cause.

### **Miscellaneous Offenses**

Students shall not:

- Violate dress and grooming standards as communicated in the Student Handbook.
- Engage in academic dishonesty, which includes cheating or copying the work of another student, plagiarism, and unauthorized communication between students during an examination.
- Gamble.
- Falsify records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Engage in actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Repeatedly violate other communicated campus or classroom standards of conduct.

The district may impose campus or classroom rules in addition to those found in the Code of Conduct. These rules may be posted in classrooms or given to the student and may or may not constitute violations of the Code of Conduct.

### **Discipline Management Techniques**

Discipline shall be designed to improve conduct and encourage students to be responsible members of the school community. Disciplinary action shall draw on the professional judgment of teachers and administrators and on a range of discipline management techniques, including restorative practices. Discipline shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, the effect of the misconduct on the school environment, and statutory requirements.

### **Students with Disabilities**

The discipline of students with disabilities is subject to applicable state and federal law in addition to the Code of Conduct. In the event of any conflict, the district shall comply with federal law. For more information regarding discipline of students with disabilities, see policy FOF(LEGAL).

In accordance with the Education Code, a student who receives special education services may not be disciplined for conduct meeting the definition of bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists (see **glossary**) until an Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) committee meeting has been held to review the conduct.

In deciding whether to order suspension, DAEP placement, or expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the district shall take into consideration a disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

### **Techniques**

The following discipline management techniques may be used alone, in combination, or as part of progressive interventions for behavior prohibited by the Code of Conduct or by campus or classroom rules:

- Verbal correction, oral or written.
- Cooling-off time or a brief "time-out" period, in accordance with law.
- Seating changes within the classroom or vehicles owned or operated by the district.
- Temporary confiscation of items that disrupt the educational process.
- Rewards or demerits.
- Behavioral contracts.
- Counseling by teachers, school counselors, or administrative personnel.
- Parent-teacher conferences.
- Behavior coaching.
- Anger management classes.
- Mediation (victim-offender).
- Classroom circles.
- Family group conferencing.
- Grade reductions for cheating, plagiarism, and as otherwise permitted by policy.

## *Discipline Management Techniques*

- Detention, including outside regular school hours.
- Sending the student to the office, another assigned area, or to in-school suspension (ISS).
- Assignment of school duties, such as cleaning or picking up litter.
- Withdrawal of privileges, such as participation in extracurricular activities, eligibility for seeking and holding honorary offices, or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.
- Penalties identified in student organizations' extracurricular standards of behavior.
- Restriction or revocation of district transportation privileges.
- School-assessed and school-administered probation.
- Out-of-school suspension, as specified in **Out-of-School Suspension** on page 19.
- Placement in a DAEP, as specified in **DAEP** on page 20.
- Expulsion and/or placement in an alternative educational setting, as specified in **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses** on page 28.
- Expulsion, as specified in **Expulsion** on page 31.
- Referral to an outside agency or legal authority for criminal prosecution in addition to disciplinary measures imposed by the district.
- Other strategies and consequences as determined by school officials.

### **Prohibited Aversive Techniques**

Aversive techniques are prohibited for use with students and are defined as techniques or interventions intended to reduce the reoccurrence of a behavior by intentionally inflicting significant physical or emotional discomfort or pain. Aversive techniques include:

- Using techniques designed or likely to cause physical pain, other than corporal punishment as permitted by district policy. [See policy FO(LOCAL).]
- Using techniques designed or likely to cause physical pain by electric shock or any procedure involving pressure points or joint locks.
- Directed release of noxious, toxic, or unpleasant spray, mist, or substance near a student's face.
- Denying adequate sleep, air, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, supervision, or access to a restroom facility.
- Ridiculing or demeaning a student in a manner that adversely affects or endangers the learning or mental health of the student or constitutes verbal abuse.
- Employing a device, material, or object that immobilizes all four of a student's extremities, including prone or supine floor restraint.
- Impairing the student's breathing, including applying pressure to the student's torso or neck or placing something in, on, or over the student's mouth or nose or covering the student's face.
- Restricting the student's circulation.
- Securing the student to a stationary object while the student is standing or sitting.

## *Discipline Management Techniques*

- Inhibiting, reducing, or hindering the student's ability to communicate.
- Using chemical restraints.
- Using time-out in a manner that prevents the student from being able to be involved in and progress appropriately in the required curriculum or any applicable individualized education program (IEP) goals, including isolating the student using physical barriers.
- Depriving the student of one or more of the student's senses, unless the technique does not cause the student discomfort or complies with the student's IEP or behavior intervention plan (BIP).

### **Notification**

The CBC shall promptly notify a student's parent by phone or in person of any violation that may result in in-school or out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP, placement in a JJAEP, or expulsion. The CBC shall also notify a student's parent if the student is taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under the disciplinary provisions of the Education Code.

A good-faith effort shall be made to provide written notice of the disciplinary action to the student, on the day the action was taken, for delivery to the student's parent. If the parent has not been reached by telephone or in person by 5:00 p.m. of the first business day after the day the disciplinary action was taken, the CBC shall send written notification by U.S. Mail. If the CBC is not able to provide notice to the parent, the principal or designee shall provide the notice.

Before the principal or appropriate administrator assigns a student under age 18 to detention outside regular school hours, notice shall be given to the student's parent to inform him or her of the reason for the detention and permit arrangements for necessary transportation.

### **Appeals**

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the teacher, campus administration, or campus behavior coordinator, as appropriate. Appeals of discipline management techniques assigned to a student by the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator may be initiated by contacting the campus principal. Decisions made by the principal may be appealed to the Executive Director of Student Services. In accordance with policy FOC (LEGAL), placement decisions made by the Executive Director of Student Services are final and may not be appealed. Disciplinary measures other than out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP or expulsion may not be appealed beyond the campus level. A copy of the policy FOC (LEGAL) may be obtained from the principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator's office, the Student Services office, or through Policy Online at the following address [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org).

The district shall not delay a disciplinary consequence while a student or parent pursues a grievance. In the instance of a student who is accused of conduct that meets the definition of sexual harassment as defined by Title IX, the district will comply with applicable federal law, including the Title IX formal complaint process. See policies FFH(LEGAL) and (LOCAL).

## **Removal from the School Bus**

A bus driver may refer a student to the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator's office to maintain effective discipline on the bus. The principal CBC must employ additional discipline management techniques, as appropriate, which can include restricting or revoking a student's bus riding privileges.

Since the district's primary responsibility in transporting students in district vehicles is to do so as safely as possible, the operator of the vehicle must focus on driving and not have his or her attention distracted by student misbehavior. Therefore, when appropriate disciplinary management techniques fail to improve student behavior or when specific misconduct warrants immediate removal, campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator may restrict or revoke a student's transportation privileges, in accordance with law.

### **Removal from the Regular Educational Setting**

In addition to other discipline management techniques, misconduct may result in removal from the regular educational setting in the form of a routine referral or a formal removal.

#### **Routine Referral**

A routine referral occurs when a teacher sends a student to the CBC's office as a discipline management technique. The CBC shall employ alternative discipline management techniques, including progressive interventions. A teacher or administrator may remove a student from class for behavior that violates this Code of Conduct to maintain effective discipline in the classroom.

#### **Formal Removal**

A teacher may initiate a formal removal from class if:

1. A student's behavior has been documented by the teacher as repeatedly interfering with the teacher's ability to teach the class or with other students' ability to learn; or
2. The behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that the teacher cannot teach, and the students in the classroom cannot learn.

Within three school days of the formal removal, the CBC or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference with the student's parent, the student, the teacher who removed the student from class, and any other appropriate administrator.

At the conference, the CBC or appropriate administrator shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct and the proposed consequences. The student shall have an opportunity to respond to the allegations.

When a student is removed from the regular classroom by a teacher and a conference is pending, the CBC or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- ISS.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

A teacher or administrator must remove a student from class if the student engages in behavior that under the Education Code requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP or expelled. When removing for those reasons, the procedures in the subsequent sections on DAEP or expulsion shall be followed.

#### **Returning a Student to the Classroom**

A student who has been formally removed from class by a teacher for conduct against the teacher containing the elements of assault, aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault may not be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent.

A student who has been formally removed by a teacher for any other conduct may be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent if the placement review committee determines that the teacher's class is the best or only alternative available.

## *Removal from the Regular Educational Setting*

### **In-School and Out-of-School Suspension**

In the event the CBC determines it necessary to assign both in-school suspension and out-of-school suspension for the same offense, each assignment will not exceed three days.

## **Out-of-School Suspension**

### **Misconduct**

Students may be suspended for behavior listed in the Code of Conduct as a general conduct violation, DAEP offense, or expellable offense.

The district shall not use out-of-school suspension for students in grade 2 or below unless the conduct meets the requirements established in law.

A student below grade 3 or a student who is homeless shall not be placed in out-of-school suspension unless, while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property, the student engages in:

- Conduct that contains the elements of a weapons offense, as provided in Penal Code sections 46.02 or 46.05;
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault, sexual assault, aggravated assault, or aggravated sexual assault, as provided by the Penal Code; or
- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of any amount of marijuana, an alcoholic beverage, or a controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by federal or state law.

The district shall use a positive behavior program as a disciplinary alternative for students below grade 3 who commit general conduct violations instead of suspension or placement in a DAEP. The program shall meet the requirements of law.

### **Process**

State law allows a student to be suspended for no more than three school days per behavior violation, with no limit on the number of times a student may be suspended in a semester or school year.

Before being suspended a student shall have an informal conference with the CBC or appropriate administrator, who shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct and give the student an opportunity to respond to the allegation before the administrator makes a decision.

The CBC shall determine the number of days of a student's suspension, not to exceed three school days.

In deciding whether to order out-of-school suspension, the CBC shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

The appropriate administrator shall determine any restrictions on participation in school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular and cocurricular activities.

**Coursework During Suspension**

The district shall ensure a student receives access to coursework for foundation curriculum courses while the student is placed in in-school or out-of-school suspension, including at least one method of receiving this coursework that doesn't require the use of the internet.

A student removed from the regular classroom to ISS or another setting, other than a DAEP, will have an opportunity before the beginning of the next school year to complete each course the student was enrolled in at the time of removal. The district may provide the opportunity by any method available, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

### **Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement**

The DAEP shall be provided in a setting other than the student's regular classroom. An elementary school student may not be placed in a DAEP with a student who is not an elementary school student.

For purposes of DAEP, elementary classification shall be kindergarten–grade 5 and secondary classification shall be grades 6–12.

Summer programs provided by the district shall serve students assigned to a DAEP in conjunction with other students.

A student who is expelled for an offense that otherwise would have resulted in a DAEP placement does not have to be placed in a DAEP in addition to the expulsion.

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the CBC shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

### **Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement**

A student may be placed in a DAEP for behaviors prohibited in the General Conduct Violations section of this Code of Conduct.

### **Misconduct Identified in State Law**

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP for any of the following offenses:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or of a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Involvement in a public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, or gang including participating as a member or pledge, or soliciting another person to become a pledge or member of a public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang. (See **glossary**.)
- Involvement in criminal street gang activity. (See **glossary**.)
- Any criminal mischief, including a felony.
- Assault (no bodily injury) with threat of imminent bodily injury.
- Assault by offensive or provocative physical contact.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP if the superintendent or the superintendent's designee has reasonable belief (see **glossary**) that the student engaged in conduct punishable as a felony, other than aggravated robbery or those listed as offenses in Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code, that occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event, if the student's presence in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers or will be detrimental to the educational process.

The CBC **may** place a student in a DAEP for off-campus conduct for which DAEP placement is required by state law if the administrator does not have knowledge of the conduct before the first anniversary of the date the conduct occurred.

### **Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement**

A student **must** be placed in a DAEP if the student:

- Engages in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school. (See **glossary**.)
- Commits the following offenses on school property, within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:
  - Engages in conduct punishable as a felony.
  - Commits an assault (see **glossary**) under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1).
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of a controlled substance or dangerous drug in an amount not constituting a felony offense. (School-related felony drug offenses are addressed in **Expulsion** on page 31.) (See **glossary** for "under the influence", "controlled substance," and "dangerous drug.")
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of marijuana or THC. A student with a valid prescription for low-THC cannabis as authorized by Chapter 487 of the Health and Safety Code does not violate this provision.
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person an alcoholic beverage; commits a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol; or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of alcohol.
  - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of an offense relating to abusable volatile chemicals.
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person or possesses or uses an e-cigarette.
  - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of the offense of public lewdness or indecent exposure. (See **glossary**.)
  - Engages in conduct that contains the elements of an offense of harassment against an employee under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7).
- Engages in expellable conduct and is six to nine years of age.
- Commits a federal firearms violation and is younger than six years of age.
- Engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of retaliation against any school employee or volunteer on or off school property. (Committing retaliation in combination with another expellable offense is addressed in **Expulsion** on page 31.)

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

- Engages in conduct punishable as aggravated robbery or a felony listed under Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code when the conduct occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event and:
  1. The student receives deferred prosecution (see **glossary**),
  2. A court or jury finds that the student has engaged in delinquent conduct (see **glossary**), or
  3. The superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief (see **glossary**) that the student engaged in the conduct.

### **Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments**

A student shall be transferred to another campus if:

- The student has been convicted of continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual or convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for sexual assault or aggravated sexual assault against another student on the same campus; and
- The victim's parent or another person with the authority to act on behalf of the victim requests that the board transfer the offending student to another campus.

If there is no other campus in the district serving the grade level of the offending student, the offending student shall be transferred to a DAEP.

### **Process**

Removals to a DAEP shall be made by the CBC.

### **Conference**

When a student is removed from class for a DAEP offense, the CBC or appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference within three school days with the student's parent, the student, and, in the case of a teacher removal, the teacher.

At the conference, the CBC or appropriate administrator shall provide the student:

- Information, orally or in writing, of the reasons for the removal;
- An explanation of the basis for the removal; and
- An opportunity to respond to the reasons for the removal.

Following valid attempts to require attendance, the district may hold the conference and make a placement decision regardless of whether the student or the student's parents attend the conference.

### **Consideration of Mitigating Factors**

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the CBC shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

### **Placement Order**

After the conference, if the student is placed in a DAEP, the CBC shall write a placement order. A copy of the DAEP placement order and information for the parent or person standing in parental relation to the student regarding the process for requesting a full individual and initial evaluation of the student for purposes of special education services shall be sent to the student and the student's parent.

Not later than the second business day after the conference, the board's designee shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the placement order and all information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the student is placed in a DAEP and the length of placement is inconsistent with the guidelines included in this Code of Conduct, the placement order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

### **DAEP at Capacity**

If a DAEP is at capacity at the time the CBC is deciding placement for conduct related to marijuana, THC, an e-cigarette, alcohol, or an abusable volatile chemical, the student shall be placed in ISS then transferred to a DAEP for the remainder of the period if space becomes available before the expiration of the period of the placement.

If a DAEP is at capacity at the time the CBC is deciding placement for a student who engaged in violent conduct, a student placed in a DAEP for conduct related to marijuana, THC, an e-cigarette, alcohol, or an abusable volatile chemical may be placed in ISS to make a position in the DAEP available for the student who engaged in violent conduct. If a position becomes available in a DAEP before the expiration of the period of the placement for the student removed, the student shall be returned to a DAEP for the remainder of the period.

### **Coursework Notice**

The parent or guardian of a student placed in DAEP shall be given written notice of the student's opportunity to complete, at no cost to the student, a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal and which is required for graduation. The notice shall include information regarding all methods available for completing the coursework.

### **Length of Placement**

The CBC shall determine the duration of a student's placement in a DAEP.

The duration of a student's placement shall be determined case by case based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misconduct, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The maximum period of DAEP placement shall be one calendar year, except as provided below.

Unless otherwise specified in the placement order, days absent from a DAEP shall not count toward fulfilling the total number of days required in a student's DAEP placement order.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

The district shall administer the required pre- and post-assessments for students assigned to DAEP for a period of 90 days or longer in accordance with established district administrative procedures for administering other diagnostic or benchmark assessments.

### **Exceeds One Year**

Placement in a DAEP may exceed one year when a review by the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees.

The statutory limitations on the length of a DAEP placement do not apply to a placement resulting from the board's decision to place a student who engaged in the sexual assault of another student so that the students are not assigned to the same campus.

### **Exceeds School Year**

Students who are in a DAEP placement at the end of one school year may be required to continue that placement at the start of the next school year to complete the assigned term of placement.

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond the end of the school year, the CBC or the board's designee must determine that:

1. The student's presence in the regular classroom or campus presents a danger of physical harm to the student or others, or
2. The student has engaged in serious or persistent misbehavior (see **glossary**) that violates the district's Code of Conduct.

### **Exceeds 60 Days**

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond 60 days or the end of the next grading period, whichever is sooner, a student's parent shall be given notice and the opportunity to participate in a proceeding before the board or the board's designee.

### **Appeals**

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the campus administration.

Student or parent appeals regarding a student's placement in a DAEP should be addressed at level one to the Campus Principal within three working days of the placement decision. A level two appeal should be addressed to the Executive Director of Student Services in accordance with policy FOC(LEGAL) within three working days of the level one appeal decision.

Student or parent appeals regarding the process used for the placement decision, such as issues related to the administrator's handling of the conference or proper notice being provided, should be addressed in accordance with policy FNG(LOCAL). A copy of this policy may be obtained from the principal's office, the campus behavior coordinator, the Student Services office, or through the Policy Online at the following address: [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org). Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement Page 22 The district shall not delay disciplinary pending the outcome of an appeal. The decision to place a student in a DAEP cannot be appealed beyond the Director of Student Services.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

### **Restrictions During Placement**

The district does not permit a student who is placed in a DAEP to participate in any school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular or cocurricular activity, including seeking or holding honorary positions and/or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.

A student placed in a DAEP shall not be provided transportation unless he or she is a student with a disability who is entitled to transportation in accordance with the student's IEP or Section 504 plan.

For seniors who are eligible to graduate and are assigned to a DAEP at the time of graduation, the last day of placement in the program shall be the last instructional day, and the student shall be allowed to participate in the graduation ceremony and related graduation activities unless otherwise specified in the DAEP placement order.

### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP shall be provided a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the CBC or the board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall be given the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus. The student may not be returned to the classroom of a teacher who removed the student without that teacher's consent.

### **Additional Misconduct**

If during the term of placement in a DAEP the student engages in additional misconduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the CBC may enter an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

### **Notice of Criminal Proceedings**

When a student is placed in a DAEP for certain offenses, the office of the prosecuting attorney shall notify the district if:

1. Prosecution of a student's case was refused for lack of prosecutorial merit or insufficient evidence, and no formal proceedings, deferred adjudication (see **glossary**), or deferred prosecution will be initiated, or
2. The court or jury found a student not guilty or made a finding that the student did not engage in delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision, and the case was dismissed with prejudice.

If a student was placed in a DAEP for such conduct, on receiving the notice from the prosecutor, the superintendent or designee shall review the student's placement and schedule a review with the student's parent not later than the third day after the superintendent or designee receives notice from the prosecutor. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the review.

After reviewing the notice and receiving information from the student's parent, the superintendent or designee may continue the student's placement if there is reason to believe that the presence of the student in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers.

## *Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Placement*

The student or the student's parent may appeal the superintendent's decision to the board. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal. In the case of an appeal, the board shall, at the next scheduled meeting, review the notice from the prosecutor and receive information from the student, the student's parent, and the superintendent or designee, and confirm or reverse the decision of the superintendent or designee. The board shall make a record of the proceedings.

If the board confirms the decision of the superintendent or designee, the student and the student's parent may appeal to the Commissioner of Education. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal.

### **Withdrawal During Process**

When a student violates the district's Code of Conduct in a way that requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP and the student withdraws from the district before a placement order is completed, the CBC may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order. If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or a subsequent school year, the district may enforce the order at that time, less any period of the placement that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district. If the CBC or the board fails to issue a placement order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall decide on a case-by-case basis whether to continue the placement of a student who enrolls in the district and was assigned to a DAEP in an open-enrollment charter school or another district including a district in another state. The district may place the student in the district's DAEP or a regular classroom setting.

When a student enrolls in the district with a DAEP placement from a district in another state, the district has the right to place the student in DAEP to the same extent as any other newly enrolled student if the behavior committed is a reason for DAEP placement in the receiving district.

State law requires the district to reduce a placement imposed by a district in another state that exceeds one year so that the total placement does not exceed one year. After a review, however, the placement may be extended beyond a year if the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or employees or the extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

### **Emergency Placement Procedure**

When an emergency placement is necessary because the student's behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that it seriously interferes with classroom or school operations, the student shall be given oral notice of the reason for the action. Not later than the tenth day after the date of the placement, the student shall be given the appropriate conference required for assignment to a DAEP.

### **Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services to a student returning to the regular classroom from an alternative education program, including a DAEP. See policy FOCA(LEGAL) for more information.

## **Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses**

This section includes two categories of offenses for which the Education Code provides unique procedures and specific consequences.

### **Registered Sex Offenders**

Upon receiving notification in accordance with state law that a student is currently required to register as a sex offender, the district must remove the student from the regular classroom and determine appropriate placement unless the court orders JJAEP placement.

If the student is under any form of court supervision, including probation, community supervision, or parole, the student shall be placed in either DAEP or JJAEP for at least one semester.

If the student is not under any form of court supervision, the student may be placed in DAEP or JJAEP for one semester or placed in a regular classroom. The student may not be placed in the regular classroom if the board or its designee determines that the student's presence:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interests of the district's students.

### **Review Committee**

At the end of the first semester of a student's placement in an alternative educational setting and before the beginning of each school year for which the student remains in an alternative placement, the district shall convene a committee, in accordance with state law, to review the student's placement. The committee shall recommend whether the student should return to the regular classroom or remain in the placement. Absent a special finding, the board or its designee must follow the committee's recommendation.

The placement review of a student with a disability who receives special education services must be made by the ARD committee.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

If a student enrolls in the district during a mandatory placement as a registered sex offender, the district may count any time already spent by the student in a placement or may require an additional semester in an alternative placement without conducting a review of the placement.

### **Appeal**

A student or the student's parent may appeal the placement by requesting a conference between the board or its designee, the student, and the student's parent. The conference is limited to the factual question of whether the student is required to register as a sex offender. Any decision of the board or its designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

### **Certain Felonies**

Regardless of whether DAEP placement or expulsion is required or permitted by one of the reasons in the DAEP Placement or Expulsion sections, in accordance with Education Code 37.0081, a student may be expelled and placed in either DAEP or JJAEP if the board or CBC makes certain findings and the following circumstances exist in relation to aggravated robbery or a felony offense under Title 5 (see **glossary**) of the Penal Code. The student must have:

## *Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses*

- Received deferred prosecution for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Been found by a court or jury to have engaged in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Been charged with engaging in conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Been referred to a juvenile court for allegedly engaging in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense; or
- Received probation or deferred adjudication or have been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense.

The district may expel the student and order placement under these circumstances regardless of:

1. The date on which the student's conduct occurred,
2. The location at which the conduct occurred,
3. Whether the conduct occurred while the student was enrolled in the district, or
4. Whether the student has successfully completed any court disposition requirements imposed in connection with the conduct.

### **Hearing and Required Findings**

The student must first have a hearing before the board or its designee, who must determine that in addition to the circumstances above that allow for the expulsion, the student's presence in the regular classroom:

1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
3. Is not in the best interest of the district's students.

Any decision of the board or the board's designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

### **Length of Placement**

The student is subject to the placement until:

1. The student graduates from high school,
2. The charges are dismissed or reduced to a misdemeanor offense, or
3. The student completes the term of the placement or is assigned to another program.

### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP or JJAEP under this section is entitled to a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the CBC or board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall have the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus.

## *Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses*

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

A student who enrolls in the district before completing a placement under this section from another school district must complete the term of the placement.

## Expulsion

In deciding whether to order expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the CBC shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

### Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion

Some of the following types of misconduct may result in mandatory placement in a DAEP, whether or not a student is expelled. (See **DAEP Placement** on page 20.)

#### Any Location

A student **may** be expelled for:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or of a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer.
- Criminal mischief, if punishable as a felony.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of one of the following offenses against another student:
  - Aggravated assault.
  - Sexual assault.
  - Aggravated sexual assault.
  - Murder.
  - Capital murder.
  - Criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
  - Aggravated robbery.
- Breach of computer security. (See **glossary**.)
- Engaging in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school.

## **At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event**

A student **may** be expelled for committing any of the following offenses on or within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) against an employee or a volunteer.
- Engaging in deadly conduct. (See **glossary**.)

## **Within 300 Feet of School**

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in the following conduct while within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line:

- Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
- Arson. (See **glossary**.)
- Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Indecency with a child.
- Aggravated kidnapping.
- Manslaughter.
- Criminally negligent homicide.
- Aggravated robbery.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual.
- Felony controlled substance or dangerous drug offenses, not including THC.
- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person a handgun or a location-restricted knife, as these terms are defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possession of a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See **glossary**.)

## **Property of Another District**

A student **may** be expelled for committing any offense that is a state-mandated expellable offense if the offense is committed on the property of another district in Texas or while the student is attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of a school in another district in Texas.

## **While in a DAEP**

A student may be expelled for engaging in documented serious misbehavior that violates the district's Code of Conduct, despite documented behavioral interventions while placed in a DAEP. For purposes of discretionary expulsion from a DAEP, serious misbehavior means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Penal Code 1.07; or

4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
  - b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
  - c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
  - d. Hazing under Education Code 37.152; or
  - e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1) of a student or district employee.

### **Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion**

A student **must** be expelled under federal or state law for any of the following offenses that occur on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

#### **Under Federal Law**

- Bringing to school or possessing at school, including any setting that is under the district's control or supervision for the purpose of a school activity, a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See **glossary**.)

**Note:** Mandatory expulsion under the federal Gun Free Schools Act does not apply to a firearm that is lawfully stored inside a locked vehicle or to firearms used in activities approved and authorized by the district when the district has adopted appropriate safeguards to ensure student safety.

#### **Under the Penal Code**

- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person the following, in the manner prohibited by Penal Code 46.02:
  - A handgun, defined by state law as any firearm designed, made, or adapted to be used with one hand. (See **glossary**.) *Note:* A student may not be expelled solely on the basis of the student's use, exhibition, or possession of a firearm that occurs at an approved target range facility that is not located on a school campus; while participating in or preparing for a school-sponsored, shooting sports competition or a shooting sports educational activity that is sponsored or supported by the Parks and Wildlife Department; or a shooting sports sanctioning organization working with the department. [See policy FNCG(LEGAL).]
  - A location-restricted knife, as defined by state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined in state law. (See **glossary**.)
- Behaving in a manner that contains elements of the following offenses under the Penal Code:
  - Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
  - Arson. (See **glossary**.)
  - Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
  - Indecency with a child.
  - Aggravated kidnapping.

- Aggravated robbery.
  - Manslaughter.
  - Criminally negligent homicide.
  - Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual.
  - Behavior punishable as a felony that involves selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of a controlled substance or a dangerous drug.
- Engaging in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer combined with one of the above-listed mandatory expulsion offenses.

### **Under Age Ten**

When a student under the age of ten engages in behavior that is expellable behavior, the student shall not be expelled, but shall be placed in a DAEP. A student under age six shall not be placed in a DAEP unless the student commits a federal firearm offense.

### **Process**

If a student is believed to have committed an expellable offense, the CBC or other appropriate administrator shall schedule a hearing within a reasonable time. The student's parent shall be invited in writing to attend the hearing.

Until a hearing can be held, the CBC or other administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- ISS.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

### **Hearing**

A student facing expulsion shall be given a hearing with appropriate due process. The student is entitled to:

1. Representation by the student's parent or another adult who can provide guidance to the student and who is not an employee of the district,
2. An opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses in the student's defense, and
3. An opportunity to question the witnesses called by the district at the hearing.

After providing notice to the student and parent of the hearing, the district may hold the hearing regardless of whether the student or the student's parent attends.

After the hearing, the campus principal will notify the parent and student of the decision to expel and submit a recommendation for expulsion to the Executive Director of Student Services for review.

The Board of Trustees delegates to the Assistant Superintendent for Student Services authority to expel students and remove students to a county juvenile justice alternative education program.

## Board Review of Expulsion

After the due process hearing, the expelled student may request that the board review the expulsion decisions. The student or parent must submit a written request to the superintendent within seven days after receipt of the written decision. The superintendent must provide the student or parent written notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting at which the board will review the decision.

The board shall review the record of the expulsion hearing in a closed meeting unless the parent requests in writing that the matter be held in an open meeting. The board may also hear a statement from the student or parent and from the board's designee.

The board shall consider and base its decision on evidence reflected in the record and any statements made by the parties at the review. The board shall make and communicate its decision orally at the conclusion of the presentation. Consequences shall not be deferred pending the outcome of the hearing.

## Expulsion Order

Before ordering the expulsion, the board or CBC shall take into consideration:

1. Self-defense (see **glossary**),
2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
3. The student's disciplinary history,
4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
6. A student's status as homeless.

If the student is expelled, the board or its designee shall deliver to the student and the student's parent a copy of the order expelling the student.

Not later than the second business day after the hearing, Assistant Superintendent of Student Services shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the expulsion order and the information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the length of the expulsion is inconsistent with the guidelines included in the Code of Conduct, the expulsion order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

## Length of Expulsion

The length of an expulsion shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The duration of a student's expulsion shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. The maximum period of expulsion is one calendar year, except as provided below.

An expulsion may not exceed one year unless, after review, the district determines that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees, or
2. Extended expulsion is in the best interest of the student.

State and federal law require a student to be expelled from the regular classroom for a period of at least one calendar year for bringing a firearm, as defined by federal law, to school. However, the superintendent may modify the length of the expulsion on a case-by-case basis.

Students who commit offenses that require expulsion at the end of one school year may be expelled into the next school year to complete the term of expulsion.

### **Withdrawal During Process**

When a student's conduct requires or permits expulsion from the district and the student withdraws from the district before the expulsion hearing takes place, the district may conduct the hearing after sending written notice to the parent and student.

If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or subsequent school year, the district may enforce the expulsion order at that time, less any expulsion period that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district.

If the CBC or the board fails to issue an expulsion order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings.

### **Additional Misconduct**

If during the expulsion, the student engages in additional conduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the CBC or the board may issue an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

### **Restrictions During Expulsion**

Expelled students are prohibited from being on school grounds or attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of expulsion.

No district academic credit shall be earned for work missed during the period of expulsion unless the student is enrolled in a JJAEP or another district-approved program.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall decide on a case-by-case basis the placement of a student who is subject to an expulsion order from another district or an open-enrollment charter school upon enrollment in the district.

If a student expelled in another state enrolls in the district, the district may continue the expulsion under the terms of the expulsion order, may place the student in a DAEP for the period specified in the order, or may allow the student to attend regular classes if:

1. The out-of-state district provides the district with a copy of the expulsion order, and
2. The offense resulting in the expulsion is also an expellable offense in the district in which the student is enrolling.

If a student is expelled by a district in another state for a period that exceeds one year and the district continues the expulsion or places the student in a DAEP, the district shall reduce the period of the expulsion or DAEP placement so that the entire period does not exceed one year, unless after a review it is determined that:

1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or district employees, or
2. Extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

### **Emergency Expulsion Procedures**

When an emergency expulsion is necessary to protect persons or property from imminent harm, the student shall be given verbal notice of the reason for the action. Within ten days after the date of the emergency expulsion, the student shall be given appropriate due process required for a student facing expulsion.

### **DAEP Placement of Expelled Students**

The district may provide educational services to any expelled student in a DAEP; however, educational services in the DAEP must be provided if the student is less than ten years of age.

### **Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services for a student returning to the regular classroom from placement in an alternative education program, including a DAEP or JJAEP. See policies FOCA(LLEGAL) and FODA(LLEGAL) for more information.

### **Expulsion Appeals**

An expelled student may appeal the expulsion decision to the Board of Trustees as provided by policy. The student or student's parent/guardian must submit a written appeal to the Superintendent within 10 days after receipt of the expulsion order or decision. The Superintendent will give the student or the student's parent/guardian written notice of the date, time, and location of the meeting at which the Board will review the decision. Consequences will not be delayed pending the outcome of the appeal.

## Glossary

**Abuse** is improper or excessive use.

**Aggravated robbery** is defined in part by Penal Code 29.03(a) as when a person commits robbery and:

1. Causes serious bodily injury to another;
2. Uses or exhibits a deadly weapon; or
3. Causes bodily injury to another person or threatens or places another person in fear of imminent bodily injury or death, if the other person is:
  - a. 65 years of age or older, or
  - b. A disabled person.

**Armor-piercing ammunition** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as handgun ammunition used in pistols and revolvers and designed primarily for the purpose of penetrating metal or body armor.

**Arson** is defined in part by Penal Code 28.02 as a crime that involves:

1. Starting a fire or causing an explosion with intent to destroy or damage:
  - a. Any vegetation, fence, or structure on open-space land; or
  - b. Any building, habitation, or vehicle:
    - (1) Knowing that it is within the limits of an incorporated city or town,
    - (2) Knowing that it is insured against damage or destruction,
    - (3) Knowing that it is subject to a mortgage or other security interest,
    - (4) Knowing that it is located on property belonging to another,
    - (5) Knowing that it has located within it property belonging to another, or
    - (6) When the person starting the fire is reckless about whether the burning or explosion will endanger the life of some individual or the safety of the property of another.
2. Recklessly starting a fire or causing an explosion while manufacturing or attempting to manufacture a controlled substance if the fire or explosion damages any building, habitation, or vehicle; or
3. Intentionally starting a fire or causing an explosion and in so doing:
  - a. Recklessly damaging or destroying a building belonging to another, or
  - b. Recklessly causing another person to suffer bodily injury or death.

**Assault** is defined in part by Penal Code 22.01 as intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causing bodily injury to another; intentionally or knowingly threatening another with imminent bodily injury; or intentionally or knowingly causing physical contact with another that can reasonably be regarded as offensive or provocative.

**Breach of computer security** includes knowingly accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system without the effective consent of the owner as defined in Penal Code 33.02, if the conduct involves accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system owned by or operated on behalf of a school district and the student knowingly alters, damages, or deletes

school district property or information or commits a breach of any other computer, computer network, or computer system.

**Bullying** is defined as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

1. Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or damage to the student's property;
2. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student;
3. Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operation of a classroom or school; or
4. Infringes on the rights of the victim at school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. (See below.) This state law on bullying prevention applies to:

1. Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;
2. Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
3. Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or school-related activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's educational opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

**Chemical dispensing device** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a device designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of dispensing a substance capable of causing an adverse psychological or physiological effect on a human being. A small chemical dispenser sold commercially for personal protection is not in this category.

**Club** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as an instrument, specially designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with the instrument, and includes but is not limited to a blackjack, nightstick, mace, and tomahawk.

**Controlled substance** means a substance, including a drug, an adulterant, and a dilutant, listed in Schedules I through V or Penalty Group 1, 1-A, 1-B, 2, 2-A, 3, or 4 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. The term includes the aggregate weight of any mixture, solution, or other substance containing a controlled substance. The term does not include hemp, as defined by Agriculture Code 121.001, or the tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) in hemp.

**Criminal street gang** is defined by Penal Code 71.01 as three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who continuously or regularly associate in the commission of criminal activities.

**Cyberbullying** is defined by Education Code 37.0832 as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an internet website, or any other internet-based communication tool.

**Dangerous drug** is defined by Health and Safety Code 483.001 as a device or a drug that is unsafe for self-medication and that is not included in Schedules I through V or Penalty Groups 1 through 4 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. The term includes a device or drug that federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription or restricts to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

**Dating violence** occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control another person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense, as defined by Section 71.0021 of the Family Code.

**Deadly conduct** under Penal Code 22.05 occurs when a person recklessly engages in conduct that places another in imminent danger of serious bodily injury, such as knowingly discharging a firearm in the direction of an individual, habitation, building, or vehicle.

**Deferred adjudication** is an alternative to seeking a conviction in court that may be offered to a juvenile for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Deferred prosecution** may be offered to a juvenile as an alternative to seeking a conviction in court for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Delinquent conduct** is conduct that violates either state or federal law and is punishable by imprisonment or confinement in jail. It includes conduct that violates certain juvenile court orders, including probation orders, but does not include violations of traffic laws.

**Discretionary** means that something is left to or regulated by a local decision maker.

**E-cigarette** means an electronic cigarette or any other device that simulates smoking by using a mechanical heating element, battery, or electronic circuit to deliver nicotine or other substances to the individual inhaling from the device or a consumable liquid solution or other material aerosolized or vaporized during the use of an electronic cigarette or other device described by this provision. The term includes any device that is manufactured, distributed, or sold as an e-cigarette, e-cigar, or e-pipe or under another product name or description and a component, part, or accessory for the device, regardless of whether the component, part, or accessory is sold separately from the device.

**Explosive weapon** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any explosive or incendiary bomb, grenade, rocket, or mine and its delivery mechanism that is designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage, or for the principal purpose of causing such a loud report as to cause undue public alarm or terror.

**False alarm or report** under Penal Code 42.06 occurs when a person knowingly initiates, communicates, or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he or she knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:

1. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation of a building, room, or place of assembly.

**Firearm** is defined by federal law (18 U.S.C. 921(a)) as:

1. Any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
2. The frame or receiver of any such weapon;
3. Any firearm muffler or firearm silencer, defined as any device for silencing, muffling, or diminishing the report of a portable [firearm](#); or
4. Any destructive device, such as any explosive, incendiary or poison gas bomb, or grenade.

Such term does not include an antique firearm.

**Graffiti** includes markings with paint, an indelible pen or marker, or an etching or engraving device on tangible property without the effective consent of the owner. The markings may include inscriptions, slogans, drawings, or paintings.

**Handgun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any firearm that is designed, made, or adapted to be fired with one hand.

**Harassment** includes:

1. Conduct that meets the definition established in district policies DIA(LOCAL) and FFH(LOCAL);
2. Conduct that threatens to cause harm or bodily injury to another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer; is sexually intimidating; causes physical damage to the property of another student; subjects another student to physical confinement or restraint; or maliciously and substantially harms another student's physical or emotional health or safety, as defined in Education Code 37.001(b)(2); or
3. Conduct that is punishable as a crime under Penal Code 42.07, including the following types of conduct if carried out with the intent to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, or embarrass another:
  - a. Initiating communication and, in the course of the communication, making a comment, request, suggestion, or proposal that is obscene, as defined by law;
  - b. Threatening, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the threat, to inflict bodily injury on the person or to commit a felony against the person, a member of the person's family or household, or the person's property;
  - c. Conveying, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the report, a false report, which is known by the conveyor to be false, that another person has suffered death or serious bodily injury;
  - d. Causing the telephone of another to ring repeatedly or making repeated telephone communications anonymously or in a manner reasonably likely to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, embarrass, or offend another;
  - e. Making a telephone call and intentionally failing to hang up or disengage the connection;
  - f. Knowingly permitting a telephone under the person's control to be used by another to commit an offense under this section;
  - g. Sending repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, embarrass, or offend another;

- h. Publishing on an internet website, including a social media platform, repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to cause emotional distress, abuse, or torment to another person, unless the communications are made in connection with a matter of public concern, as defined by law; or
- i. Making obscene, intimidating, or threatening telephone calls or other electronic communications from a temporary or disposable telephone number provided by an internet application or other technological means.

**Hazing** is defined by Education Code 37.151 as an intentional, knowing, or reckless act, on or off campus, by one person alone or acting with others, directed against a student for the purpose of pledging, initiation into, affiliation with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in a student organization if the act meets the elements in Education Code 37.151, including:

1. Any type of physical brutality;
2. An activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the student's mental or physical health, such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement to small spaces, calisthenics, or consumption of food, liquids, drugs, or other substances;
3. An activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to perform a duty or task that violates the Penal Code; or
4. Coercing a student to consume a drug or alcoholic beverage in an amount that would lead a reasonable person to believe the student is intoxicated. **Hit list** is defined in Education Code 37.001(b)(3) as a list of people targeted to be harmed, using a firearm, a knife, or any other object to be used with intent to cause bodily harm.

**Improvised explosive device** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a completed and operational bomb designed to cause serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage that is fabricated in an improvised manner using nonmilitary components.

**Indecent exposure** is defined by Penal Code 21.08 as an offense that occurs when a person exposes the person's anus or any part of the person's genitals with intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person and is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Intimate visual material** is defined by Civil Practices and Remedies Code 98B.001 and Penal Code 21.16 as visual material that depicts a person with the person's intimate parts exposed or engaged in sexual conduct. "Visual material" means any film, photograph, video tape, negative, or slide of any photographic reproduction or any other physical medium that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen.

**Location-restricted knife** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a knife with a blade over five and one-half inches.

**Knuckles** means any instrument consisting of finger rings or guards made of a hard substance and designed or adapted for inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with a fist enclosed in the knuckles.

**Look-alike weapon** means an item that resembles a weapon but is not intended to be used to cause serious bodily injury.

**Machine gun** as defined by Penal Code 46.01 is any firearm that is capable of shooting more than two shots automatically, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger.

**Mandatory** means that something is obligatory or required because of an authority.

**Paraphernalia** are devices that can be used for inhaling, ingesting, injecting, or otherwise introducing a controlled substance into a human body.

**Possession** means to have an item on one's person or in one's personal property, including, but not limited to:

1. Clothing, purse, or backpack;
2. A private vehicle used for transportation to or from school or school-related activities, including, but not limited to, an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or bicycle;
3. Telecommunications or electronic devices; or
4. Any school property used by the student, including, but not limited to, a locker or desk.

**Prohibited weapon** under Penal Code 46.05(a) means:

1. The following items, unless registered with the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives or otherwise not subject to that registration requirement or unless the item is classified as a curio or relic by the U.S. Department of Justice: An explosive weapon;
  - a. A machine gun;
  - b. A short-barrel firearm;
2. Armor-piercing ammunition;
3. A chemical dispensing device;
4. A zip gun;
5. A tire deflation device; or
6. An improvised explosive device.

**Public Lewdness** is defined by Penal Code 21.07 as an offense that occurs when a person knowingly engages in an act of sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, or sexual contact in a public place or, if not in a public place, when the person is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang** means an organization composed wholly or in part of students that seeks to perpetuate itself by taking additional members from the students enrolled in school based on a decision of its membership rather than on the free choice of a qualified student. Educational organizations listed in Education Code 37.121(d) are excepted from this definition.

**Reasonable belief** is that which an ordinary person of average intelligence and sound mind would believe. Chapter 37 requires certain disciplinary decisions when the superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief that a student engaged in conduct punishable as a felony offense. In forming such a reasonable belief, the superintendent or designee may use all available information and must consider the information furnished in the notice of a student's arrest under Code of Criminal Procedure Article 15.27.

**Self-defense** is the use of force against another to the degree a person reasonably believes is immediately necessary to protect himself or herself.

**Serious misbehavior** means:

1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
  - b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
  - c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
  - d. Hazing under Education Code 37.152; or
  - e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1) of a student or district employee.

**Serious or persistent misbehavior** includes, but is not limited to:

- Behavior that is grounds for permissible expulsion or mandatory DAEP placement.
- Behavior identified by the district as grounds for discretionary DAEP placement.
- Actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Refusal to attempt or complete schoolwork as assigned.
- Insubordination.
- Profanity, vulgar language, or obscene gestures.
- Leaving school grounds without permission.
- Falsification of records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Refusal to accept discipline assigned by the teacher or principal.

**Short-barrel firearm** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a rifle with a barrel length of less than 16 inches or a shotgun with a barrel length of less than 18 inches, or any weapon made from a rifle or shotgun that, as altered, has an overall length of less than 26 inches.

**Terroristic threat** is defined by Penal Code 22.07 as a threat of violence to any person or property with intent to:

1. Cause a reaction of any type by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
2. Place any person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury;
3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation or use of a building; room, place of assembly, or place to which the public has access; place of employment or occupation; aircraft, automobile, or other form of conveyance; or other public place;
4. Cause impairment or interruption of public communications; public transportation; public water, gas, or power supply; or other public service;
5. Place the public or a substantial group of the public in fear of serious bodily injury; or
6. Influence the conduct or activities of a branch or agency of the federal government, the state, or a political subdivision of the state (including the district).

**Tire deflation device** is defined in part by Penal Code 46.01 as a device, including a caltrop or spike strip, that, when driven over, impedes or stops the movement of a wheeled vehicle by puncturing one or more of the vehicle's tires.

**Title 5 felonies** are those crimes listed in Title 5 of the Penal Code that typically involve injury to a person and may include:

- Murder, manslaughter, or homicide under Sections 19.02–.05;
- Kidnapping under Section 20.03;
- Trafficking of persons under Section 20A.02;
- Smuggling or continuous smuggling of persons under Sections 20.05–.06;
- Assault under Section 22.01;
- Aggravated assault under Section 22.02;
- Sexual assault under Section 22.011;
- Aggravated sexual assault under Section 22.021;
- Unlawful restraint under Section 20.02;
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual under Section 21.02;
- Bestiality under Section 21.09;
- Improper relationship between educator and student under Section 21.12;
- Voyeurism under Section 21.17;
- Indecency with a child under Section 21.11;
- Invasive visual recording under Section 21.15;
- Disclosure or promotion of intimate visual material under Section 21.16;
- Sexual coercion under Section 21.18;
- Injury to a child, an elderly person, or a disabled person of any age under Section 22.04;
- Abandoning or endangering a child under Section 22.041;
- Deadly conduct under Section 22.05;
- Terroristic threat under Section 22.07;
- Aiding a person to commit suicide under Section 22.08; and
- Tampering with a consumer product under Section 22.09.

**Under the influence** means lacking the normal use of mental or physical faculties. Impairment of a person's physical or mental faculties may be evidenced by a pattern of abnormal or erratic behavior, the presence of physical symptoms of drug or alcohol use, or by admission. A student "under the in-fluence" need not be legally intoxicated to trigger disciplinary action.

**Use** means voluntarily introducing into one's body, by any means, a prohibited substance.

**Zip gun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a device or combination of devices that was not originally a firearm and is adapted to expel a projectile through a smooth-bore or rifled-bore barrel by using the energy generated by an explosion or burning substance.



**CÓDIGO DE CONDUCTA  
ESTUDIANTIL  
2024 – 2025**

# Reconocimiento

## *Código de Conducta Estudiantil*

Estimado estudiante y padre:

Como lo requiere la ley estatal, la Junta de Síndicos ha adoptado oficialmente el Código de Conducta Estudiantil con el fin de promover un ambiente de aprendizaje seguro y ordenado para cada estudiante.

Le recomendamos que lea detenidamente esta publicación y que la discuta con su familia. Si tiene alguna pregunta sobre la conducta requerida y las consecuencias por mala conducta, le recomendamos que solicite una explicación del maestro del estudiante o del administrador apropiado del plantel escolar.

Gracias,

Matthew A. Brown, Director Ejecutivo de Servicios Estudiantiles.

## Tabla de Contenidos

CÓDIGO DE CONDUCTA ESTUDIANTIL.....	1
2024 – 2025.....	1
Reconocimiento .....	2
Código de Conducta Estudiantil.....	iv
<b>Código de Conducta Estudiantil.....</b>	<b>1</b>
Accesibilidad .....	1
Propósito .....	1
<b>Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar.....</b>	<b>2</b>
Coordinador de conducta del campus .....	2
Equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo .....	2
Registros .....	3
Denuncia de delitos .....	3
Personal de seguridad.....	3
Definición de “padre” .....	4
Participación en actividades de graduación .....	4
Personas no autorizadas .....	5
<b>Estándares de conducta estudiantil.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Infracciones generales de conducta .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Desobediencia a la autoridad .....	7
Maltrato a otras personas .....	7
Infracciones a la propiedad.....	8
Posesión de artículos prohibidos .....	8
Posesión de dispositivos de telecomunicaciones u otros dispositivos electrónicos .....	9
Drogas ilegales, medicamentos recetados y de venta libre .....	9
Mal uso de recursos de tecnología e internet .....	9
Transgresiones de seguridad .....	10
Infracciones varias.....	10
<b>Técnicas de administración disciplinaria .....</b>	<b>12</b>
Estudiantes con discapacidades.....	12
Técnicas .....	12
Técnicas aversivas prohibidas.....	13
Notificación.....	14
Apelaciones.....	14
<b>Remoción del autobús escolar .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Suspensión dentro y fuera de la escuela.....</b>	<b>15</b>

<b>Remoción del entorno educativo regular.....</b>	<b>16</b>
Derivación de rutina.....	16
Remoción formal .....	16
Regresar a un estudiante al salón de clase .....	16
<b>Suspensión fuera de la escuela.....</b>	<b>18</b>
Mala conducta .....	18
Proceso .....	18
Trabajo de clase durante la suspensión.....	19
<b>Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP).....</b>	<b>20</b>
Asignación discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la asignación a un DAEP .....	20
Asignación obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere asignación a un DAEP....	21
Agresión sexual y asignaciones de campus .....	22
Proceso .....	22
Duración de una asignación .....	24
Apelaciones.....	24
Restricciones durante la asignación .....	25
Revisión de asignación.....	25
Mala conducta adicional .....	25
Aviso de actuaciones penales .....	25
Baja durante el proceso.....	26
Estudiantes recién matriculados .....	26
Procedimiento de asignación de emergencia .....	27
Servicios de transición.....	27
<b>Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones .....</b>	<b>28</b>
Delincuentes sexuales registrados .....	28
Determinados delitos mayores .....	28
<b>Expulsión .....</b>	<b>31</b>
Expulsión discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la expulsión	31
Expulsión obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere expulsión .....	33
Menos de diez años .....	34
Proceso .....	34
Duración de la expulsión .....	36
Baja durante el proceso.....	36
Mala conducta adicional .....	36
Restricciones durante la expulsión .....	36
Estudiantes recién matriculados .....	37

Procedimientos de expulsión de emergencia.....	37
Asignación a un DAEP de estudiantes expulsados.....	37
Servicios de transición.....	37
Apelaciones de expulsión .....	37
<b>Glosario.....</b>	<b>38</b>

## **Código de Conducta Estudiantil**

Año escolar 2023-2024

Si tiene dificultad para acceder a la información de este documento debido a una discapacidad, comuníquese con Matthew A. Brown, Director Ejecutivo de Servicios, en [matthewbrown@misdmail.org](mailto:matthewbrown@misdmail.org) o 817-299-6360.

### Código de Conducta Estudiantil

#### Accesibilidad

Si tiene dificultad para acceder a la información en este documento debido a una discapacidad, comuníquese con Matthew A. Brown, Director Ejecutivo de Servicios, en [matthewbrown@misdmail.org](mailto:matthewbrown@misdmail.org) o 817-299-6360.

#### Propósito

El Código de Conducta Estudiantil (“Código de Conducta”), como lo requiere el Capítulo 37 del Código de Educación de Texas, provee métodos y opciones para manejar la conducta de los estudiantes, prevenir e intervenir en los problemas de disciplina de los estudiantes e imponer disciplina.

La ley exige que el distrito defina la mala conducta que pueda, o deba, dar como resultado consecuencias disciplinarias específicas, incluida la remoción de un salón de clase regular o de la escuela, suspensión fuera de la escuela, asignación a un programa disciplinario de educación alternativa (DAEP), asignación en un programa de educación alternativa de la justicia juvenil (JJAEP), o expulsión de la escuela.

Este Código de Conducta ha sido adoptado por la junta escolar del Distrito Escolar Independiente de Mansfield y desarrollado con el asesoramiento del comité de planificación y toma de decisiones a nivel del distrito. Provee información a padres y estudiantes referente a las normas de conducta, consecuencias de la mala conducta y procedimientos para administrar disciplina. Este Código de Conducta continúa en efecto durante la escuela de verano y en todos los eventos y actividades relacionados con la escuela fuera del año escolar hasta que la junta adopte una versión actualizada para el siguiente año escolar.

En conformidad con la ley estatal, el Código de Conducta se publicará en cada campus escolar o estará disponible para revisión en la oficina del director de la escuela. Adicionalmente, el Código de Conducta estará disponible en la oficina del coordinador de conducta del campus y se publicará en el sitio web del distrito. Bajo el Capítulo 37 del Código de Educación, se notificará a los padres sobre cualquier infracción de conducta que pueda dar como resultado la suspensión de un estudiante, asignación a un DAEP o JJAEP, expulsión o arresto por un oficial de la ley.

Dado que la junta escolar del distrito adoptó el Código de Conducta, éste tiene la fuerza del reglamento. En caso de que haya conflicto entre el Código de Conducta y el Manual para Estudiantes, el Código de Conducta prevalecerá.

**Advierta que:** La disciplina de los estudiantes discapacitados que reúnen los requisitos para recibir servicios bajo la ley federal (Ley de Educación de Estudiantes Discapacitados y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973) está sujeta a las disposiciones de esas leyes.

### Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar

Las reglas de la escuela y la autoridad del distrito para administrar disciplina se aplican siempre que haya interés del distrito, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, junto o independientemente de las clases y actividades patrocinadas por la escuela.

El distrito tiene autoridad disciplinaria sobre un estudiante:

1. Durante el día escolar regular;
2. Mientras el estudiante viaja en transporte del distrito;
3. Durante los periodos de almuerzo cuando un estudiante tenga permitido salir del campus;
4. En cualquier actividad relacionada con la escuela, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
5. Por cualquier mala conducta relacionada con la escuela, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
6. Cuando ocurra una represalia o amenaza en contra de un empleado de la escuela, miembro de la junta o voluntario, sin importar la hora o el lugar;
7. Cuando un estudiante participe en intimidación cibernética, como se define en el Código de Educación 37.0832;
8. Cuando se cometa mala conducta delictiva dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar o en un evento relacionado con la escuela;
9. Por ciertas infracciones cometidas dentro de 300 pies desde la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite del inmueble escolar;
10. Por ciertas infracciones cometidas en la propiedad escolar o mientras asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela de otro distrito en Texas;
11. Cuando el estudiante cometa un delito mayor, de acuerdo al Código de Educación 37.006 o 37.0081; y
12. Cuando el estudiante deba registrarse como delincuente sexual.

### Coordinador de conducta del campus

En conformidad con la ley, se debe designar a una persona en cada escuela que tenga la función de coordinador de conducta del campus (CBC). La persona designada puede ser el director del campus u otro administrador seleccionado por el director. El CBC es el principal responsable de mantener la disciplina de los estudiantes. El distrito publicará en su sitio web y en el Manual para Estudiantes, para cada campus, la dirección de correo electrónico y el número de teléfono de la persona que actúa como CBC. La información de contacto se encuentra en <https://www.mansfieldisd.org/> y en <https://www.mansfieldisd.org/student-central/student-handbook>

### Equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo

El CBC u otro administrador adecuado trabajará estrechamente con el equipo escolar de evaluación de amenazas y de seguridad y apoyo del campus para implementar el reglamento y los procedimientos de evaluación de amenazas del distrito, según lo requerido por la ley, y tomará la medida disciplinaria adecuada en conformidad con el Código de Conducta.

### Registros

Los oficiales del distrito pueden realizar registros de estudiantes, sus pertenencias y sus vehículos en conformidad con la ley estatal y federal y el reglamento del distrito. Los registros de estudiantes serán realizados en una manera razonable y no discriminatoria. Para obtener más información sobre investigaciones y registros, ver los reglamentos del distrito en FNF(LEGAL) y FNF(LOCAL).

El distrito tiene el derecho de registrar un vehículo conducido a la escuela por un estudiante y estacionado en la propiedad escolar siempre que exista una sospecha razonable para creer que contiene artículos o materiales prohibidos por el distrito.

Los escritorios, los casilleros, la tecnología provista por el distrito y artículos similares son propiedad del distrito y se proveen para uso del estudiante a efectos de la comodidad. La propiedad del distrito está sujeta a registro o inspección en cualquier momento sin previo aviso.

### Denuncia de delitos

El director o CBC y otros administradores escolares, según corresponda, denunciarán delitos de acuerdo a lo que exige la ley y llamarán a la policía cuando un administrador sospeche que se ha cometido un crimen en el campus.

### Personal de seguridad

La junta utiliza oficiales de policía y personal de seguridad para garantizar la seguridad y protección de los estudiantes, el personal y la propiedad. En conformidad con la ley, la junta se ha puesto de acuerdo con el CBC y otros empleados del distrito para garantizar la asignación de funciones de orden público adecuadas a estas personas. Las disposiciones que abordan los diversos tipos de personal de seguridad se pueden encontrar en la serie de reglamentos CKE.

Los deberes de aplicación de la ley de los oficiales de policía del distrito son:

Patrullar las escuelas asignadas y las rutas caminando o manejando dentro de la jurisdicción del distrito.

- Responder a todas las llamadas de los campus sobre crisis, accidentes y denuncia crímenes.
- Investigar todos los delitos penales que ocurran dentro de la jurisdicción del distrito.
- Colectar y preservar evidencia para investigaciones criminales incluyendo declaraciones de testigos y evidencia física.
- Arrestar a los perpetradores, presentar los cargos apropiados y garantizar la colocación en la cárcel o centros de detención juvenil por violaciones de la ley, según sea necesario.
- Escribir informes de incidentes legales efectivos.
- Testificar en la corte según sea necesario.
- Trabajar en cooperación con otras agencias policiales para compartir información y otro tipo de asistencia.
- Ayudar a proporcionar control de tráfico en eventos deportivos, cierres o inauguraciones de escuelas, o en cualquier otro momento.

## Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar

- Proporcionar protección al personal del distrito según sea necesario.
- Operar todo el equipo, incluidas las armas de fuego, de acuerdo con los procedimientos de seguridad establecidos.
- Compilar, mantener y archivar todos los informes, registros y otros documentos requeridos, incluidas las declaraciones juradas de arresto, informes de incidentes e informes de actividades.

Los deberes de aplicación de la ley del personal de seguridad del distrito son:

- Supervisar el comportamiento de los estudiantes y hacer cumplir las reglas escolares relacionadas con la conducta de los estudiantes, la operación de vehículos y el estacionamiento.
- Resolver conflictos o confrontaciones entre estudiantes y reportar disturbios al director o subdirector.
- Controlar el tráfico y estacionamiento en los terrenos del campus.
- Llevar a cabo el registro de los vehículos de los estudiantes y mantener registros precisos de registro.
- Trabajar en cooperación con el personal de la oficina para informar a los estudiantes de los problemas con los vehículos.
- Asistir a la policía según sea necesario.
- Notificar a la policía, departamento de bomberos o otra autoridad apropiada de cualquier situación que requiera atención inmediata.
- Dar indicaciones o actuar como guía para autorizar visitas.

### **Definición de “padre”**

En todo el Código de Conducta y reglamentos de disciplina relacionados, el término “padre” incluye padre, madre, tutor legal u otra persona que tiene control legal del menor.

### **Participación en actividades de graduación**

El distrito tiene derecho de limitar la participación de un estudiante en actividades de graduación por violar el Código de Conducta del distrito.

La participación podría incluir una función de orador, de acuerdo a lo establecido por el reglamento y los procedimientos del distrito.

Los estudiantes que cumplen con los requisitos de elegibilidad para dar los comentarios de apertura y cierre en la graduación serán notificados por el director del campus. No obstante cualquier otro requisito de elegibilidad, para ser considerado elegible, un estudiante no debe haber sido partícipe en ninguna mala conducta que dé como resultado una suspensión fuera de la escuela, la remoción a un DAEP o expulsión durante el semestre inmediatamente anterior a la graduación.

## Autoridad y jurisdicción del distrito escolar

El valedictorian y el salutatorian también pueden tener roles de orador en la graduación. Ningún estudiante será elegible para tener un rol de orador si participó en una mala conducta que resultó en una suspensión fuera de la escuela, la remoción a un DAEP o expulsión durante el semestre inmediatamente anterior a la graduación.

### Personas no autorizadas

En conformidad con el Código de Educación 37.105, un administrador escolar, SRO, u oficial de policía del distrito tendrán autoridad de negar la entrada o sacar a una persona de la propiedad del distrito si la persona se niega a salir pacíficamente cuando se le pide y:

1. La persona plantea un riesgo sustancial de daño a alguna persona, o
2. La persona se comporta de una manera inapropiada para el entorno escolar y continúa con dicha conducta después de que se le ha advertido verbalmente que la conducta es inapropiada y puede ocasionar que se le deniegue la entrada o que se le pida que se retire.

En conformidad con los reglamentos FNG(LOCAL) o GF(LOCAL), se pueden presentar apelaciones referentes a la negativa de entrada o peticiones de abandonar la propiedad escolar, según corresponda. Sin embargo, los plazos para los procedimientos de queja del distrito serán ajustados según sea necesario para permitirle a la persona dirigirse a la junta en persona dentro de los 90 días calendario, a menos que la queja se resuelva antes de una audiencia con la junta.

**Ver DAEP – Restricciones durante la asignación** en la página 25, para obtener información referente a un estudiante asignado a un DAEP al momento de la graduación.

### Estándares de conducta estudiantil

Se espera que cada estudiante:

- Demuestre cortesía, incluso cuando otros no la demuestran.
- Se comporte de una manera responsable.
- Ejercer autodisciplina.
- Asista a todas las clases, con regularidad y puntualmente.
- Lleve los materiales adecuados y las tareas a clase.
- Cumpla las normas de aseo y vestimenta del distrito y de la escuela.
- Obedezca todas las reglas de la escuela y del salón de clase.
- Respete los derechos y privilegios de los estudiantes, maestros y otro personal y voluntarios del distrito.
- Respete las pertenencias de los demás, incluida la propiedad e instalaciones del distrito.
- Coopere y asista al personal de la escuela para mantener la seguridad, el orden y la disciplina.
- Cumpla con los requisitos del Código de Conducta Estudiantil.

### Infracciones generales de conducta

Las categorías de conducta a continuación están prohibidas en la escuela, en vehículos que sean propiedad del distrito u operados por el distrito, y en todas las actividades relacionadas con la escuela, pero la lista no incluye las infracciones más graves. En las secciones subsiguientes de **Suspensión fuera de la escuela** en la página 18, **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 20, **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28, y **Expulsión** en la página 31, se incluyen esas infracciones que requieren o permiten consecuencias específicas. Sin embargo, cualquier infracción puede ser lo suficientemente grave para dar como resultado la **Remoción del entorno educativo regular** según se detalla en la página 16.

### Desobediencia a la autoridad

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Incumplir las instrucciones dadas por el personal de la escuela.
- Abandonar el terreno escolar ni los eventos patrocinados por la escuela sin autorización.
- Desobedecer las reglas de conducta en los vehículos del distrito.
- Negarse a aceptar la disciplina o consecuencia asignada por un maestro o director.

### Maltrato a otras personas

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Usar lenguaje profano o vulgar ni hacer gestos obscenos.
- Pelearse o reñir. (Para agresiones, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28).
- Amenazar a un estudiante, empleado o voluntario del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar, si la conducta da como resultado una interrupción considerable al entorno educativo.
- Participar en intimidación escolar (bullying), intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying), acoso o hacer listas negras. (Ver los cuatro términos en el **glosario**).
- Publicar o amenazar con publicar material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Participar en acoso sexual o acoso basado en género, o abuso sexual, ya sea mediante palabras, gestos, o cualquier otra conducta, dirigida a otra persona, incluido un estudiante, empleado, miembro de la junta o voluntario del distrito.
- Participar en conducta que constituya violencia en la pareja. (Ver **glosario**).
- Exponer inadecuada o indecentemente las partes íntimas del cuerpo.
- Participar en novatadas maliciosas. (Ver **glosario**).
- Coaccionar a un individuo para que actúe mediante el uso o la amenaza de fuerza.
- Cometer extorsión o chantaje.
- Participar en una conducta inadecuada de naturaleza verbal, física o sexual dirigida a otra persona, incluido un estudiante, empleado o voluntario del distrito.

## Infracciones generales de conducta

- Grabar la voz o imagen de otros sin el consentimiento previo de los individuos que se graban o que interrumpa el entorno educativo o invada la privacidad de otros.

### Infracciones a la propiedad

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Dañar ni destruir pertenencias de otros. (Para delitos criminales mayores, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28).
- Desfigurar o dañar la propiedad escolar, incluidos libros de texto, tecnología y recursos electrónicos, casilleros, muebles y otro equipo, con grafiti u otros medios.
- Robar objetos de estudiantes, del personal o de la escuela.
- Cometer o asistir en un hurto o robo, incluso si no constituye un delito mayor en conformidad con el Código Penal. (Para delito de robo mayor, robo agravado y hurto, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28).
- Ingresar, sin autorización, a las instalaciones del distrito que no estén abiertas para las operaciones.

### Poseción de artículos prohibidos

Los estudiantes no deben poseer ni usar:

- Armas de fuego de ningún tipo, bombas de humo o fétidas, ni ningún otro artefacto pirotécnico;
- Rastrillo, navaja para cortar cajas, cadena ni ningún otro objeto usado de alguna manera que amenace o cause lesiones físicas a otra persona;
- Un arma de “imitación” con la intención de ser usada como un arma o que se podría percibir como un arma;
- Una pistola de aire o de postas;
- Munición;
- Un instrumento manual diseñado para cortar o penetrar a otra persona al ser lanzado;
- Un silenciador o supresor de arma de fuego;
- \*Una navaja restringida en la ubicación;
- \*Un garrote;
- \*Un arma de fuego;
- Un arma paralizante;
- Manoplas;
- Una navaja de bolsillo u otro tipo de navaja pequeña;
- Spray de pimienta o macis (mace);
- Material pornográfico;
- Productos de tabaco, cigarrillos, cigarrillos electrónicos, y cualquier componente, pieza o accesorio para un dispositivo de cigarrillo electrónico;

## Infracciones generales de conducta

- Fósforos o un encendedor;
- Apuntador láser, a menos que sea para uso aprobado; o
- Cualquier artículo que generalmente no se considera armas, incluidos artículos escolares, cuando el director o su representante determina que existe un peligro.

\*Para armas y armas de fuego, ver **Asignación a un DAEP y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28. En muchas circunstancias, la posesión de estos artículos es sancionable mediante expulsión obligatoria bajo la ley federal o estatal.

### **Posesión de dispositivos de telecomunicaciones u otros dispositivos electrónicos**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Usar un dispositivo de telecomunicaciones, incluido un teléfono celular u otro dispositivo electrónico, que infrinja las reglas del distrito y de la escuela.

### **Drogas ilegales, medicamentos recetados y de venta libre**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Poseer, usar, regalar ni vender alcohol o drogas ilegales. (Ver también en **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 20 y en **Expulsión** en la página 31 las consecuencias obligatorias y permisibles bajo la ley estatal).
- Poseer ni vender semillas ni piezas de marihuana en cantidad menor a la utilizable.
- Poseer, usar, dar o vender parafernalia relacionada con cualquier sustancia prohibida. (Ver “parafernalia” en el **glosario**).
- Poseer, usar, abusar o vender sustancias parecidas a las drogas o intentar pasar artículos como drogas o contrabando.
- Abusar de un medicamento recetado propio, dar un medicamento recetado a otro estudiante, o poseer o estar bajo los efectos del medicamento recetado de otra persona en la propiedad escolar o en un evento relacionado con la escuela. (Ver “abuso” en el **glosario**).
- Abusar de medicamentos de venta libre. (Ver “abuso” en el **glosario**).
- Estar bajo los efectos de medicamentos recetados o de venta libre que causen trastorno corporal o mental. (Ver “bajo los efectos” en el **glosario**).
- Tener o tomar medicamentos recetados o de venta libre en la escuela fuera de lo permitido por el reglamento del distrito.

### **Mal uso de recursos de tecnología e internet**

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Violar los reglamentos, reglas o acuerdos firmados por el estudiante o el padre del estudiante referentes al uso de los recursos de tecnología.
- Intentar acceder o evadir contraseñas u otra información relacionada con seguridad del distrito, estudiantes o empleados, o subir o crear virus computacionales, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo.

## Infracciones generales de conducta

- Intentar alterar, destruir o deshabilitar recursos tecnológicos del distrito, incluidos, entre otros, computadoras y equipo relacionado, datos del distrito, datos de otras personas u otras redes conectadas al sistema del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo.
- Usar el internet u otras comunicaciones electrónicas para amenazar o acosar a los estudiantes, empleados, miembros de la junta o voluntarios del distrito, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.
- Enviar, publicar o poseer mensajes electrónicos abusivos, obscenos, orientados sexualmente, amenazadores, acosadores, que dañen la reputación de una persona, o ilegales, como intimidación cibernética y “sexting”, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.
- Usar el internet u otras comunicaciones electrónicas para participar o fomentar una conducta ilegal o amenazar la seguridad de la escuela, incluso fuera de la propiedad escolar si la conducta causa una interrupción importante al entorno educativo o infringe los derechos de otro estudiante en la escuela.

### Transgresiones de seguridad

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Poseer material publicado o electrónico que está diseñado para promover o estimular una conducta ilegal o que podría amenazar la seguridad de la escuela.
- Participar en intercambios verbales (orales o escritos) que amenacen la seguridad de otro estudiante, un empleado de la escuela o la propiedad escolar.
- Hacer acusaciones falsas o engaños respecto de la seguridad de la escuela.
- Participar en cualquier conducta que los directivos de la escuela consideren de manera razonable que interrumpirá sustancialmente el programa escolar o incitará a la violencia.
- Arrojar objetos que puedan causar lesiones físicas o daños a la propiedad.
- Activar un extintor de fuego sin una razón válida.

### Infracciones varias

Los estudiantes no deben:

- Violar las normas de vestimenta y aseo que se indican en el Manual para Estudiantes.
- Incurrir en deshonestidad académica, lo que incluye hacer trampa o copiar el trabajo de otro estudiante, el plagio y la comunicación no autorizada entre estudiantes durante un examen.
- Hacer trampa o copiar el trabajo de otra persona.
- Participar en juegos de azar.
- Falsificar registros, pases u otros documentos relacionados con la escuela.
- Participar en acciones o demostraciones que interrumpan sustancialmente o interfieran materialmente con las actividades escolares.
- Infringir reiteradamente las normas de conducta de otras escuelas o salones de clase.

## **Infracciones generales de conducta**

El distrito puede imponer reglas del campus o salón de clase además de las que se encuentran en el Código de Conducta. Estas reglas pueden publicarse en los salones de clase o entregarse al estudiante, y pueden o no constituir violaciones del Código de Conducta.

### Técnicas de administración disciplinaria

Se diseñará la disciplina de manera que mejore la conducta y aliente a los estudiantes a ser miembros responsables de la comunidad escolar. La medida disciplinaria será a consideración profesional de maestros y administradores y mediante una variedad de técnicas de administración disciplinaria, incluidas las prácticas restaurativas. La disciplina debe basarse en la gravedad de la infracción, edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, frecuencia de la mala conducta, actitud del estudiante, efecto de la mala conducta en el ámbito escolar y requisitos estatutarios.

### Estudiantes con discapacidades

La disciplina de los estudiantes con discapacidades está sujeta a la ley federal y estatal aplicable además del Código de Conducta. En caso de algún conflicto, el distrito cumplirá con la ley federal. Para obtener más información respecto de la disciplina de estudiantes con discapacidades, ver el reglamento FOF(LEGAL).

En conformidad con el Código de Educación, un estudiante que reciba servicios de educación especial no puede ser disciplinado por conductas que sean parte de la definición de intimidación escolar, intimidación cibernética, acoso o hacer listas negras (ver **glosario**) hasta que un comité de admisión, revisión y retiro (ARD) se reúna y revise la conducta.

Para decidir si se ordenará la suspensión, asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, sin importar si la medida es obligatoria o discrecional, el distrito tomará en cuenta una discapacidad que imposibilite considerablemente la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de la conducta del estudiante.

### Técnicas

Se pueden usar las siguientes técnicas de administración de disciplina por sí solas, en combinación o como parte de intervenciones progresivas a causa de conductas prohibidas por el Código de Conducta o por las reglas del campus o del salón de clase:

- Corrección verbal, oral o escrita.
- Tiempo para tranquilizarse o un breve periodo de reflexión, en conformidad con la ley.
- Cambio de asiento en el salón de clase o vehículos operados por o pertenecientes al distrito.
- Confiscación temporal de artículos que interrumpan el proceso de instrucción.
- Recompensas o deméritos.
- Contratos de conducta.
- Consejería por parte de maestros, consejeros escolares o personal administrativo.
- Reuniones de padres y maestros.
- Asesoría en conducta.
- Clases de control del enojo.
- Meditación (víctima-ofensor).
- Círculos en el salón de clase.
- Conferencias de grupos familiares.

## Técnicas de administración disciplinaria

- Reducciones de calificación por hacer trampa, plagio y de otra manera permitida por la ley.
- Detención, incluso fuera del horario escolar.
- Enviar al estudiante a la dirección, a otra área asignada, o a en suspensión escolar (ISS).
- Asignación de labores escolares, como limpiar o recoger basura.
- Retiro de privilegios, como participación en actividades extracurriculares, elegibilidad para postularse y ocupar cargos honorarios, o membresía en clubes y organizaciones patrocinados por la escuela.
- Sanciones identificadas en las normas de conducta de las actividades extracurriculares de organizaciones estudiantiles.
- Restricción o revocación de privilegios de transporte del distrito.
- Periodo de prueba evaluado y administrado por la escuela.
- Suspensión fuera de la escuela, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Suspensión fuera de la escuela** en la página 18.
- Asignación a un DAEP, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **DAEP** en la página 20.
- Expulsión y/o asignación a un entorno educativo alternativo, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones** en la página 28.
- Expulsión, de acuerdo a lo especificado en **Expulsión** en la página 31.
- Traslado a una agencia externa o autoridad legal para proceso penal además de medidas disciplinarias impuestas por el distrito.
- Otras estrategias y consecuencias de acuerdo a lo determinado por los directivos de la escuela.

### Técnicas aversivas prohibidas

Está prohibido el uso de técnicas aversivas con estudiantes y se definen como técnicas o intervenciones con el propósito de reducir la repetición de una conducta a través de infligir intencionalmente considerable molestia o dolor físico o emocional. Las técnicas aversivas incluyen:

- Usar técnicas diseñadas para causar dolor físico o que probablemente lo causen. [Ver el reglamento FO(LOCAL).]
- Usar técnicas diseñadas para causar dolor físico o que probablemente lo causen a través del electrochoque o cualquier procedimiento que incluye puntos de presión o inmovilización de articulaciones.
- Liberación dirigida de un spray, rocío o sustancia nocivo, tóxico o desagradable cerca del rostro de un estudiante.
- Privar de sueño adecuado, aire, alimentos, agua, albergue, cama, comodidad física, supervisión o acceso a un baño.
- Ridiculizar o denigrar a un estudiante de manera que perjudique o ponga en peligro el aprendizaje o la salud mental del estudiante o constituya abuso verbal.
- Emplear un dispositivo, material u objeto que inmovilice todas las cuatro extremidades de un estudiante, incluso sujeción en el suelo en posición prona o supina.

## Técnicas de administración disciplinaria

- Alterar la respiración de un estudiante, incluyendo la aplicación de presión sobre el torso o cuello del estudiante o colocar algo dentro, sobre o encima de la boca o nariz del estudiante o tapan la cara del estudiante.
- Restringir la circulación del estudiante.
- Sujetar al estudiante a un objeto inmóvil mientras el estudiante está de pie o sentado.
- Inhibir, reducir o entorpecer la capacidad del estudiante para comunicarse.
- Usar sujeciones químicas.
- Usar el tiempo de reflexión de una manera que evite que el estudiante pueda participar y avanzar como corresponde en el currículo requerido o en cualesquier metas programa de educación individualizada (IEP) que correspondan, incluso aislando al estudiante usando barreras físicas.
- Privar al estudiante de uno o más de los sentidos del estudiante, a menos que la técnica no cause incomodidad al estudiante o cumpla con el plan de intervención conductual (BIP) o IEP del estudiante.

### Notificación

El CBC notificará inmediatamente al padre del estudiante por teléfono o en persona cualquier violación que pueda dar como resultado suspensión en la escuela o fuera de la escuela, asignación a un DAEP, asignación a un JJAEP, o expulsión. El CBC también notificará al padre del estudiante si el estudiante ha sido detenido por un oficial de la policía bajo las disposiciones disciplinarias del Código de Educación.

Se hará un esfuerzo de buena fe para proporcionar una notificación escrita de la medida disciplinaria al estudiante, el día en que se tomó la medida, para entregarla al padre del estudiante. Si se contacta al padre por teléfono o en persona antes de las 5:00 p.m. del primer día hábil después de que se haya seguido la medida disciplinaria, el CBC enviará una notificación escrita por correo postal de EE.UU. Si el CBC no puede informar al padre, el director o su representante le darán el aviso.

Antes de que el director o administrador adecuado asigne a un estudiante menor de 18 años a detención fuera del horario escolar regular, se informará al padre del estudiante el motivo de la detención y se permitirán arreglos para el transporte necesario.

### Apelaciones

Las preguntas de los padres acerca de las medidas disciplinarias deberían dirigirse al maestro, a la administración del campus o al CBC, según corresponda. Las apelaciones o reclamos con respecto al uso de técnicas específicas de administración de disciplina se deben dirigir en conformidad con el reglamento FNG(LOCAL). Se puede obtener una copia del reglamento en la oficina del director, la oficina del CBC, o en la oficina de administración central o a través de Policy Online® en la siguiente dirección:

<https://www.mansfieldisd.org/>

El distrito no demorará una consecuencia disciplinaria mientras un estudiante o padre tramita una queja. En el caso de que se acuse a un estudiante de haber tenido una conducta que coincida con la definición de acoso sexual según se define en el Título IX, el distrito cumplirá con la ley federal correspondiente, que incluye el proceso de quejas formales del Título IX. Vea los reglamentos FFH(LEGAL) y (LOCAL).

### **Remoción del autobús escolar**

Un conductor de autobús puede derivar a un estudiante a la oficina del director o a la oficina del CBC para mantener una disciplina efectiva en el autobús. El director o CBC debe emplear técnicas adicionales de administración de disciplina, según corresponda, las cuales pueden incluir la restricción o revocación de los privilegios de viajar en autobús de un estudiante.

Para transportar a los estudiantes de manera segura, el operador del vehículo debe concentrarse en conducir y no distraerse con la mala conducta de algún estudiante. Por lo tanto, cuando las técnicas apropiadas de administración de disciplina no mejoran la conducta del estudiante o cuando una mala conducta específica justifica la remoción inmediata, el director o el CBC puede restringir o revocar los privilegios de transporte del estudiante, en conformidad con la ley.

### **Suspensión dentro y fuera de la escuela**

En caso de que el CBC determine que es necesario asignar tanto la suspensión dentro como fuera de la escuela por la misma infracción, cada asignación no excederá los tres días.

### Remoción del entorno educativo regular

Además de otras técnicas de administración de disciplina, la mala conducta puede dar como resultado la remoción del entorno educativo regular mediante un traslado de rutina o una remoción formal.

#### Derivación de rutina

Una derivación de rutina ocurre cuando un maestro envía a un estudiante a la oficina del CBC como técnica de administración de disciplina. El CBC empleará técnicas alternativas de administración de disciplina, incluyendo intervenciones progresivas. Un maestro o administrador puede remover a un estudiante de la clase por una conducta que infrinja este Código de Conducta para mantener una buena disciplina en el salón de clase.

#### Remoción formal

Un maestro puede iniciar una remoción formal de la clase si:

1. El maestro ha documentado que la conducta de un estudiante interfiere repetidamente con la capacidad del maestro de enseñar la clase o con la capacidad de aprender de otros estudiantes; o
2. La conducta es tan rebelde, perturbadora o abusiva que el maestro no puede enseñar y los estudiantes del salón de clase no pueden aprender.

En un plazo de tres días escolares de la remoción formal, el CBC o el administrador correspondiente programará una reunión con el padre del estudiante, el estudiante, el maestro que retiró al estudiante de la clase y cualquier otro administrador que corresponda.

En la reunión, el CBC o el administrador correspondiente informará al estudiante la supuesta mala conducta y las consecuencias propuestas. El estudiante tendrá una oportunidad para responder a las acusaciones.

Cuando un maestro remueva a un estudiante del salón de clase regular y esté pendiente una reunión, el CBC u otro administrador puede asignar al estudiante a:

- Otro salón de clase adecuado.
- ISS.
- Suspensión fuera de la escuela.
- DAEP.

Un maestro o administrador debe remover a un estudiante de la clase si el estudiante tiene una conducta que bajo el Código de Educación requiera o permita que el estudiante sea asignado a un DAEP o expulsado. Al ser removido por esos motivos, se seguirán los procedimientos de las secciones subsiguientes sobre DAEP o expulsión.

#### Regresar a un estudiante al salón de clase

Un estudiante que haya sido retirado formalmente de la clase por un maestro por conducta en contra del maestro que contenga elementos de agresión, agresión agravada, agresión sexual, o agresión sexual agravada no puede regresar a la clase el maestro sin el consentimiento del maestro.

Un estudiante que haya sido retirado formalmente por un maestro por alguna otra conducta puede regresar a la clase del maestro sin el consentimiento del maestro si el comité de revisión

## Remoción del entorno educativo regular

de asignaciones determina que la clase el maestro es la mejor alternativa o la única alternativa disponible.

### Suspensión fuera de la escuela

#### Mala conducta

Se puede suspender a los estudiantes por conducta incluida en el Código de Conducta como infracción general de conducta, infracción de DAEP o infracción que amerita expulsión.

El distrito no utilizará la suspensión fuera de la escuela para los estudiantes en el segundo grado o inferior a menos que la conducta cumpla con los requisitos establecidos por la ley.

Un estudiante en un grado inferior al tercer grado o un estudiante que no tiene hogar no será suspendido fuera de la escuela a menos que, mientras se encuentre en la propiedad escolar o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar, el estudiante:

- Participe en una conducta que incluya los elementos de una infracción con armas, en conformidad con la Sección 46.02 o 46.05 del Código Penal.
- Participe en una conducta que incluya los elementos de agresión, agresión sexual, agresión agravada o agresión sexual agravada, según lo dispuesto por el Código Penal; o
- Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de cualquier cantidad de marihuana, una bebida alcohólica o una sustancia controlada o una droga peligrosa, según lo definido por la ley federal o estatal.

El distrito utilizará un programa de conducta positiva como alternativa disciplinaria para los estudiantes en grados inferiores al tercer grado que cometan violaciones de conducta general en lugar de suspensión o asignación a un DAEP. El programa deberá cumplir con los requisitos de la ley.

#### Proceso

La ley estatal permite que un estudiante sea suspendido un máximo de tres días escolares por violación de conducta, sin límite del número de veces que puede ser suspendido en un semestre o año escolar.

Antes de ser suspendido, un estudiante tendrá una reunión informal con el CBC o el administrador correspondiente, quien informará al estudiante la supuesta mala conducta.

El CBC determinará el número de días de la suspensión de un estudiante, pero no excederá tres días escolares.

Para decidir si se debe ordenar suspensión fuera de la escuela, el CBC considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

## Suspensión fuera de la escuela

El administrador correspondiente determinará las restricciones de la participación en actividades extracurriculares y paralelas patrocinadas por la escuela o relacionadas con la escuela.

### **Trabajo de clase durante la suspensión**

El distrito se asegurará de que un estudiante reciba acceso al trabajo de la clase de los cursos del currículo básico mientras el estudiante está en suspensión dentro o fuera de la escuela, incluso al menos un método de recepción de este trabajo de clase que no requiera del uso de internet.

Un estudiante que se traslade del salón de clase regular a ISS u otro programa de educación, además de DAEP, tendrá una oportunidad, antes del inicio del siguiente año escolar, de completar un curso básico del plan de estudio en el cual el estudiante estaba matriculado al momento de la remoción. El distrito puede dar la oportunidad a través de cualquier método disponible, incluido un curso por correspondencia, otra opción de aprendizaje a distancia o la escuela de verano. El distrito no hará ningún cargo al estudiante por el método para completar el trabajo provisto por el distrito.

## Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

### Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

El DAEP se ofrecerá en un entorno distinto al salón de clase regular del estudiante. Un estudiante de primaria no puede ser asignado a un DAEP con un estudiante que no sea un estudiante de primaria.

Para propósitos del DAEP, la clasificación de primaria será de kindergarten a 5o. grado y la clasificación de secundaria será de 6o. a 12o. grado.

Los programas de verano provistos por el distrito darán servicio a los estudiantes asignados a un DAEP en conjunto con otros estudiantes.

Un estudiante expulsado por una infracción que de otra manera habría dado como resultado la asignación a un DAEP no tiene que asignarse a un DAEP además de la expulsión.

Para decidir si se debe asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el CBC considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### Asignación discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la asignación a un DAEP

Se puede asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por conductas prohibidas en la sección de Violaciones generales de conducta de este Código de Conducta.

#### Mala conducta identificada en la ley estatal

En conformidad con la ley estatal, **se puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por alguna de las siguientes infracciones:

- Participación en intimidación escolar que anime a un estudiante a cometer o intentar cometer suicidio.
- Incitación de violencia en contra de un estudiante a través de intimidación escolar grupal.
- Publicación o amenaza de publicación de material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Participación en una fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública, incluida la participación como miembro o bajo juramento, o solicitar a otra persona que tome juramento o sea miembro de una fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública. (Ver **glosario**).
- Participación en una actividad delictiva de pandilla callejera delincuente. (Ver **glosario**).

## Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

- Cualquier travesura delictiva, incluido un delito mayor.
- Agresión (sin lesión corporal) con amenaza de lesión corporal inminente.
- Agresión mediante contacto físico ofensivo o provocativo.

En conformidad con la ley estatal, se **puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP si el superintendente o su representante cree de manera razonable (ver **glosario**) que el estudiante participó en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor, además de robo agravado o aquellos delitos descritos como ofensas con lesión a una persona en el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal, que ocurra fuera de la propiedad escolar y no en un evento patrocinado por la escuela o relacionado con la escuela, si la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros, o se considera peligroso para el proceso educativo.

El CBC **puede** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP por conducta fuera de la escuela para la cual la ley estatal exija la asignación a un DAEP si el administrador no tiene conocimiento de la conducta antes del primer aniversario de la fecha en que ocurrió la conducta.

### Asignación obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere asignación a un DAEP

Se **debe** asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP si:

- Participa en una conducta relacionada con una falsa alarma o informe (incluida una amenaza de bomba) o una amenaza terrorista que incluya una escuela pública. (Ver **glosario**).
- Comete las siguientes infracciones en propiedad de la escuela, dentro de 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar, o mientras asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:
  - Participa en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor.
  - Comete una agresión (ver **glosario**) bajo el Código Penal 22.01(a)(1).
  - Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de una sustancia controlada o droga peligrosa en una cantidad que no constituya un delito mayor. (Las infracciones de drogas consideradas delito mayor relacionadas con la escuela se incluyen en **Expulsión** en la página 31). (Ver en el **glosario** “bajo los efectos”, “sustancia controlada” y “droga peligrosa”).
  - Vende, da o entrega a otra persona, o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos de la marihuana o THC. Un estudiante con una receta válida de cannabis de bajo THC según lo autorizado por el Capítulo 487 del Código de Salud y Seguridad no infringe esta disposición.
  - Vende, da o entrega a otra persona una bebida alcohólica; comete una infracción grave mientras está bajo los efectos del alcohol; o posee, usa o está bajo los efectos del alcohol.
  - Se comporta de tal manera que sus actos contienen los elementos de una infracción relacionada con abuso de sustancias químicas volátiles.
  - Vende, da o entrega a otra persona o posee o utiliza un cigarrillo electrónico.
  - Se comporta de tal manera que sus actos contienen los elementos de lascivia o exhibicionismo público. (Ver **glosario**).

## Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

- Participa en una conducta que contiene los elementos de una infracción de acoso contra un empleado bajo 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3) o (7) del Código Penal.
- Participa en una conducta que amerita expulsión y tiene de seis a nueve años de edad.
- Comete una violación federal con armas de fuego y es menor de seis años.
- Participa en una conducta que contiene los elementos de la infracción de represalia contra algún empleado o voluntario de la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar. (Cometer represalia en combinación con otra infracción que amerite expulsión se incluye en **Expulsión** en la página 31).
- Participar en una conducta sancionable como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal cuando la conducta ocurre fuera de la propiedad escolar y en un evento no patrocinado por la escuela ni relacionado con la escuela y:
  1. El estudiante recibe enjuiciamiento diferido (ver **glosario**),
  2. Un tribunal o jurado determina que el estudiante ha participado en una conducta delictiva (ver **glosario**), o
  3. El superintendente o su representante cree de manera razonable (ver **glosario**) que el estudiante participó en la conducta.

### Agresión sexual y asignaciones de campus

Se transferirá a un estudiante a otro campus si:

- El estudiante ha sido convicto de abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada, o convicto o asignado a una adjudicación diferida por agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada en contra de otro estudiante de la misma escuela; y
- El padre de la víctima u otra persona con autoridad de actuar en nombre de la víctima solicita que la junta transfiera al estudiante ofensor a otro campus.

Si no hay otra escuela en el distrito que brinde servicio al nivel de grado del estudiante ofensor, entonces se transferirá a un DAEP.

### Proceso

Las remociones a un DAEP las debe hacer el CBC.

### Reunión

Cuando se remueve a un estudiante de una clase por una infracción de DAEP, el CBC o el administrador correspondiente programará una reunión dentro de tres días escolares con el padre del estudiante, el estudiante y, en caso de la remoción por un maestro, el maestro.

En la reunión, el CBC o el administrador correspondiente brindará al estudiante:

- Información, oral o escrita, de las razones de la remoción;
- Una explicación de las bases de la remoción; y
- Una oportunidad para responder a las razones de la remoción.

Después de intentos válidos de pedir la asistencia, el distrito puede detener la reunión y tomar una decisión de la asignación sin importar si el estudiante o los padres del estudiante asisten a la reunión.

## Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

### Consideración de factores de mitigación

Para decidir si se debe asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el CBC considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### Orden de asignación

Después de la reunión, si se asigna al estudiante a un DAEP, el CBC escribirá una orden de asignación. Se enviará una copia de la orden de asignación a un DAEP e información para el padre o la persona designada en la relación de padre con el estudiante sobre el proceso de solicitar una evaluación individual e inicial completa del estudiante para propósitos de servicios de educación especial al estudiante y al padre del estudiante.

A más tardar el segundo día hábil después de la reunión, el representante de la junta entregará al tribunal de menores una copia de la orden de asignación y toda la información requerida por la Sección 52.04 del Código de Familia.

Si se asigna al estudiante a un DAEP y el periodo de asignación no coincide con las pautas incluidas en este Código de Conducta, la orden de asignación dará aviso de la incoherencia.

### DAEP con cupo lleno

Si un DAEP tiene cupo lleno al momento que el CBC decide la asignación por una conducta relacionada con marihuana, THC, un cigarrillo electrónico, alcohol o una sustancia química volátil, se asignará al estudiante a ISS y luego se le transferirá a un DAEP por el resto del período cuando haya cupo disponible antes del vencimiento del período de asignación.

Si un DAEP tiene cupo lleno al momento en que el CBC está decidiendo la asignación de un estudiante que participó en una conducta violenta, un estudiante asignado en un DAEP por una conducta relacionada con marihuana, THC, un cigarrillo electrónico, alcohol o una sustancia química volátil se puede asignar a ISS para disponer de espacio en el DAEP para el estudiante que participó en una conducta violenta. Si hay un lugar disponible en un DAEP antes del vencimiento del período de la asignación para el estudiante sacado de la escuela, el estudiante deberá regresar a un DAEP por el resto del período.

### Aviso del trabajo del curso

Se dará un aviso escrito al padre o tutor de un estudiante asignado a un DAEP sobre la oportunidad del estudiante de completar, sin costo para el estudiante, un curso base del plan de estudios en el que el estudiante estaba matriculado al momento de la remoción y que se requiere para graduación. El aviso incluirá información referente a todos los métodos disponibles para completar el trabajo del curso.

# Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

## Duración de una asignación

El CBC determinará la duración de la asignación de un estudiante a un DAEP.

La duración de la asignación de un estudiante será determinada según cada caso en base a la gravedad de la infracción, la edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, la frecuencia de la mala conducta, la actitud del estudiante y los requisitos legales.

El periodo máximo de la asignación a un DAEP será de un año calendario, salvo lo estipulado a continuación.

A menos que se especifique de otra manera en la orden de asignación, los días ausentes de un DAEP no deberán contar para completar el número de días requeridos en la orden de asignación a un DAEP de un estudiante.

El distrito administrará las evaluaciones previas y posteriores requeridas para los estudiantes asignados a un DAEP durante un periodo de 90 días o más en conformidad con los procedimientos administrativos establecidos del distrito para administrar otras evaluaciones de diagnóstico o de punto de referencia.

## Excede un año

La asignación a un DAEP puede exceder un año cuando una revisión del distrito determina que el estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito.

Las limitaciones estatutarias sobre el periodo de una asignación a un DAEP no se aplican a la asignación resultante de la decisión de la junta para asignar a un estudiante que participó en una agresión sexual de otro estudiante para que no se asigne a los estudiantes al mismo campus.

## Excede el año escolar

A los estudiantes que cometen infracciones que requieren la asignación a un DAEP al final del año escolar se les puede exigir que continúen en esa asignación al inicio del siguiente año escolar para completar el término de la asignación.

Para una asignación a un DAEP que se extienda más allá del final del año escolar, el CBC o el representante de la junta debe determinar que:

1. La presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular o escuela presenta un peligro de daño físico para el estudiante o los demás, o
2. El estudiante ha participado en una mala conducta grave o persistente (ver **glosario**) que viola el Código de Conducta del distrito.

## Excede 60 días

Para la asignación a un DAEP de más de 60 días o del final del siguiente periodo de calificaciones, lo que ocurra primero, se dará aviso al padre del estudiante y la oportunidad de participar en un proceso ante la junta o el representante de la junta.

## Apelaciones

Las preguntas de los padres acerca de las medidas disciplinarias se deben dirigir a la administración escolar.

Las apelaciones de padres o estudiantes con respecto a la colocación de un estudiante en un DAEP deben dirigirse al director del campus en el nivel uno dentro de los tres días hábiles posteriores a la decisión de

## **Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)**

colocación. Una apelación de nivel dos debe dirigirse al Director Ejecutivo de Servicios Estudiantiles de acuerdo con la política FOC (LEGAL) dentro de los tres días hábiles posteriores a la decisión de la apelación de nivel uno.

Las apelaciones de los padres o estudiantes con respecto al proceso utilizado para la decisión de colocación, tales como cuestiones relacionadas con el manejo de la conferencia por parte del administrador o la notificación adecuada, deben abordarse de acuerdo con la política FNG (LOCAL). Se puede obtener una copia de esta política en la oficina del director, el coordinador de comportamiento del campus, la oficina de Servicios Estudiantiles o a través de la Política en línea en la siguiente dirección: [www.mansfieldisd.org](http://www.mansfieldisd.org). Colocación en el Programa de Educación Alternativa Disciplinaria (DAEP) Página 22 El distrito no retrasará la acción disciplinaria pendiente del resultado de una apelación. La decisión de colocar a un estudiante en un DAEP no se puede apelar más allá del Director de Servicios Estudiantiles.

### **Restricciones durante la asignación**

El distrito no permite a ningún estudiante asignado a un DAEP participar en ninguna actividad extracurricular o paralela patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela, incluyendo postularse para un cargo honorario y/o membresía en un club u organización patrocinado por la escuela.

A un estudiante asignado a un DAEP no se le proveerá transporte, a menos que el estudiante sea un estudiante con discapacidad que tenga derecho a transporte en conformidad con el IEP del estudiante o el plan de la Sección 504.

Para los estudiantes de doceavo grado que reúnen los requisitos para graduarse y se asignan a un DAEP al momento de la graduación, el último día de la asignación en el programa será el último día de instrucción y se permitirá al estudiante participar en la ceremonia de graduación y en las actividades relacionadas con la graduación, a menos que se especifique de otra manera en la orden de asignación a DAEP.

### **Revisión de asignación**

El CBC o el representante de la junta proveerá a un estudiante asignado a un DAEP una revisión de su estatus, incluido el estatus académico, a intervalos que no excedan 120 días. En el caso de un estudiante de preparatoria, también se revisará el progreso del estudiante hacia la graduación y el plan de graduación del estudiante. En la revisión, se dará la oportunidad al estudiante o al padre del estudiante de presentar argumentos para el regreso del estudiante al salón de clase o campus regular. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular de un maestro que haya removido al estudiante sin consentimiento de ese maestro.

### **Mala conducta adicional**

Si durante el plazo de la asignación a un DAEP el estudiante participa en mala conducta adicional para la cual se requiere o permite la asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, se pueden llevar a cabo procesos adicionales y el CBC puede hacer una orden disciplinaria adicional como resultado de esos procesos.

### **Aviso de actuaciones penales**

Cuando un estudiante se asigne a un DAEP por ciertas infracciones, la oficina del fiscal notificará al distrito si:

## Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)

1. Se negó el enjuiciamiento del caso del estudiante por falta de mérito de acusación o evidencias insuficientes y no se iniciará ningún proceso formal, adjudicación diferida (ver **glosario**) ni enjuiciamiento diferido; o
2. El tribunal o jurado determinó que el estudiante no es culpable, o descubrió que el estudiante no participó en una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión, y el caso se desestimó con prejuicio.

Si se asignó a un estudiante a un DAEP por dicha conducta, al recibir el aviso del fiscal, el superintendente o su representante revisará la asignación del estudiante y programará una revisión con el padre del estudiante a más tardar el tercer día después de que el superintendente o su representante reciba aviso del fiscal. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la revisión.

Después de revisar el aviso y recibir información del padre del estudiante, el superintendente o su representante puede continuar la asignación del estudiante si hay motivos para pensar que la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular amenaza la seguridad de los demás estudiantes o del maestro.

El estudiante o padre del estudiante puede apelar la decisión del superintendente a la junta. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la apelación. En caso de una apelación, la junta, en la siguiente reunión programada, revisará el aviso del fiscal y recibirá información del estudiante, el padre del estudiante y el superintendente o su representante, y confirmará o invertirá la decisión del superintendente o su representante. La junta hará un informe de los procesos.

Si la junta confirma la decisión del superintendente o su representante, el estudiante y el padre del estudiante pueden apelar ante el Comisionado de Educación. El estudiante no puede regresar al salón de clase regular hasta que se lleve a cabo la apelación.

### Baja durante el proceso

Cuando un estudiante viole el Código de Conducta del distrito de una manera que requiera o permita que el estudiante se asigne a un DAEP y el estudiante se da de baja del distrito antes de completar la orden de la asignación, el CBC puede completar los procesos y emitir una orden de asignación. Si el estudiante se matricula nuevamente en el distrito durante el mismo año escolar o el subsiguiente, el distrito puede ejecutar la orden en ese momento, menos cualquier periodo que el estudiante haya cumplido la asignación durante su matrícula en otro distrito. Si el CBC o la junta no emite una orden de asignación después de la baja del estudiante, el siguiente distrito en el cual se matricule el estudiante puede completar los procesos y emitir una orden de asignación.

### Estudiantes recién matriculados

Con base en cada caso, el distrito decidirá si continuará la asignación de un estudiante que se matricule en el distrito y haya sido asignado a un DAEP en una escuela autónoma (charter) de inscripción abierta u otro distrito, incluido un distrito en otro estado. El distrito puede asignar al estudiante al DAEP del distrito o a un salón de clase regular.

Cuando un estudiante se matricula en el distrito con una asignación a un DAEP de un distrito de otro estado, el distrito tiene el derecho de asignar al estudiante en un DAEP de la misma manera que a cualquier otro estudiante recién matriculado si la conducta cometida es una razón de asignación a un DAEP en el distrito que recibe al estudiante.

## **Asignación al Programa Disciplinario de Educación Alternativa (DAEP)**

La ley estatal requiere que el distrito reduzca una asignación impuesta por un distrito en otro estado que exceda un año de manera que la asignación total no exceda un año. Sin embargo, después de una revisión, la asignación se puede extender a más de un año si el distrito determina que el estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados, o si la asignación extendida es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

### **Procedimiento de asignación de emergencia**

Cuando sea necesaria una asignación de emergencia debido a la conducta indebida, perturbadora o abusiva que interfiera seriamente con las operaciones del salón de clase o de la escuela, se dará al estudiante un aviso oral de la razón de la acción. A más tardar el décimo día después de la fecha de asignación, se dará la oportunidad al estudiante de tener una reunión apropiada requerida para la asignación a un DAEP.

### **Servicios de transición**

En conformidad con la ley y los procedimientos del distrito, el personal del campus proveerá servicios de transición a un estudiante que regresa al salón de clase regular de un programa alternativo de educación, incluso de un DAEP. Para obtener más información, ver el reglamento FOCA(LLEGAL).

## Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones

### Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones

Esta sección incluye dos categorías de infracciones para las cuales el Código de Educación estipula procesos únicos y consecuencias específicas.

#### Delinquentes sexuales registrados

En conformidad con la ley estatal, al recibir una notificación de que un estudiante debe registrarse actualmente como ofensor sexual, el distrito debe remover al estudiante del salón de clase regular y determinar la asignación apropiada, a menos que el tribunal ordene la asignación a JJAEP.

Si el estudiante está bajo alguna forma de supervisión de la corte, incluida libertad condicional, supervisión de la comunidad, libertad provisional, el estudiante se asignará a DAEP o JJAEP por lo menos un semestre.

Si el estudiante no está bajo ninguna forma de supervisión de la corte, el estudiante puede ser asignado a DAEP o JJAEP por un semestre o puede ser asignado a un salón de clase regular. El estudiante no puede ser asignado al salón de clase regular si la junta o su representante determina que la presencia del estudiante:

1. Amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros,
2. Será perjudicial para el proceso de instrucción, o
3. No es para el mejor interés de los estudiantes del distrito.

#### Comité de revisión

Al final del primer semestre de la asignación de un estudiante a un entorno educativo alternativo y antes del inicio de cada año escolar para el cual el estudiante permanezca en una asignación alternativa, en conformidad con la ley estatal, el distrito formará un comité para revisar la asignación del estudiante. El comité recomendará si el estudiante debería regresar al salón de clase regular o permanecer en la asignación. Sin tener ningún hallazgo especial, la junta o su representante debe seguir la recomendación del comité.

La revisión de la asignación de un estudiante discapacitado que recibe servicios de educación especial debe hacerla el comité de ARD.

#### Estudiante recién matriculado

Si un estudiante se matricula en el distrito durante una asignación obligatoria como ofensor sexual registrado, el distrito puede tomar en cuenta el tiempo que el estudiante ya pasó en una asignación, o puede exigir un semestre adicional en una asignación alternativa sin llevar a cabo una revisión de la asignación.

#### Apelación

Un estudiante o padre de un estudiante puede apelar la asignación solicitando una reunión entre la junta o su representante, el estudiante y el padre del estudiante. La reunión se limita a la pregunta factual sobre si el estudiante se debe registrar como ofensor sexual. Cualquier decisión de la junta o su representante bajo esta sección es definitiva y no se puede apelar.

#### Determinados delitos mayores

Sin importar si la asignación a DAEP o expulsión es requerida o permitida por una de las razones en las secciones de Asignación a DAEP o Expulsión, en conformidad con el Código de

## Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones

Educación 37.0081, un estudiante puede ser expulsado y asignado a DAEP o JJAEP si la junta o el CBC hace ciertos hallazgos y existen las siguientes circunstancias en relación con robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5 (ver **glosario**) del Código Penal. El estudiante debe haber:

- Recibido enjuiciamiento diferido por una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Sido encontrado por un tribunal o jurado que ha participado en una conducta delictiva por una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Recibido cargos de participar en una conducta definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Sido remitido a un tribunal de menores por presunta participación en una conducta delictiva definida como robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5;
- Recibido libertad provisional o adjudicación diferida, o haber sido arrestado, acusado o convicto de robo agravado o un delito mayor bajo el Título 5.

El distrito puede expulsar al estudiante y ordenar otra asignación bajo estas circunstancias sin importar:

1. La fecha en la que ocurrió la conducta del estudiante,
2. El lugar donde ocurrió la conducta,
3. Si la conducta ocurrió mientras el estudiante estaba matriculado en el distrito, o
4. Si el estudiante completó satisfactoriamente los requisitos de alguna disposición del tribunal impuestos en relación con la conducta.

### **Audiencia y hallazgos requeridos**

El estudiante debe tener primeramente una audiencia ante la junta o su representante, quien debe determinar que además de las circunstancias anteriores que permiten la expulsión, la presencia del estudiante en el salón de clase regular:

1. Amenaza la seguridad de otros estudiantes o maestros,
2. Será perjudicial para el proceso de instrucción, o
3. No es para el mejor interés de los estudiantes del distrito.

Cualquier decisión de la junta o su representante bajo esta sección es definitiva y no se puede apelar.

### **Duración de asignación**

El estudiante está sujeto a la asignación hasta que:

1. El estudiante se gradúa de la escuela preparatoria,
2. Se levantan los cargos o se reducen a una infracción menor, o
3. El estudiante completa el término de la asignación o se le asigna a otro programa.

### **Revisión de asignación**

Un estudiante asignado a un DAEP o JJAEP bajo esta sección tiene derecho a una revisión de su situación, incluido el estatus académico, por parte del CBC o el representante de la junta en

## **Asignación y/o expulsión por ciertas infracciones**

intervalos que no excedan los 120 días. En el caso de un estudiante de preparatoria, también se revisará el progreso del estudiante hacia la graduación y el plan de graduación del estudiante. En la revisión, el estudiante o su padre tendrá la oportunidad de presentar argumentos para el regreso del estudiante al salón de clase o escuela regular.

### **Estudiantes recién matriculados**

Un estudiante que se inscriba en el distrito antes de completar una asignación bajo esta sección de otro distrito escolar debe completar el término de la asignación.

## Expulsión

Para decidir si se debe ordenar la expulsión, sin importar si la acción es obligatoria o discrecional, el CBC considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

### **Expulsión discrecional: Mala conducta que puede dar como resultado la expulsión**

Algunos de los siguientes tipos de mala conducta pueden dar como resultado una asignación obligatoria a un DAEP, sin importar si se expulsa o no al estudiante. (Ver **Asignación a un DAEP** en la página 20).

#### **Cualquier sitio**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por:

- Participación en intimidación escolar que anime a un estudiante a cometer o intentar cometer suicidio.
- Incitación de violencia en contra de un estudiante a través de intimidación escolar grupal.
- Publicación o amenaza de publicación de material visual íntimo de un menor o de un estudiante de 18 años de edad o mayor sin el consentimiento del estudiante.
- Conducta que contiene los elementos de agresión bajo el Código Penal 22.01(a)(1) en represalia contra un empleado o voluntario de la escuela.
- Mala conducta delictiva, si es sancionable como delito mayor.
- Participación en una conducta que contenga los elementos de una de las siguientes infracciones en contra de otro estudiante:
  - Agresión agravada.
  - Agresión sexual.
  - Agresión sexual agravada.
  - Homicidio.
  - Homicidio en primer grado.
  - Tentativa de homicidio u homicidio en primer grado.
  - Robo agravado.
- Quebrantamiento de seguridad informática. (Ver **glosario**).

- Participación en una conducta relacionada con una falsa alarma o informe (incluida una amenaza de bomba) o una amenaza terrorista que incluya una escuela pública.

### **En la escuela, a 300 pies o en un evento escolar**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por cometer cualquiera de las siguientes infracciones en la escuela o dentro de 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar, o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:

- Se comporta de tal manera que su conducta contiene los elementos de agresión bajo 22.01(a)(1) del Código Penal contra un empleado o un voluntario.
- Participa en una conducta mortal. (Ver **glosario**).

### **Dentro de 300 pies de la escuela**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por participar en las siguientes conductas mientras se encuentra a 300 pies de la propiedad escolar según lo medido desde cualquier punto del límite de la propiedad escolar:

- Agresión agravada, agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada.
- Incendio premeditado. (Ver **glosario**).
- Homicidio, asesinato capital o intento criminal de cometer homicidio o asesinato capital.
- Indecencia con un menor.
- Secuestro agravado.
- Homicidio no premeditado.
- Homicidio criminal negligente.
- Robo agravado.
- Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada.
- Delito mayor por ofensas de una sustancia controlada o droga peligrosa, sin incluir THC.
- Portar ilegalmente sobre la persona del estudiante una pistola o una navaja restringida en el sitio, según la definición de estos términos en la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Poseer, fabricar, transportar, reparar o vender un arma prohibida, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Posesión de un arma de fuego, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley federal. (Ver **glosario**).

### **Propiedad de otro distrito**

Un estudiante **puede** ser expulsado por cometer una infracción que el estado considere infracción con expulsión obligatoria si la infracción se comete en la propiedad de otro distrito en Texas o mientras el estudiante asiste a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela de otro distrito en Texas.

### **En un DAEP**

Un estudiante puede ser expulsado por participar en mala conducta grave documentada que viole el Código de Conducta del distrito, a pesar de las intervenciones de conducta

documentadas mientras está asignado a un DAEP. Para propósitos de expulsión discrecional de un DAEP, mala conducta grave significa:

1. Conducta violenta deliberada que imponga una amenaza directa a la salud o seguridad de los demás;
2. Extorción, que significa la obtención de dinero u otra propiedad por fuerza o amenaza;
3. Conducta que constituya coerción, según lo definido por el Código Penal 1.07; o
4. Conducta que constituya la infracción de:
  - a. Lascivia pública bajo el Código Penal 21.07;
  - b. Exhibicionismo bajo el Código Penal 21.08;
  - c. Mala conducta delictiva bajo el Código Penal 28.03;
  - d. Novatadas maliciosas bajo el Código de Educación 37.152; o
  - e. Acoso bajo el Código Penal 42.07(a)(1) de un estudiante o empleado del distrito.

### **Expulsión obligatoria: Mala conducta que requiere expulsión**

Un estudiante **debe** ser expulsado bajo la ley federal o estatal por cualquiera de las siguientes infracciones que ocurran en la propiedad escolar o mientras asista a una actividad patrocinada por la escuela o relacionada con la escuela dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar:

#### **Bajo la ley federal**

- Llevar o poseer en la escuela, incluido cualquier lugar que esté bajo control o supervisión del distrito para propósitos de una actividad escolar, un arma de fuego, según lo definido por la ley federal. (Ver **glosario**).

**Nota:** La expulsión obligatoria bajo la Ley Federal de Escuelas sin Armas no se aplica a un arma de fuego que esté legalmente guardada dentro de un vehículo con seguro, o a armas de fuego usadas en actividades aprobadas y autorizadas por el distrito cuando el distrito ha adoptado medidas de resguardo apropiadas para garantizar la seguridad del estudiante.

#### **Bajo el Código Penal**

- Portar ilegalmente sobre la persona del estudiante lo siguiente, de manera prohibida por el Código Penal 46.02:
  - Una pistola, definida por la ley estatal como un arma de fuego diseñada, hecha o adaptada para usarse con una mano. (Ver **glosario**). Nota: Un estudiante no puede ser expulsado únicamente con base en el uso, exhibición, o posesión del estudiante de un arma de fuego que ocurra en unas instalaciones de tiro al blanco que no estén ubicadas en un campus escolar, al participar o prepararse para participar en una competencia deportiva de tiro patrocinada por la escuela o en una actividad deportiva de tiro patrocinada o apoyada por el Departamento de Parques y Vida Silvestre, o una organización deportiva de tiro trabajando con el departamento. [Ver el reglamento FNCG (LEGAL)].
  - Una navaja restringida en el sitio, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).
- Poseer, fabricar, transportar, reparar o vender un arma prohibida, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley estatal. (Ver **glosario**).

- Comportarse de una manera en la cual la conducta contenga elementos de las siguientes infracciones bajo el Código Penal:
  - Agresión agravada, agresión sexual o agresión sexual agravada.
  - Incendio premeditado. (Ver **glosario**).
  - Homicidio, asesinato capital o intento criminal de cometer homicidio o asesinato capital.
  - Indecencia con un menor.
  - Secuestro agravado.
  - Robo agravado.
  - Homicidio no premeditado.
  - Homicidio criminal negligente.
  - Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada.
  - Conducta sancionable como delito mayor que incluye vender, dar o entregar a otra persona, o poseer, usar, o estar bajo los efectos de una sustancia controlada o una droga peligrosa.
- Participar en represalias contra un empleado o voluntario de la escuela en combinación con una de las infracciones de expulsión obligatoria indicadas previamente.

### **Menos de diez años**

Cuando un estudiante menor de diez años participa en una conducta que se castiga con expulsión, el estudiante no será expulsado, sino que se le asignará a un DAEP. Un estudiante menor de seis años no se debe asignar a un DAEP a menos que haya cometido una infracción federal con armas de fuego.

### **Proceso**

Si se piensa que un estudiante ha cometido una infracción cuyo castigo es la expulsión, el CBC u otro administrador apropiado programará una audiencia dentro de un periodo razonable. Se invitará al padre del estudiante por escrito para que asista a la audiencia.

Hasta que se pueda llevar a cabo una audiencia, el CBC u otro administrador puede asignar al estudiante a:

- Otro salón de clase adecuado.
- ISS.
- Suspensión fuera de la escuela.
- DAEP.

### **Audiencia**

Se dará a un estudiante que se enfrente a la expulsión una audiencia con el debido proceso. El estudiante tiene derecho a:

1. Representación por el padre del estudiante u otro adulto que pueda proveer guía al estudiante y que no sea empleado del distrito,
2. Una oportunidad de testificar y presentar evidencias y testigos en su defensa, y

3. Una oportunidad de hacer preguntas a los testigos convocados por el distrito para la audiencia.

Después de dar aviso al estudiante y su padre sobre la audiencia, el distrito puede detener la audiencia sin importar si el estudiante o los padres del estudiante asisten.

Después de la audiencia, el director de la escuela notificará a los padres y al estudiante la decisión de expulsar y presentará una recomendación de expulsión al Director Ejecutivo de Servicios Estudiantiles para su revisión.

La Junta del Board of Trustees delega en el Asistente del Superintendente de Servicios Estudiantiles la autoridad para expulsar a los estudiantes y trasladarlos a un programa de educación alternativa de justicia juvenil del condado.

### **Revisión de la expulsión por parte de la junta**

Después del debido proceso de la audiencia, el estudiante expulsado puede solicitar que la junta revise las decisiones de expulsión. El estudiante o padre debe presentar una solicitud escrita al superintendente en un plazo de siete días después de recibir la decisión escrita. El superintendente debe dar al estudiante o padre un aviso escrito de la fecha, la hora y el lugar de la reunión en la cual la junta revisará la decisión.

La junta revisará el informe de la audiencia de expulsión en una reunión privada, a menos que el padre solicite por escrito que el asunto se puede llevar a cabo en una reunión pública. La junta también puede escuchar una declaración del estudiante o padre y del representante de la junta.

La junta considerará y basará su decisión en evidencias reflejadas en el informe y en cualquier declaración hecha por las partes en la revisión. La junta hará y comunicará su decisión verbalmente al concluir la presentación. No se diferirán las consecuencias hasta que finalice el resultado de la audiencia.

### **Orden de expulsión**

Antes de ordenar la expulsión, la junta o el CBC considerará:

1. Defensa propia (ver **glosario**),
2. Intención o falta de intención al momento en el que el estudiante participó en la conducta,
3. El historial disciplinario del estudiante,
4. Una discapacidad que imposibilite de manera significativa la capacidad del estudiante para distinguir la ilicitud de su conducta,
5. La situación de un estudiante bajo tutela del Departamento de Familia y Servicios de Protección (cuidado tutelar), o
6. La situación de no tener hogar de un estudiante.

Si el estudiante es expulsado, la junta o su representante darán al estudiante y al padre del estudiante una copia de la orden de expulsión del estudiante.

A más tardar el segundo día hábil después de la audiencia, el Asistente del Superintendente de Servicios Estudiantiles entregará al tribunal de menores una copia de la orden de expulsión y toda la información requerida por la Sección 52.04 del Código de Familia.

Si el periodo de expulsión no coincide con las pautas incluidas en el Código de Código de Conducta, la orden de expulsión dará aviso de la incoherencia.

## Duración de la expulsión

La duración de la expulsión se basará en la gravedad de la infracción, la edad y nivel de grado del estudiante, la frecuencia de la mala conducta, la actitud del estudiante y los requisitos estatutarios.

La duración de la expulsión de un estudiante se determinará con base en cada caso. El periodo máximo de la expulsión es un año calendario, salvo lo estipulado a continuación.

Una expulsión no puede exceder un año, a menos que, después de la revisión, el distrito determine que:

1. El estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito, o
2. La expulsión prolongada es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

La ley federal y estatal exige que un estudiante se expulse del salón de clase regular durante un periodo de por lo menos un año calendario por llevar a la escuela un arma de fuego, de acuerdo a lo definido por la ley federal. Sin embargo, el superintendente puede modificar la duración de la expulsión con base en cada caso.

A los estudiantes que cometen infracciones que requieren la expulsión al final del año escolar se les puede expulsar incluso después de iniciar el siguiente año escolar para completar el término de la expulsión.

## Baja durante el proceso

Cuando la conducta de un estudiante requiera o permita la expulsión del distrito y el estudiante se da de baja del distrito antes de que se lleve a cabo la audiencia de la expulsión, el distrito puede llevar a cabo una audiencia después de enviar aviso escrito al padre o al estudiante.

Si el estudiante se matricula nuevamente en el distrito durante el mismo año escolar o el subsiguiente, el distrito puede ejecutar la orden de expulsión en ese momento, menos cualquier periodo que el estudiante haya cumplido el periodo de expulsión durante su matrícula en otro distrito.

Si el CBC o la junta no emite una orden de expulsión después de la baja del estudiante, el siguiente distrito en el cual se matricule el estudiante puede completar los procesos.

## Mala conducta adicional

Si durante la expulsión el estudiante participa en mala conducta adicional para la cual se requiere o permite la asignación a un DAEP o expulsión, se pueden llevar a cabo procesos adicionales y el CBC puede emitir una orden disciplinaria adicional como resultado de esos procesos.

## Restricciones durante la expulsión

Los estudiantes expulsados tienen prohibido estar en la propiedad escolar o asistir a actividades patrocinadas por la escuela o relacionadas con la escuela durante el periodo de expulsión.

No se obtendrá ningún crédito académico por el trabajo perdido durante el periodo de expulsión a menos que el estudiante esté matriculado en un JJAEP u otro programa aprobado por el distrito.

## Estudiantes recién matriculados

Con base en cada caso, el distrito decidirá la asignación de un estudiante que está sujeto a una orden de expulsión de otro distrito o de una escuela autónoma (charter) de inscripción abierta al inscribirse en el distrito.

Si un estudiante expulsado de otro estado se matricula en el distrito, el distrito puede continuar la expulsión bajo los términos de la orden de expulsión, puede asignar a un estudiante a un DAEP durante el periodo especificado en la orden, o puede permitir que el estudiante asista a clases regulares si:

1. El distrito del otro estado provee al distrito una copia de la orden de expulsión, y
2. La infracción que causó la expulsión es también una infracción con motivo de expulsión en el distrito en el cual el estudiante se está matriculando.

Si un distrito escolar de otro estado expulsó al estudiante por un periodo que exceda un año y el distrito continúa la expulsión o asigna al estudiante a un DAEP, el distrito reducirá el periodo de expulsión o asignación a un DAEP de manera que el periodo no exceda un año, a menos que después de una revisión se determine que:

1. El estudiante es una amenaza para la seguridad de otros estudiantes o empleados del distrito, o
2. La asignación prolongada es para el mejor interés del estudiante.

## Procedimientos de expulsión de emergencia

Cuando sea necesaria una expulsión de emergencia para proteger a personas o propiedad de un daño inminente, se dará al estudiante un aviso verbal de la razón de la acción. Dentro de diez días después de la fecha de la expulsión de emergencia, se dará al estudiante el debido proceso requerido para un estudiante que se enfrenta a una expulsión.

## Asignación a un DAEP de estudiantes expulsados

El distrito puede proveer servicios de instrucción a cualquier estudiante expulsado en un DAEP. Sin embargo, servicios de instrucción en el DAEP deben proveerse si el estudiante tiene menos de diez años de edad.

## Servicios de transición

En conformidad con la ley y los procedimientos del distrito, el personal del campus proveerá servicios de transición para un estudiante que regresa al salón de clase regular de una asignación a un programa alternativo de educación, incluso de un DAEP o JJAEP. Para obtener más información, ver los reglamentos FOCA(LEGAL) y FODA(LEGAL).

## Apelaciones de expulsión

Un estudiante expulsado puede apelar la decisión de expulsión ante la Junta Directiva según lo dispuesto por la política. El estudiante o el padre/tutor del estudiante debe presentar una apelación por escrito al Superintendente dentro de los 10 días posteriores a la recepción de la orden o decisión de expulsión. El Superintendente le dará al estudiante o al padre/tutor del estudiante un aviso por escrito de la fecha, hora y lugar de la reunión en la que la Junta revisará la decisión. Las consecuencias no se retrasarán en espera del resultado de la apelación.

## Glosario

**Abuso** es el uso inapropiado o excesivo.

**Acoso incluye:**

1. Conducta que cumple con la definición establecida en los reglamentos del distrito DIA(LOCAL) y FFH(LOCAL);
2. Conducta que amenaza causar daños o lesiones corporales a otra persona, incluido un estudiante del distrito, empleado, miembro de la junta, o voluntario; es sexualmente intimidante; causa daños físicos a las pertenencias de otro estudiante; sujeta a otro estudiante a restricción física; o daña maliciosa y considerablemente la salud o seguridad física o emocional de otro estudiante, de acuerdo a lo definido en el Código de Educación 37.001(b)(2); o
3. Conducta que es sancionable como delito bajo el Código Penal 42.07, incluso los siguientes tipos de conducta si se llevan a cabo con la intención de acosar, molestar, alarmar, abusar, atormentar o avergonzar a otro:
  - a. Iniciar comunicación y, en el transcurso de la comunicación, realizar un comentario, solicitud, sugerencia o propuesta que es obsceno, según lo definido por la ley;
  - b. Amenazar, en una forma que es razonablemente probable que alarme a la persona que recibe la amenaza, de que se va a infligir daño físico a la persona o a cometer un delito mayor en contra de la persona, un integrante de la familia o grupo familiar de la persona o los bienes de la persona;
  - c. Expresar, en una forma que es razonablemente probable que alarme a la persona que recibe el informe, un informe falso, que el emisor sabe que es falso, que diga que otra persona ha fallecido o sufrido lesión física grave;
  - d. Hacer que el teléfono u otro dispositivo timbre reiteradamente, o hacer comunicaciones telefónicas repetitivas de modo anónimo, o que de una manera razonable tenga la posibilidad de acosar, molestar, alarmar, abusar, atormentar, avergonzar u ofender a otra persona;
  - e. Hacer una llamada telefónica e intencionalmente no colgar o desconectar la llamada;
  - f. Permitir a sabiendas el uso de un teléfono bajo control de la persona por otra persona para cometer un delito bajo esta sección;
  - g. Enviar comunicaciones electrónicas reiteradas en una forma que es razonable que produzca acoso, molestia, alarma, abuso, tormento, vergüenza u ofensa a otro; y
  - h. Publicar en un sitio web de Internet, incluidas las plataformas de redes sociales, comunicaciones electrónicas repetidas de manera tal que sea razonablemente probable que causen angustia, abuso o tormento a otra persona, a menos que las comunicaciones se hagan en relación con un asunto de interés público, tal como lo define la ley; o
  - i. Hacer llamadas telefónicas obscenas, intimidantes o amenazadoras o a través de otra comunicación electrónica de un número de teléfono temporal o desechable provisto por una aplicación de Internet u otro medio de tecnología.

**Adjudicación diferida** es una alternativa a la búsqueda de convicción en el tribunal que se puede ofrecer a un menor por una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión.

**Agresión** se define en parte en el Código Penal 22.01 como causar intencionalmente, a sabiendas o imprudentemente lesión corporal a otra persona; amenazar intencionalmente o a sabiendas a otra persona con lesión corporal inminente; o causar intencionalmente o a sabiendas contacto físico con otra persona que pueda considerarse de manera razonable como ofensivo o provocador.

**Amenaza terrorista**, definida por el Código Penal 22.07, es una amenaza de violencia a alguna persona o propiedad con la intención de:

1. Causar una reacción de cualquier tipo de alguna agencia oficial o voluntaria organizada para lidiar con emergencias;
2. Atemorizar a una persona de una lesión corporal grave e inminente;
3. Impedir o interrumpir la ocupación o uso de un edificio; habitación, lugar de reunión o lugar de acceso público; lugar de empleo u ocupación; avión, automóvil, u otro medio de transporte; u otro lugar público;
4. Impedir o interrumpir las comunicaciones públicas; el transporte público; suministro de agua, gas o electricidad pública; u otro servicio público;
5. Atemorizar al público o a un grupo público de una lesión corporal grave; o
6. Influir la conducta o actividades de una dependencia o agencia del gobierno federal, el estado, o una subdivisión política del estado (incluido el distrito).

**Ametralladora**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es cualquier arma de fuego que es capaz de disparar más de dos tiros automáticamente, sin recargo manual, con un solo apretón del gatillo.

**Arma de cañón corto** se define en el Código Penal 46.01 como un rifle con cañón de menos de 16 pulgadas de largo o una escopeta con cañón de menos de 18 pulgadas, o cualquier arma hecha de un rifle o escopeta que, al alterarse, tenga una longitud total de menos de 26 pulgadas.

**Arma de fuego** se define en la ley federal (18 U.S.C. 921(a)) como:

1. Cualquier arma (incluyendo una pistola de salva) que se convertirá, está diseñada para convertirse o se puede convertir en un dispositivo que lanza un proyectil mediante la acción de un explosivo;
2. El marco o receptor de cualquier tipo de arma;
3. Cualquier amortiguador de sonido de arma de fuego o silenciador de arma de fuego, que se define como cualquier dispositivo para silenciar, amortiguar o reducir la explosión de un arma de fuego portátil; o
4. Cualquier dispositivo destructivo, como un explosivo, bomba incendiaria o de gas venenoso, o granada.

Dicho término no incluye un arma de fuego considerada antigüedad.

**Arma de imitación** significa un objeto que se parece a un arma pero que no está destinado a causar lesiones corporales graves.

**Arma explosiva**, definida en el Código Penal 46.01, es un explosivo o bomba incendiaria, granada, cohete, o mina y su mecanismo de ejecución que está diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de infligir una lesión corporal grave, la muerte o daños considerables a la

propiedad, o para el propósito principal de causar un ruido muy fuerte que cause alarma o terror al público.

**Arma improvisada**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es un dispositivo, o combinación de dispositivos, que originalmente no son un arma de fuego, pero que se adaptan para disparar un proyectil a través de un cañón de ánima lisa o rayada usando la energía generada por una explosión o sustancia ardiente.

**Arma prohibida** bajo el Código Penal 46.05(a) significa:

1. Los siguientes artículos, a menos que estén registrados con la Agencia de Alcohol, Tabaco, Armas de Fuego y Explosivos de EE.UU., o que no estén sujetos de otra manera al requisito de registro, o a menos que el artículo esté clasificado como curiosidad o reliquia por el Departamento de Justicia de EE.UU.:
  - a. Un arma explosiva;
  - b. Una ametralladora;
  - c. Un arma de cañón corto;
2. Munición perforante;
3. Dispositivo dispensador de químicos;
4. Un arma improvisada;
5. Un dispositivo para desinflar neumáticos; o
6. Un dispositivo de explosivo improvisado.

**Autodefensa** es el uso de fuerza contra otra persona hasta el grado que una persona piensa de manera razonable que es inmediatamente necesaria para protegerse a sí misma.

**Bajo los efectos** significa la falta del uso normal de las facultades físicas o mentales. El deterioro de las facultades físicas o mentales de una persona puede detectarse por un patrón de conducta anormal o errática, la presencia de síntomas físicos de uso de alcohol o drogas, o admitiéndolo. Un estudiante que esté “bajo los efectos” no tiene que estar intoxicado legalmente para causar una medida disciplinaria.

**Cigarrillo electrónico** significa un cigarrillo electrónico u otro dispositivo que simula el fumar usando un elemento de calentamiento mecánico, pila o circuito electrónico para dispensar nicotina u otras sustancias a la persona que inhala del dispositivo, o una solución líquida consumible u otro material aerosolizado o vaporizado durante el uso de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro dispositivo descrito en esta disposición. El término incluye cualquier dispositivo que es fabricado, distribuido o vendido como un cigarrillo electrónico, puro electrónico o pipa electrónica, o bajo otro nombre o descripción de producto y un componente, pieza o accesorio para el dispositivo, sin importar si el componente, pieza o accesorio se vende por separado del dispositivo.

**Conducta delictiva** es una conducta que viola la ley federal o estatal y que sea sancionable mediante prisión o encarcelamiento. Incluye la conducta que viole ciertas órdenes del tribunal de menores, incluyendo órdenes de libertad condicional, pero no incluye violaciones a las leyes de tránsito.

**Conducta mortal** bajo el Código Penal 22.05 ocurre cuando una persona participa imprudentemente en una conducta que plantea a otro un peligro inminente de lesión física

grave, como disparar un arma de fuego conscientemente en dirección a una persona, habitación, edificio o vehículo.

**Creencia razonable** es aquella que una persona común de inteligencia promedio y lucidez mental creería. El Capítulo 37 exige que el superintendente o su representante tome determinadas decisiones disciplinarias cuando tenga una creencia razonable de que el estudiante participó en una conducta sancionable como delito mayor. En la formación de una creencia razonable de ese tipo, el superintendente o su representante puede utilizar toda la información disponible y debe considerar la información provista en el aviso de la detención de un estudiante bajo el Código de Procedimientos Penales, Artículo 15.27.

**Delitos mayores del Título 5** son los delitos mayores incluidos en el Título 5 del Código Penal que generalmente involucran lesión a una persona y pueden incluir:

- Asesinato, homicidio no premeditado u homicidio bajo las Secciones 19.02 - .05;
- Secuestro bajo la Sección 20.03;
- Trata de personas bajo la Sección 20A.02;
- Tráfico ilícito o continuo de personas bajo las Secciones 20.05 - .06;
- Agresión bajo la Sección 22.01;
- Agresión agravada bajo la Sección 22.02;
- Agresión sexual bajo la Sección 22.011;
- Agresión sexual agravada bajo la Sección 22.021;
- Privación ilegal de la libertad bajo la Sección 20.02;
- Abuso sexual continuo de un niño pequeño o de una persona discapacitada bajo la Sección 21.02;
- Bestialidad/bestialismo bajo la Sección 21.09;
- Relación inapropiada entre el educador y el estudiante bajo la Sección 21.12;
- Voyerismo bajo la Sección 21.17;
- Indecencia con un menor bajo la Sección 21.11;
- Grabación visual invasiva bajo la Sección 21.15;
- Revelación o promoción de material visual íntimo bajo la Sección 21.16;
- Coerción sexual bajo la Sección 21.18;
- Lesión a un menor, un anciano o una persona discapacitada de cualquier edad bajo la Sección 22.04;
- Abandono o puesta en peligro de un menor bajo la Sección 22.041;
- Conducta mortal bajo la Sección 22.05;
- Amenaza terrorista bajo la Sección 22.07;
- Ayuda a una persona a suicidarse bajo la Sección 22.08; y
- Manipulación de un producto de consumo bajo la Sección 22.09;

**Discrecional** significa que algo se deja o regula por un tomador de decisiones local.

**Dispositivo dispensador de químicos**, definido por el Código Penal 46.01, es un dispositivo diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de dispensar una sustancia capaz de causar un efecto psicológico o fisiológico adverso en un ser humano. Un dispensador de químicos pequeño que se vende comercialmente para protección personal no está dentro de esta categoría.

**Dispositivo para desinflar neumáticos** se define en parte por el Código Penal 46.01 como un dispositivo, incluyendo un abrojo o ponchallantas que, cuando se conduce por encima, impide o detiene el movimiento de un vehículo de ruedas perforando uno o más neumáticos del vehículo.

**Droga peligrosa** se define en el Código de Salud y Seguridad 483.001 como un dispositivo o una droga que no es segura para automedicación y que no está incluida en los Anexos I a V o en los Grupos 1 a 4 de Sanción de la Ley de sustancias controladas de Texas. El término incluye un dispositivo o una droga que la ley federal prohíbe dispensar sin receta o que restringe para uso de un veterinario habilitado o por orden del mismo.

**Enjuiciamiento diferido** se puede ofrecer a un menor como una alternativa a la búsqueda de convicción en el tribunal por una conducta delictiva o conducta que indique una necesidad de supervisión.

**Exhibicionismo**, definido por el Código Penal 21.08, es una ofensa que ocurre cuando una persona expone el ano de la persona o alguna parte de los genitales de la persona con la intención de despertar o gratificar los deseos sexuales de una persona, y al exhibidor no le importa si la otra persona presente se ofenderá o alarmará a causa de la acción.

**Explosivo improvisado**, definido por el Código Penal 46.01, es una bomba completa y funcional diseñada para causar lesiones corporales graves, la muerte o daños considerables a la propiedad, que se fabrica de una manera improvisada con el uso de componentes no militares.

**Falsa alarma o informe** bajo el Código Penal 42.06 ocurre cuando una persona deliberadamente inicia, comunica o distribuye un informe de una bomba, incendio, infracción u otra emergencia presente, pasada o futura que sabe que es falsa o sin fundamentos y que generalmente:

1. Causaría la acción de la policía o agencia voluntaria organizada para lidiar con emergencias;
2. Atemorizaría a una persona de una lesión corporal grave e inminente; o
3. Impediría o interrumpiría la ocupación de un edificio, habitación o lugar de reunión.

**Fraternidad, hermandad, sociedad secreta o pandilla de una escuela pública** significa una organización compuesta en su totalidad o en parte por estudiantes que buscan perpetuarse a sí mismos aceptando miembros adicionales de entre los estudiantes matriculados en la escuela con base a una membresía en lugar de la libre elección de un estudiante calificado. Las organizaciones educativas incluidas en el Código de Educación 37.121(d) son excepciones de esta definición.

**Grafiti** incluye marcas con pintura, pluma o marcador indeleble, o dispositivo de grabación en bienes tangibles sin el consentimiento del propietario. Las marcas pueden incluir inscripciones, eslogan, dibujos o pinturas.

**Incendio premeditado** se define en parte en el Código Penal 28.02 como un delito que incluye:

1. Crear un incendio o causar una explosión con la intención de destruir o hacer daños:
  - a. De vegetación, cerca o estructura en un terreno abierto; o
  - b. A cualquier edificio, habitación o vehículo:
    - (1) Sabiendo que está dentro de los límites de una ciudad o poblado incorporado,
    - (2) Sabiendo que está asegurado contra daños o destrucción,
    - (3) Sabiendo que está sujeto a una hipoteca u otro interés de garantía,
    - (4) Sabiendo que está ubicado en la propiedad de otra persona,
    - (5) Sabiendo que está ubicado dentro de la propiedad de otra persona, o
    - (6) Cuando la persona que inicia el incendio no considera que el incendio o la explosión pondrá en peligro la vida de alguna persona o la seguridad de la propiedad de una persona.
2. Crear un incendio o explosión de manera imprudente mientras se fabrique o intente fabricar una sustancia controlada si el incendio o la explosión daña algún edificio, habitación o vehículo; o
3. Crear un incendio o causar una explosión de manera intencional y esto causa:
  - a. Dañar o destruir de manera imprudente un edificio que pertenece a otra persona, o
  - b. Causar de manera imprudente que otra persona sufra lesiones corporales o la muerte.

**Intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying)**, como se define en el Código de Educación 37.0832, es intimidación a través del uso de algún dispositivo de comunicación electrónica, incluso a través del uso de un teléfono celular u otro tipo de teléfono, una computadora, una cámara, correo electrónico, mensajes instantáneos, mensajes de texto, una aplicación de redes sociales, un sitio web de internet o cualquier otra herramienta de comunicación por internet.

**Intimidación escolar (bullying)** se define como una acción o un patrón de acciones significativas por parte de uno o más estudiantes dirigidas a otro estudiante que aprovecha un desequilibrio de poder, e implica participar en la expresión verbal o escrita, en la expresión a través de medios electrónicos o en conducta física que:

1. Tiene el efecto o tendrá el efecto de lastimar físicamente a un estudiante, dañar las pertenencias de un estudiante o imponer en un estudiante un temor razonable de daño a su persona o daño a sus pertenencias;
2. Es tan grave, persistente e intensa que la acción o amenaza crea un entorno educativo que es intimidante, amenazador o abusivo para un estudiante;
3. Perturba de manera sustancial y considerable el proceso de instrucción o el funcionamiento ordenado de un salón de clase o escuela, o
4. Infringe los derechos de la víctima en la escuela.

La intimidación escolar incluye la intimidación cibernética (cyberbullying). (Ver a continuación) Las leyes de este estado sobre la intimidación escolar se aplican a:

1. Intimidación escolar que ocurre en la propiedad escolar, se dirige deliberadamente a la propiedad escolar o al sitio de una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela, dentro o fuera de la propiedad escolar;

2. Intimidación escolar que ocurre en un autobús o vehículo escolar público o privado que se utiliza para transportar estudiantes de ida o vuelta a la escuela o a una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela; y
3. Intimidación cibernética que ocurre fuera de la propiedad escolar o fuera de una actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela si dicha intimidación interfiere con las oportunidades educativas de un estudiante o interrumpe considerablemente la operación ordenada de un salón de clase, escuela o actividad patrocinada o relacionada con la escuela.

**Lascivia pública**, definida por el Código Penal 21.07, es una ofensa que ocurre cuando una persona participa deliberadamente en el coito sexual, coito sexual desviado o contacto sexual en un lugar público o, si no es un lugar público, lo hace sin importarle si otras personas presentes se ofenderán o alarmarán a causa de la acción.

**Mala conducta grave** significa:

1. Conducta violenta deliberada que imponga una amenaza directa a la salud o seguridad de los demás;
2. Extorción, que significa la obtención de dinero u otra propiedad por fuerza o amenaza;
3. Conducta que constituya coerción, según lo definido por el Código Penal 1.07; o
4. Conducta que constituya la infracción de:
  - a. Lascivia pública bajo el Código Penal 21.07;
  - b. Exhibicionismo bajo el Código Penal 21.08;
  - c. Mala conducta delictiva bajo el Código Penal 28.03;
  - d. Novatadas maliciosas bajo el Código de Educación 37.152; o
  - e. Acoso bajo el Código Penal 42.07(a)(1) de un estudiante o empleado del distrito.

**Mala conducta grave o persistente** incluye, entre otras cosas:

- Conducta que es causa de expulsión permisible o asignación obligatoria a un DAEP.
- Conducta identificada por el distrito como causa de asignación discrecional a un DAEP.
- Acciones o demostraciones que interrumpan de manera considerable o interfieran materialmente con las actividades escolares.
- Negarse a tratar de hacer o completar el trabajo escolar asignado.
- Insubordinación.
- Usar lenguaje profano o vulgar, o hacer gestos obscenos.
- Salir de la propiedad escolar sin permiso.
- Falsificar registros, pases u otros documentos relacionados con la escuela.
- Negarse a aceptar medidas disciplinarias asignadas por un maestro o director.

**Manoplas** significa cualquier instrumento que consiste de anillos o cubiertas hechas de una sustancia dura y diseñado o adaptado para causar lesiones corporales graves o la muerte golpeando a una persona con el puño apretando los nudillos.

**Material visual íntimo**, definido por el Código Civil de Prácticas y Remedios 98B.001 y el Código Penal 21.16, es un material visual que representa a una persona con sus partes íntimas expuestas o participando en una conducta sexual. “Material visual” significa cualquier película, fotografía, cinta de video, negativo o diapositiva de cualquier reproducción fotográfica o cualquier otro medio físico que permite que una imagen se presente en una computadora u otra pantalla de video y cualquier imagen transmitida a una computadora u otra pantalla visual.

**Munición perforante** se define en el Código Penal 46.01 como munición de pistola usada en pistolas y revólveres y diseñada principalmente para penetrar metal o blindaje personal.

**Navaja restringida en el sitio**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es una navaja con una cuchilla de más de cinco pulgadas y media.

**Novatada maliciosa (hazing)** se define en el Código de Educación 37.151 como un acto intencional, consciente o imprudente, en el campus o fuera de él, hecho por una persona sola o que actúa con otras, dirigido a un estudiante con el propósito de comprometer, iniciar, afiliar, tener un cargo o mantener la membresía en una organización estudiantil si el acto contiene los elementos del Código de Educación 37.151, entre ellos:

1. Cualquier tipo de brutalidad física;
2. Una actividad que someta al estudiante a un riesgo irrazonable de daño o que perjudique la salud física o mental del estudiante, como privación de sueño, exposición a factores meteorológicos, encierro en espacios reducidos, calistenia o consumo de alimentos, líquidos, drogas u otras sustancias;
3. Una actividad que induzca, cause o exija que el estudiante realice una función o tarea que infrinja el Código Penal; o
4. Forzar a un estudiante a consumir una droga o bebida alcohólica en una cantidad que llevaría a una persona razonable a creer que el estudiante está intoxicado. **Lista negra (lista de víctimas)**, definida en el Código de Educación 37.001(b)(3), es una lista de gente a la que se desea lastimar, usando un arma de fuego, una navaja o cualquier otro objeto con la intención de causar lesiones corporales.

**Obligatorio** significa que algo es obligatorio o requerido por una autoridad.

**Pandilla callejera delincuente** se define en el Código Penal 71.01 como tres o más personas que tienen una señal o símbolo de identificación común o un liderazgo identificable que se relaciona continua o regularmente con la perpetración de actividades delictivas.

**Parafernalia** son dispositivos que se pueden usar para inhalar, ingerir, inyectar o de otra manera introducir una sustancia controlada en el cuerpo humano.

**Pistola**, definida por el Código Penal 46.01, es cualquier arma de fuego que esté diseñada, hecha o adaptada para dispararse con una mano.

**Porra (club)**, como se define en el Código Penal 46.01, es un instrumento especialmente diseñado, hecho o adaptado para el propósito de infligir una lesión corporal grave o la muerte al golpear a una persona con el instrumento, e incluye, entre otros, cachiporra, porra de policía, maza, y hacha.

**Poseción** significa tener un artículo en su persona o en la propiedad personal, que incluye, entre otros:

1. Ropa, bolso o mochila;

2. Un vehículo privado usado para transportarse hacia o desde la escuela o actividades relacionadas con la escuela, incluyendo, entre otros, un automóvil, camioneta, motocicleta o bicicleta;
3. Dispositivos de telecomunicaciones o electrónicos; o
4. Cualquier propiedad escolar usada por el estudiante, incluyendo, entre otros, un casillero o escritorio.

**Quebrantamiento de seguridad informática** incluye acceder deliberadamente a una computadora, red o sistema computacional sin el consentimiento efectivo del propietario de acuerdo a lo definido por el Código Penal 33.02, si la conducta incluye acceder a una computadora, red o sistema computacional que es propiedad de un distrito escolar u operado a nombre del distrito y el estudiante deliberadamente altera, daña o borra propiedad o información del distrito escolar o comete un quebrantamiento de alguna otra computadora, red o sistema computacional.

**Robo agravado** se define en parte en el Código Penal 29.03(a) como cuando una persona comete un robo y:

1. Causa lesiones físicas graves a otra persona;
2. Usa o enseña un arma mortal; o
3. Causa lesiones físicas a otra persona o amenaza o atemoriza a otra persona de una lesión física inminente o muerte, si la otra persona es:
  - a. Mayor de 65 años, o
  - b. Una persona discapacitada.

**Sustancia controlada** significa una sustancia, incluso un fármaco, un adulterante y un diluyente, enumerados en los Anexos I a V o Grupo 1, 1-A, 1-B, 2, 2-A, 3 o 4 de Sanción de la Ley de sustancias controladas de Texas. El término incluye el peso total de cualquier mezcla, solución u otra sustancia que contenga una sustancia controlada. El término no incluye cáñamo, según se define en el Código de Agricultura 121.001, o el tetrahidrocannabinol (THC) en el cáñamo.

**Uso** significa introducción voluntaria al propio cuerpo, por cualquier medio, de una sustancia prohibida.

**Violencia en la pareja** ocurre cuando una persona en una relación de pareja actual o pasada utiliza el abuso físico, sexual, verbal o emocional para dañar, amenazar, intimidar o controlar a la otra persona en la relación. La violencia en la pareja también ocurre cuando una persona comete estos actos contra una persona en una relación de matrimonio o de pareja con la persona que está o estuvo casada o en una relación de pareja con la persona que comete la ofensa, de acuerdo a lo definido en la Sección 710021 del Código de Familia.

1. Call to Order

**The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m.**

2. Roll Call

**Board members present were: Keziah Valdes Farrar, Courtney Lackey Wilson, Craig Tipping, Michelle Newsom, Dr. Jandel Crutchfield, and Dr. Benita Reed. Absent: Bianca Benavides Anderson**

3. Closed Session

3.1. Adjourn to Closed Session pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.074, Personnel, to deliberate regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee, including the Superintendent's evaluation and contract; 551.071, consultation with the Board's attorney; and 551.072, real property; and 551.076 to conduct deliberations regarding security devices or security audits.

**The Board adjourned into closed session at 6:01 pm.**

**The Board adjourned back into closed session at 9:28 pm. The Board reconvened to the public at 10:19 pm to take action on item 13.1.**

4. Reconvene

4.1. Reconvene to Public

**The Board reconvened to the public at 7:29 pm.**

5. Meeting Opening

5.1. Prayer

**The prayer was led by Craig Tipping.**

5.2. Pledges

**The pledges were led by Dr. Benita Reed.**

6. District Recognition

6.1. UIL State Academics - Current Events - Lari Barager/Communications; Allison Foster/Sponsor

**The following student was recognized for UIL State Academics: Connor Mire, a junior at Mansfield HS, won first place at the UIL State Meet.**

7. District Introductions

7.1. HR Introductions

**Dr. Jennifer Stoecker, Associated Superintendent of Human Resource Services, introduced the following hired and promoted employees: Beener, Lauren; Brown, Mekasha; Bryant, Charles; DeGeest, Janie Kathleen; Dudley, Michelle; Garner, Philip; Glaszczak, Amy; Jackson, Erika; Kettler, Justin; Morton, Morgan; Parisi, Nicholas; Primus, Kristi; and Seberry, Tiffany**

8. **Instructional Focus**

8.1. Curriculum Audit Overview - Dr. Georgie Swize  
**Curriculum Audit Overview was given by Dr. Georgie Swize**

9. **Presentation**

**Passed**

10. **Public Hearing**

10.1. Public Hearing on the 2024-2025 Budget and Proposed Tax Rate

**The Public Hearing on the 2024-2025 Budget and Proposed Tax Rate was given by Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent Associate Superintendent of Business and Finance.**

11. **Discussion**

11.1. Texas Association of School Boards (TASB) Session  
**Keziah Valdes Farrar, Board of Trustees President opened the floor for members of the Board to share their thoughts on the Summer Learning Institutes (SLI) they attended in Fort Worth and San Antonio.**

12. **Public Comments**

12.1. The correct procedure for addressing the Board during Public Comments is as follows: Each speaker should address the Board from the podium microphone and state his or her name before speaking. All speakers will be limited to three minutes to make comments regarding items on the agenda, unless modified by the Board president based on Board Policy BED (LOCAL). Copies of presentations should be made available to all trustees and the Superintendent. Board policy prohibits the discussion of complaints against district employees during an open forum.

**The following citizens spoke in regard to agenda item 16.6: Daniels, Cynthia; Aramino, Marisela; Miller, Claire; Ferguson, Caroline; Shannon, Christine; Taylor, Christine; Harlan, Tammy; Hermes, Charles; Hissen, Sarah; Forgacova, Claudia; Perdue, Angela; Jones, Eureka and Penny, Stacy.**

13. **Action on Items Discussed in Closed Session**

13.1. Consideration and Approval of the Superintendent's Evaluation and Contract

**Craig Tipping made a motion to move this item to the table. The motion to lay the item on the table passed, 6-0.**

**Craig Tipping made a motion to remove this item from tabled. Dr. Jandel Crutchfield seconded the motion. The motion carried 6-0.**

**Courtney Wilson made a motion to approve the Superintendent's Evaluation and Contract. Michelle Newsom seconded the motion. The motion carried 6-0.**

14. Human Resources Report

14.1. New Hires for Board Approval

**No action required.**

15. Business Items Requiring Board Action

15.1. Consideration and Approval of Resolution #24-23 Appoint Officer or District Personnel to Oversee MISD Tax Rate

**Courtney Lackey Wilson Moved to approve. Michelle Newsom second. The motion carried 6-0.**

15.2. Consideration and Approval of the 2024-2025 Budget  
**Craig Tipping moved to approve. Michelle Newsom second. The motion carried 6-0.**

15.3. Consideration and Approval of the Final Budget Amendment for 2023-2024

**Michelle Newsom moved to approve. Dr. Jandel Crutchfield second. The motion carried 6-0.**

15.4. Consideration and Approval of Transfer of Funds up to \$5 million from General Fund to Capital Projects

**Michelle Newsom moved to approve. Craig Tipping second. The motion carried 6-0.**

16. Consent Agenda

**The Consent Agenda passed 7-0.**

16.1. Approval of Minutes from the May 28, 2024 Regular Board Meeting and Minutes from the June 11, 2024 Called Board Meeting

16.2. Consideration and Approval of Johnson County Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JCJJAEP) Memorandum of Understanding 2024-2025

16.3. Consideration and Approval of Tarrant County Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) Memorandum of Understanding 2024-2025

16.4. Consideration and Approval of June Book Order

16.5. Consideration and Approval of Bid Proposals

16.6. Consideration and Approval of Second Reading of TASB Policy Update 122 and MISD Local Updates

**Item 16.6 was pulled at the request of Dr. Benita Reed.**

**All in favor of having Item 16.6 pulled passed 6-0.**

**Discussion on Item 16.6 was had. Dr. Benita Reed made a**

**motion to have TASB Policy Update 122 and MISD Local**

**Updates tabled until the next Board meeting. The motion**

**failed 4-2. Craig Tipping, Keziah Valdes Farrar, Courtney**

**Lackey Wilson, and Michelle Newsom voted against. Dr.**

**Jandel Crutchfield and Dr. Benita Reed voted for.**

16.7. Consideration and Approval of Title I Campuses 2024-2025

16.8. Consideration and Approval of Parent and Family Engagement Agreement 2024-2025

16.9. Consideration and Approval of Intent of Federal Funds 2024-2025

17. Superintendent's Report

17.1. Delinquent Tax Reports

17.2. Disbursement Reports

- 17.3. Financial Reports
  - 17.4. Investment Reports
  - 17.5. Property Tax Collection Report
  - 17.6. EC Accountability
  - 17.7. Board Accountability
  - 17.8. Attendance Percentage Report
  - 17.9. State Intruder Detection Audits
  - 17.10. Approved Student Trips
  - 17.11. Facility Rental Revenue Report
  - 17.12. Resignations
  - 17.13. Resignation Reasons
  - 17.14. Superintendent New Hires
  - 17.15. 2017 Bond Program Report
  - 18. **Adjourn**
    - 18.1. Adjourn
- The meeting adjourned at 10:21 pm.**



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE:**  
Consider Approval of Bids received in the  
Month of June and July

**DATE:** July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Under Texas Education Code 44.031 "...all school district contracts, except contracts for the purchase of produce or vehicle fuel, valued at \$50,000 or more in the aggregate for each 12- month period shall be made by the method, of the following methods, that provides the best value for the district: (1) competitive bidding; (2) competitive sealed proposals; (3) a request for proposals, for services other than construction services; (4) an inter-local contract; (5) a design/build contract; (6) a contract to construct, rehabilitate, alter, or repair facilities that involves using a construction manager; or (7) a job order contract for the minor construction, repair, rehabilitation, or alteration of a facility; (8) the reverse auction procedure as defined by Section 2155.062(d), Government Code; or (9) the formation of a political subdivision corporation under Section 304.001, Local Government Code.

Compliance with Texas Education Code 44.031 is not required for purchases that are deemed sole source. Board approval is required if the expenditures exceeds \$50,000 per MISD Policy CH Local.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The following bids were received:

- 23-028 General Retail Merchandise, Groceries, Supplies, Equipment & Services (Open-Ended)
- 24-008 Restaurants and Catering Services (Open-Ended)
- 24-009 Maintenance & Transportation Miscellaneous Services and Equipment (Open-Ended)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve bids received in the Month of June and July.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

*"Move to adopt the bids received during the Month of June and July."*

## Exhibit 1:

TITLE: Consider Approval of RFP 23-028, 24-008, 24-009 Vendor Recommendation for Awarding Open-Ended Bids

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

### BACKGROUND:

We request that the MISD Board of Trustees approve the recommendations as made by the Purchasing Department. All documents related to:

- RFP 23-028 General Retail Merchandise, Groceries, Supplies, Equipment and Services were received electronically through MISD e-Bid prior to the closing at 2:00 p.m. on June 30, 2024.
- RFP 24-008 Restaurants and Catering Services were received electronically through MISD e-Bid prior to the closing at 2:00 p.m. on May 28, 2024.
- RFP 24-009 Maintenance & Transportation Miscellaneous Services and Equipment were received electronically through MISD e-Bid prior to the closing at 2:00 p.m. on June 30, 2024.

These proposals are open-ended with vendors approved and added throughout the proposal period. The following bids were received for RFP's:

- 23-028 General Retail Merchandise, Groceries, Supplies, Equipment & Services (Open-Ended)
  - 1.
- 24-008 Restaurants and Catering Services Equipment (Open-Ended)
  - 1.
  - 2.
- 24-009 Maintenance & Transportation Miscellaneous Services & Equipment (Open-Ended)
  1. Gorilla Showers
  2. National Wholesale Supply of Mansfield
  3. North Texas Winsupply
  4. O'Reilly Auto Parts



TITLE: Consideration and Approval of  
Proposed Budget Amendments

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The legal basis for budget development in Texas school districts is established in Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code. The Texas Education Code requires Board approval of the budget for the General Operating, Debt Service, and Food Service Funds. Board Resolution #25-01 permits the Superintendent or Associate Superintendent for Business and Finance to authorize routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers necessary for the payment of District obligations throughout the fiscal year.

Any non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000 must continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

A summary report of budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers approved and processed by the District in accordance with this resolution, listed by major function and funds, shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for adoption/ratification on a monthly basis.

The attached amendments ensure compliance with state and local requirements.

Budget changes over \$500,000 for approval:

There are no budget changes over \$500,000 for the current month.

CONSIDERATIONS:

General Fund amendments are primarily transfers between functions due to account code changes and department requirements.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve and ratify the amendments to the 2024-2025 budgets as presented.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

*“Move to approve and ratify the budget amendments as presented.”*

**Mansfield Independent School District  
General Operating Budget  
Amended Budget As of 7/23/24**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Revised Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/23/2024</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Revenues	\$ 180,551,362	\$ 180,551,362		\$ 180,551,362
State Program Revenues	190,206,360	190,206,360		190,206,360
Federal Program Revenues	3,000,000	3,000,000		3,000,000
Other Resources	-	-		-
<b>Total Revenue and Other Resources</b>	<b>\$ 373,757,722</b>	<b>\$ 373,757,722</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 373,757,722</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
11 Instruction	\$ 227,864,003	\$ 227,864,003	(186,498)	\$ 227,677,505
12 Library & Media Services	4,410,417	4,410,417	-	4,410,417
Curriculum/Instructional Staff				
13 Development	5,409,986	5,409,986	(9,800)	5,400,186
21 Instructional Administration	8,511,889	8,511,889	500	8,512,389
23 School Leadership	23,512,631	23,512,631	785	23,513,416
31 Guidance & Counseling	11,931,127	11,931,127	1,000	11,932,127
33 Health Services	5,657,540	5,657,540		5,657,540
34 Student Transportation	18,491,413	18,491,413		18,491,413
35 Student Nutrition	12,000	12,000		12,000
Co-Curricular/Extra Curricular				
36 Activities	11,136,446	11,136,446	6,120	11,142,566
41 General Administration	9,355,183	9,355,183	40,695	9,395,878
51 Plant Maintenance & Operations	44,124,993	44,124,993	(72,000)	44,052,993
52 Security & Monitoring Services	7,231,574	7,231,574	571	7,232,145
53 Data Processing Services	6,764,088	6,764,088	72,000	6,836,088
61 Community Services	332,584	332,584	(47,123)	285,461
71 Debt Service/ Capital Lease	2,317,187	2,317,187	193,750	2,510,937
81 Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-		-
93 Shared Service Arrangement	-	-		-
95 Juvenile Justice Alternative Education	25,000	25,000		25,000
99 Other Intergovernmental Charges	1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000
00 Other Uses	-	-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 388,588,061</b>	<b>\$ 388,588,061</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 388,588,061</b>
Transfers In	\$ 11,700,000	\$ 11,700,000	\$ -	\$ 11,700,000
Transfers Out				
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ (3,130,339)</b>	<b>\$ (3,130,339)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (3,130,339)</b>
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2024	118,325,650	118,325,650		118,325,650
Projected Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2024	<b>\$ 115,195,311</b>	<b>\$ 115,195,311</b>		<b>\$ 115,195,311</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**DEBT SERVICE**  
**Amended Budget As of 7/23/2024**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Amended Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/23/2024</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Sources	\$ 78,025,785	\$ 78,025,785	-	\$ 78,025,785
State Sources	8,258,135	8,258,135	-	8,258,135
Federal Sources	-	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
71- Debt Administration-Principal	58,342,442	58,342,442	-	58,342,442
71- Debt Administration-Interest	27,901,478	27,901,478	-	27,901,478
71- Debt Administration-Fees	40,000	40,000	-	40,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 86,283,920</b>
Other Resources	-	-	-	-
Other Uses	-	-	-	-
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**STUDENT NUTRITION OPERATING BUDGET**  
**Amended Budget As of 7/23/2024**

	<b>Original Budget</b>	<b>Amended Budget</b>	<b>Amendments 7/23/2024</b>	<b>Proposed Amended Budget</b>
<b>REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES:</b>				
Local Sources	\$ 8,534,200	\$ 8,534,200	\$ -	\$ 8,534,200
State Sources	467,300	467,300	-	467,300
Federal Sources	14,183,295	14,183,295	-	14,183,295
<b><i>TOTAL REVENUES</i></b>	<b>\$ 23,184,795</b>	<b>\$ 23,184,795</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 23,184,795</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Function 35 - Food Services	22,874,565	22,874,565	-	22,874,565
Function 51 - Plant Maintenance & Operations	355,958	355,958	-	355,958
Function 52 - Security & Monitoring Services	-	-	-	-
Function 81 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-
<b><i>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</i></b>	<b>\$ 23,230,523</b>	<b>\$ 23,230,523</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 23,230,523</b>
Other Resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Uses	-	-	-	-
Transfers In/(Out)	55,000	55,000		55,000
<b>NET OPERATING RESULTS</b>	<b>\$ 9,272</b>	<b>\$ 9,272</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,272</b>



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Resolution #25-02  
Annual Investment Policy

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code 2256.005(e), the Board of Trustees must annually adopt a written instrument stating that it has reviewed the investment policy and investment strategies.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

None.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Board of Trustees adopt a written instrument that the District's investment policy and strategies have been reviewed.

RESOLUTION No. 25-02  
ADOPTING THE INVESTMENT POLICY  
OF MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Mansfield Independent School District (the “District”) has been legally created and operates pursuant to the general laws of the State of Texas applicable to independent school districts; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has convened on this date at a meeting open to the public and wishes to adopt an investment policy for the District, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” pursuant to Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code, as amended from time to time; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT:

Section 1: The Investment Policy, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” is hereby adopted as the investment policy for the District.

Section 2: The provisions of this Resolution shall be effective as of the date of adoption and shall remain in effect until modified by action of the Board of Trustees.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 23rd day of July 2024.

---

Keziah Valdes Farrar  
President, Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

---

Craig Tipping  
Secretary, Board of Trustees

(SEAL)

**OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS**

CDA  
(LOCAL)

**Policy**

The District shall invest public funds in a manner that emphasizes the safety of invested funds, maintains sufficient liquidity to provide for the daily needs of the District, and maximizes the potential investment return.

**Scope**

The investment policy applies to all financial assets of the District. These funds are accounted for in the District's annual audit report and include:

1. General fund.
2. Special revenue fund(s) including funds used to account for federal, state, and local grants, as well as the food service fund and the student activity fund.
3. Debt service fund(s).
4. Capital project fund(s).
5. Proprietary fund(s) including the funds used to account for the workers' compensation self-insurance program.
6. Trust and custodial funds including the student activity fund.

**Objectives**

The primary objectives of the District's investment activities, in order of importance, are:

1. **Safety:** Investments of the District shall be selected in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio at all times. To attain this objective, the portfolio must be diversified and based upon anticipated cash flow needs for the next 12 months in such a way that potential losses on individual securities do not affect the District's ability to meet those cash flow needs.
2. **Liquidity:** The District's investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to enable the District to meet all operating requirements that can be reasonably anticipated based upon cash flow projections which are to be prepared on a combination of semi-monthly, monthly, and an annual basis.
3. **Diversification:** Diversification shall be used as a risk management technique in order that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the portfolio and to minimize losses resulting from fluctuations in market value or credit considerations.
4. **Yield:** The District's investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the Dis-

trict's investment strategy, which is passive. Given the strategy, the basis used by the investment officer to determine whether market yields are being achieved shall be the six-month U.S. Treasury Bill.

**Investment Officer** The designated investment officer(s) for the District shall be named by resolution passed by the Board.

**Investment Strategies** The District shall have a written investment strategy for each fund type covered by this policy. Such strategy is incorporated herein by reference. The strategy shall be set forth and reviewed annually by the Board.

**Authority for Investment Program** In accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, the responsibility for conducting investment transactions resides with the trustees of the Board. Management oversight responsibility for the investment program is delegated to the Superintendent or designee, who shall develop and maintain written procedures for the operation of the investment program consistent with these policies. The investment officer(s) shall comply with the investment program procedures.

Procedures should include reference to safekeeping, depository contracts, management contracts, and collateral agreements. Such procedures shall include explicit delegation of authority to persons responsible for investment transactions. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of this policy. The investment officer(s) shall be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall adhere to a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate officials as established by the assistant superintendent for business. All investment transactions except investment pool funds and mutual funds shall be executed on a delivery versus payment basis.

**Prudence** Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of his or her own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived.

In determining whether an investment officer has exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the following shall be taken into consideration:

1. The investment of all funds, rather than the prudence of a single investment, over which the officer had responsibility.
2. Whether the investment decision was considered with the Board's written investment policy.

Deviations from expectations of the investment portfolio are to be reported in a timely fashion, and appropriate action is to be taken to control adverse developments.

**Ethics and Conflicts  
of Interest**

Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Employees and the investment officer shall disclose to the Superintendent any material financial interest in financial institutions that conduct business within this jurisdiction, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the District, particularly with regard to the time of purchases and sales.

**Authorized Financial  
Dealers and  
Institutions**

The District shall make its investment policy available to any securities firm seeking to do business with the District that are registered with the state securities commission in the state of Texas and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) registered. The registered principal of the securities firm, after thoroughly reviewing the policy, shall provide the District with a written instrument stating "... the registered principal has reviewed the investment policy of the District and acknowledges that the securities firm has implemented reasonable procedures and controls in an effort to preclude imprudent investment activities arising out of investment transactions conducted between the District and the securities firm..." before the District may purchase securities from the registered principal or the securities firm. A list of the District's authorized brokers/dealers shall be reviewed and adopted at least annually by the Board.

**Approved  
Investment  
Instruments**

From those investments authorized by law and described further in CDA(LEGAL) under Authorized Investments, the Board shall permit investment of District funds, including bond proceeds and pledged revenue to the extent allowed by law, in only the following investment types, consistent with the strategies and maturities defined in this policy:

1. Obligations of, or guaranteed by, governmental entities as permitted by Government Code 2256.009.
2. Certificates of deposit and share certificates as permitted by Government Code 2256.010.
3. Fully collateralized repurchase agreements permitted by Government Code 2256.011.
4. A securities lending program as permitted by Government Code 2256.0115.

OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS

CDA  
(LOCAL)

5. Banker's acceptances as permitted by Government Code 2256.012.
6. Commercial paper as permitted by Government Code 2256.013.
7. No-load mutual funds, except for bond proceeds, and no-load money market mutual funds, as permitted by Government Code 2256.014.
8. A guaranteed investment contract as an investment vehicle for bond proceeds, provided it meets the criteria and eligibility requirements established by Government Code 2256.015.
9. Public fund investment pool as permitted by Government code 2256.016.

The maximum dollar weighted average maturity on any pooled or debt service fund/portfolio shall not exceed three years.

**Collateral**

Collateralization will be required on certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements at 102 percent minimum with 110 percent for mortgage backed securities pledged.

**Diversity**

The investment portfolio shall be diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from overconcentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer.

**Monitoring Market Prices**

Market prices shall be obtained from independent sources.

**Monitoring Rating Changes**

In accordance with Government Code 2256.005(b), the investment officer shall develop a procedure to monitor changes in investment ratings and to liquidate investments that do not maintain satisfactory ratings.

**Internal Controls**

A system of internal controls shall be established and documented in writing and must include specific procedures designating who has authority to withdraw funds. Also, they shall be designed to protect against losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees and officers of the District. Controls deemed most important shall include:

1. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and recordkeeping;
2. Avoidance of collusion;
3. Custodial safekeeping;

4. Clear delegation of authority, procedurally or contractually;
5. Written confirmation of telephone transactions; and
6. Documentation of transactions and rationale.

These controls shall be reviewed by the District's independent auditing firm.

**Performance Standards**

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of obtaining a rate of return through budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the investment risk constraints and cash flow needs.

**Funds / Strategies**

Appropriate investments for each fund listed shall include only the securities described in this policy as authorized and suitable investments.

Investments of the following fund categories shall be consistent with and in accordance with the strategies defined below:

General Funds

Investment strategies for general funds (including any commingled pools containing general funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Special Revenue Funds

Investment strategies for special revenue funds (including any commingled pools containing special revenue funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Proprietary Funds

Investment strategies for proprietary funds (including any commingled pools containing proprietary funds) shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

OTHER REVENUES  
INVESTMENTS

CDA  
(LOCAL)

Trust and Custodial  
Funds

Investment strategies for trust and custodial funds shall have as their primary objectives safety, investment liquidity, and maturity sufficient to meet anticipated cash flow requirements. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Debt Service Funds

Investment strategies for debt service funds shall have as their objective sufficient investment liquidity timely to meet debt service payment obligations in accordance with provisions in the bond documents. Maturities longer than one year are authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 180 days.

Capital Projects  
Funds

Investment strategies for capital projects funds shall have as their objective sufficient investment liquidity to timely meet capital project obligations. If the District has funds from bond proceeds, they shall be invested in accordance with provisions in the bond documents to the extent permitted by law. Maturities longer than one year are authorized provided legal limits are not exceeded. A diversified strategy shall be followed using suitable high-credit-quality and highly marketable securities to assure the required liquidity and preservation of capital while providing a market yield to enhance these funds. The portfolio shall have a maximum weighted maturity not to exceed 270 days.

**Sellers of  
Investments**

Prior to handling investments on behalf of the District, a broker/dealer or a qualified representative of a business organization must submit required written documents in accordance with law. [See Sellers of Investments, CDA(LEGAL)]

Representatives of brokers/dealers shall be registered with the Texas State Securities Board and must have membership in the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and be in good standing with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA).

**Soliciting Bids**

In order to get the best return on its investments, the District shall solicit a minimum of two bids/offers on each security it purchases or sells and may solicit bids/offers in writing, by telephone, or electronically.

**Investment Policy  
Adoption**

The District's investment policy shall be adopted by resolution of the Board. The policy shall be reviewed annually, and any modifications thereto must be approved by the Board.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

DATE: July 23, 2024

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Investment  
Broker/Dealer Authorized List

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In accordance with the 1997 Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code 2256.025, the Board of Trustees must review, revise, and adopt a list of qualified brokers and dealers on an annual basis.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The following is the list of brokers and dealers that Mansfield ISD Administration will utilize during 2024-2025:

UBS PAINE WEBBER	Dick Ebert	1001 Woodlock Forest Dr, The Woodlands, TX 77380
RAYMOND JAMES	Phil Hartigan	1130 North Carroll Ave., Ste 100, Southlake, TX 76092
MULTI-BANK SECURITIES	Joe Maxwell	13062 Hwy 290, #111 Austin, TX 78737
A J CAPITAL	Anne Jenkins	24915 Baywick Dr Spring, TX 77389
FROST BANK	Javier Vielma/Cody Hundley	100 West Houston San Antonio, TX 78205
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC	Chuck Landry	MAC T9216-048 1445 Ross Ave, Suite 420 Dallas, TX 75202
HILLTOP SECURITIES		1201 Elm Street, Suite 3500 Dallas, TX 75270
FHN FINANCIAL	Buddy Saragusa	920 Memorial City Way   11th Floor   Houston, TX 77024

**RECOMMENDATION:**

That the Board of Trustees adopts the authorized list of investment brokers for 2024-2025.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of Resolution  
#25-01 Administrative Authority to Process Routine  
Budget Revisions, Adjustments and Transfers

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The district processed budget amendments in the previous year with the board ratifying the amendments at the monthly meeting. This greatly enhanced district operations and expedited the approval of expenditures that rely on budget amendments that are reclassifications between functions within a campus/department normal allocations.

**CONSIDERATION:**

Administration is recommending that routine budget revisions, amendments and transfers up to \$500,000 continue to be processed administratively with a budget amendment report presented to the board on a monthly basis for ratification. Non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000 will not be processed. Such non-routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers would continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Resolution #25-01 for Approval of Administrative Authority to Process Routine Budget Revisions, Adjustments, and Transfers.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

Move to adopt Resolution #25-01 for Approval of Administrative Authority to Process Routine Budget Revisions, Adjustments and Transfers.

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RESOLUTION #25-01  
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY TO PROCESS  
ROUTINE BUDGET REVISIONS, ADJUSTMENTS,  
AND TRANSFERS**

The Board of Trustees of the Mansfield Independent School District authorizes Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent, and Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent for Business and Finance, or designee, to make such routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers as necessary for the payment of District obligations and to effect technical adjustments of the board-adopted budget during the 2024-2025 fiscal year, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution.

This resolution is adopted for the purpose of expediting the processing of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers, and shall remain in effect for the remaining periods of the fiscal year, from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025, and is subject to annual review and renewal by duly adopted resolution of the Board of Trustees of Mansfield Independent School District. The amount of any individual routine budget revision, adjustment, or transfer shall not exceed \$500,000. The total amount of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers at any one time may not exceed \$500,000.

This resolution shall be limited to the administrative approval and processing of routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers, within or between account functions of expenditures and within or between resources and funds, including the following: General Fund 19X, School Nutrition Fund 24X, and Debt Service Fund 599.

This resolution shall not permit the administrative processing of non-routine budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which increase or decrease revenues and other financing sources and uses, along with the corresponding revisions in expenditures; or budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers which reduce or increase the fund balance of any related fund; or transfers between funds; or transactions exceeding \$500,000. Such non-routine budget revisions, adjustments and transfers must continue to be presented to the Board of Trustees for approval prior to processing.

A summary report of budget revisions, adjustments, and transfers approved and processed by the District in accordance with this resolution, listed by major function and funds, shall be submitted to the Board of Trustees for adoption/ratification on a monthly basis.

ADOPTED by the Mansfield Independent School District Board of Trustees on this 23rd day of July, 2024.

---

Keziah Valdes Farrar  
President, Board of Trustees

Attest:

---

Craig Tipping  
Secretary, Board of Trustees



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School  
District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval of  
School Health Advisory Council (SHAC)  
Annual Report

DATE: July 22, 2024

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In compliance with Title 2, Chapter 28, Section 28.004 of the Texas Education Code, the School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) must submit an annual report detailing the activities of the council.

The SHAC Annual Report contains recommendations pertaining to Fentanyl abuse prevention and drug poisoning awareness education, Campus drug encounter reports, and adding a 5<sup>th</sup> SHAC meeting for planning in September.

Also included in this Annual Report are the Physical Activity Goal objectives for the Wellness Plan.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve the Annual Plan as presented.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

“Move to adopt the SHAC Annual Plan, as presented.”

## Mansfield ISD School Health Advisory Council Annual Report 2023-2024

In compliance with Title 2, Chapter 28, Section 28.004 of the Texas Education Code, the following is the required School Health Advisory Council Annual Report. It provides a detailed explanation of the council's activities during the period between the date of the current report and the date of the last prior written report.

### Meetings:

The School Health Advisory Council met four times. All meetings were public and held at the Jim Vaszauskas Center for Performing Arts. 1110 W. Debbie Lane, Mansfield TX 76063 from 12:00PM to 1:00PM

- October 5, 2023
- December 07, 2023
- January 18, 2024
- March 28, 2024

At the initial meeting, the committee received an overview of the purpose of the SHAC and meeting requirements according to HB1525. All meetings, agendas and minutes are posted [here](#)

### Members and Attendance:

First	Last Name	10/5/2023	12/07/2023`	1/18/2024	3/28/2024
John	Blevins	x			
Brad	Bynum	x	x		x
Alexis	Cappelletti	x	x		x
Latese	Coleman	x	x	x	x
Margaret	Couldron	x	x	x	x
Jandel	Crutchfield	x	x	x	x
Bianca	Downs		x	x	x
Ranjit	Dr. Dhelaria				
Laurinda	Faminia				
Maurine	Gensheer	x		x	x
Windsor	Giblin	x	x	x	
Tara	Harris	x		x	
Holly	Harris		x		
Ana	Horn				
Maureen	Ibe				
Vanessa	James	x	x	x	
Brandy	Marbles Powell				
Jonathan	Miller				
Jennifer	Patterson Gregory	x		x	x
Clinton	Pinkney		x		
Elizabeth	Rodriguez		185		
Natosha	Williams	x			

## Recommendations:

This year the SHAC focused on topics listed below:

- Fentanyl abuse prevention and drug poisoning awareness education. ([Recommendations submitted to the Board and passed on 2/21/24](#))
- Drug encounter reports (drug and campus specific)
  - Posting online the specific type of drug encounters at each campus to raise awareness.
- Add a 5<sup>th</sup> meeting to the SHAC committee in September for planning.
- Revise section 6 of the bylaws by removing “ The SHAC shall meet no later than June each year to elect a Chair, Co-Chair, and Secretary for the upcoming school year”
- Complete Wellness Plan Objectives for Physical Activity and Other School based Activity.

## Goals for Physical Activity

- **GOAL 1:** The District shall provide an environment that fosters safe, enjoyable, and developmentally appropriate fitness activities for all students, including those who are not participating in physical education classes or competitive sports.
  - **Objective 1:** The district will maintain the campus gym and or playground with safe equipment supporting physical activity.
- **GOAL 2:** The District shall provide appropriate staff development and encourage teachers to integrate physical activity into the academic curriculum where appropriate.
  - **Objective 1:** Invite community partners and trained professionals to offer staff development on physical activity.
  - **Objective 2:** Provide sessions at MISD curriculum conference on creative ways to incorporate physical activity into classroom learning.
- **GOAL 3:** The District shall make appropriate before-school and after-school physical activity programs available and shall encourage students to participate.
  - **Objective 1:** Offer clubs and or activities before and or after school that encourage physical activity.
- **GOAL 4:** The District shall encourage parents to support their children’s participation, to be active role models, and to include physical activity in family events.
  - **Objective 1:** The district will provide opportunities for family events that include physical activity, like a student/parent walk-a-thon to promote physical activity at school and at home.
  - **Objective 2:** A one-day fall and spring community event that includes physical activity.

## Goals for Other School-Based Activities

- **GOAL 1:** The District shall allow sufficient time for students to eat meals in cafeteria facilities that are clean, safe, and comfortable.
  - **Objective 1:** Ensure students have at least 15 minutes to sit and eat in the cafeteria. (time does not include waiting in line) Time prompts will be given to students as needed.
  - **Objective 2:** Clean tables and floors between lunch sessions.
- **GOAL 2:** The District shall promote wellness for students and their families at suitable District and campus activities.

- **Objective 1:** The district will host the annual Back to School Bash.
  - **Objective 2:** Anti-bullying campaign K-12 with support after hours and during school days.
  - **Objective 3:** Provide mental health resource links on the MISD website and encourage campus newsletters to list mental health resources available to parents.
- **GOAL 3:** The District shall promote employee wellness activities and involvement at suitable District and campus activities.
    - **Objective 1:** Promote EAP program and Apps for mental wellness throughout the school year.
    - **Objective 2:** Engagement pulse survey

### **Physical Activity and Fitness Planning Committee Recommendations:**

- **Expand the pilot program of 3 recesses to other elementary schools (Boren used as example)**

### **Conclusion**

The SHAC believes these recommendations comply with state law and reflect local community values. We recommend the Board approve and adopt the recommendations as presented.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration & Approval of Change Order No. 1  
for the Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements

DATE: July 27, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The District has adopted a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedure for identifying change to the Construction Documents Scope of Work between a Construction Contractor, Architect/Engineer (A/E), Construction Program Supervisor (CPS) and MISD’s designated representative. The intent of the RFP process is to document changes when they occur, validate the necessity of the change before it is implemented, obtain rapid cost and time proposals from the contractor, and jointly document a timely agreement on the change’s cost and time impact to avoid higher cost claims by the Contractor. RFPs are administered at the lowest feasible working level. Delays in handling changes can result in Contractor delay claims for extended overhead costs and time delays.

Once RFP’s have accumulated to an extent that an increase or decrease to the Contract Value is needed, the RFPs are consolidated into a formal Change Order for Approval as required to adjust the contract Value. Change Order No. 1 to Morales Construction Services, submitted herewith, and includes the RFP’s developed from February 2024 to April 2024.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The new Contract Award Value to Morales Construction Services with the approval of Change Order No. 1 will be \$391,831.77. A further description and the RFP change amounts are attached herewith.

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 380,534.00
Change Order No. 1:	\$ 11,297.77
Current Contract Amount:	\$ 391,831.77

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends Approval of Change Order No.1 to Morales Construction Services for the Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

“Move to adopt Change Order No. 1 to Morales Construction Services for the Ron Whitson Dam Spillway Improvements.”



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**

Mansfield ISD  
Ron Whitson Dam Renovation  
6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
Burleson, TX. 76028

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**

Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 18, 2024

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**

Change Order Number: 001  
Date: June 19, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**

Mansfield Independent School District  
605 East Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**

Hucakbee and Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street, Suite 500  
Fort Worth, Texas 76109

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**

Morales Construction  
990 N Walnut Creek Drive, Suite 2018  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Change order includes PCO 1 - \$ (15,500.00), PCO 2 - \$6904.80, PCO 3 - \$5481.00 PCO 4 - \$ (3200.00), PCO 5 - \$17,611.97

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 380,534.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 0.00
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 380,534.00
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 11,297.77
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 391,831.77

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Hucakbee and Associates, Inc.

ARCHITECT *(Firm name)*

Morales Construction Services

CONTRACTOR *(Firm name)*

Mansfield Independent School District

OWNER *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Paul Thompson, AIA  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

6/20/2024

DATE

SIGNATURE

William Tyler  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

06/27/2024

DATE

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

DATE





990 N Walnut Creek Dr Suite 2018  
Mansfield, TX 76063

Project: Ron Whitson Dam Spillway  
 Owner: Mansfield ISD  
 Location: 6069 Retta Mansfield Road Burleson, Texas 76028  
 Architect: Huckabee  
 Estimate:

Approved Change Orders:    
 Potential 11,297.77

No.	Title	Type	Amount	Date Submitted	Return Date	Approved/Rejected
1	Credit for Grout in Rip Rap Water Pumping - \$2700	RFI 2	\$ (15,500.00)	23-Feb	Pending	
		RFI 7		21-Mar	Rejected	
2	Additional Gates	RFI 8	\$ 6,904.80	29-Mar	Pending	190
3	New Gas Line	RFI 6	\$ 5,481.00	11-Apr	Pending	
4	Rip rap Reduction	RFP 02	\$ (3,200.00)	22-Apr	Pending	
5	Reroute Telecom	RFI6	\$ 17,611.97	22-Apr	Pending	

4	TOTALS		\$ 11,297.77			
---	--------	--	--------------	--	--	--

Summary	Original Contingency	Approved/Pending	Remaining Contingency
	-	11,297.77	(11,297.77)

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Constructin Service	PM Firm:	MISD Bond	Date:	2024-04-22
School Name:	Ron Whitson Dam	Project #:	01721-49-01	PO#:	9582400044

RFP#	1
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) Credit

**Description of Change:**

Credit for removing Grout of Rip rap that is not required

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 22,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 22,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ -	B
Total of RFPs in Process (0)=		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ (15,500.00)	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 37,500.00</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker Mansfield ISD Project Manager	Signature	Date

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

<b>Approved by:</b>		
Jeff Brogden Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs	Signature	Date



**PCO #001**

**Project:** 0076 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation  
 6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
 Burleson, Texas 76028

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #001: CE #001 - Credit for Grout in Rip Rap**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018 Mansfield, Texas 76063
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	001 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>	Dan Jones (A & J Bobcat Services LLC)	<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	2/23/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	RFI 2	<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#002 - CE #001 - Credit for Grout in Rip Rap
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	(\$15,500.00)

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #001 - Credit for Grout in Rip Rap

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

CE #001 - Credit for Grout in Rip Rap  
 Grout in Rip Rap is not required per RFI#2

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[RON WHITSON DAM - BURLESON CHANGE ORDER - CREDIT FOR GROUT IN RIP RAP AREA 2-23-24.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	31-23.S Site Prep/ Excavation & Cut/Fill.Commitment		\$(15,500.00)
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$(15,500.00)</b>

Justin Ashcraft (Huckabee)

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor  
 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

192

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

**A & J Bobcat Service L.L.C.**  
**PO Box 1020**  
**Azle, TX. 76098-1020**  
**Office: 817-444-5514 Fax: 817-237-7791**  
**Email: ajbobcat@live.com**



Project Name: RON WHITSON DAM - BURLESON  
 Date: 2-23-24  
 Date of Plans: 5-12-23  
 Job Address: 6069 RETTA MANSFIELD RD., BURLESON, TX 76028  
 Awarded General Contractor:

**CHANGE ORDER - RIP RAP GROUT CREDIT**

**JOB# 24-008**

We propose to furnish all supplies, equipment, labor, and supervision in order to perform the following scope of work for the above referenced project, in a timely manner.

**Exclusions :**

testing, shutting off or capping of utilities, bonds & permits, inspection fees, existing utility location, salvage items, relocation of trees, \*undercutting of rock or any other unforeseen objects, temporary or permanent fencing, relocation or removals, tree protection, structural or hand excavation, sand or rock topping on pads, conduits or sleeves, seeding, sodding, or hydromulching, termite control, import or placing of cushion sand, removal of spoils from other trades, shoring or bracing, removal of hazardous or contaminated soils or debris, CITY WATER METER AND WATER USAGE, warning signs of closures or barricades, import of topsoil, maintain sub-grade after completion of our work, registered surveyor or construction staking for other trades, dewatering of site, portable toilets, install and removal of concrete wash out pits, all erosion control removal, back fill of curbs & islands, inlet protection for proposed inlets, sweeping of parking lots or streets

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	CREDIT FOR GROUT IN RIP RAP AREA THAT IS NOT REQUIRED	EA	1	-\$15,500.00	-\$15,500.00
				<b>TOTAL BID =</b>	<b>-\$15,500.00</b>

Dan Jones - Estimator

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Constructin Service	PM Firm:	MISD Bond	Date:	2024-04-22
School Name:	Ron Whitson Dam	Project #:	01721-49-01	PO#:	9582400044

RFP#

**Reason for Change:**

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Contract Document Error or Omission |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | District Requested Change           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Other (specify) _____               |

**Description of Change:**

The Ag department required 4 more additional gates for transferring animals between pastures

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$	-	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$	22,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$	22,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$	(15,500.00)	B
Total of RFPs in Process (2)=	\$		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$	6,904.80	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>30,595.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker Mansfield ISD Project Manager	Signature	Date

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

<b>Approved by:</b>		
Jeff Brogden Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs	Signature	Date



Project: 0076 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation  
 6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
 Burleson, Texas 76028

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #002: CE #003 - Additional Gates**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018 Mansfield, Texas 76063
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	002 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>	Ben Powell (Circle B Fence)	<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	3/29/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>	RFI 8	<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#001 - CE #003 - Additional Gates
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$6,904.80

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #003 - Additional Gates

CHANGE REASON: Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

**CE #003 - Additional Gates**

- Add 4 gates utilizing existing gates provided by owner.
- Clean and prime existing gates . approximately 40 man hours
- Cut existing posts, set new posts, Install gates and weld. Approximately 26 man hours
- Provide new gate hardware
- Prime and paint

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[Morales Co - MISD CO1.pdf](#) , [\\_Ron Whitson Dam Additional Gates.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	32-31.L Fence & Gates.Labor	40 Shop Hours to clean and prime existing gates	\$1,750.00
2	32-31.L Fence & Gates.Labor	26 Install hours to cut existing posts, set new posts, Install gates and weld	\$2,550.00
3	32-31.M Fence & Gates.Materials	Materials: 8 posts, 16 Turn Buckles and cable connections, Primer, Paint	\$2,276.00
4	00-10-5.S Contractors Fee.Commitment	5% Fee	\$328.80
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$6,904.80</b>

Justin Ashcraft (Huckabee)

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor  
 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

195

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE



## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District

2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

<b>Contractor:</b>	Morales Constructin Service	<b>PM Firm:</b>	MISD Bond
<b>Date:</b>	2024-04-22	<b>School Name:</b>	Ron Whitson Dam
<b>Project #:</b>	01721-49-01	<b>PO#:</b>	9582400044

<b>RFP#</b>	3
-------------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) Credit

**Description of Change:**

lower existing Gas line that would have been exposed due to the grade changes

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 22,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 22,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ (8,595.20)	B
Total of RFPs in Process (0)=		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 5,481.00	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 25,114.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

**Reviewed by:**

<b>Huckabee &amp; Associates, Inc.</b> Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker Mansfield ISD Project Manager	Signature	Date <b>7/15/24</b>

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs	Signature	Date <b>7/16/24</b>
--	-----------	---------------------

Note - All applicable supporting documentation (including price proposal) needs to be attached.



**PCO #003**

**Project:** 0076 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation  
 6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
 Burleson, Texas 76028

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #003: CE #004 - New gas line**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018 Mansfield, Texas 76063
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	003 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	4/11/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#003 - CE #004 - New gas line
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$5,481.00

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #004 - New gas line

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

CE #004 - New gas line  
 Install new gas line at lower elevation approximately 200'

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[Mansfield dam project gas lowering\[63\].xlsx](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	33-41.L 36" RCP Drainage w/ Asphalt Patch.Labor	New Gas Line	\$5,220.00
2	00-10-5.S Contractors Fee.Commitment	5% Fee	\$261.00
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$5,481.00</b>

Justin Ashcraft (Huckabee)

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor  
 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE



## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Constructin Service	PM Firm:	MISD Bond	Date:	2024-04-22
School Name:	Ron Whitson Dam	Project #:	01721-49-01	PO#:	9582400044

RFP#	4
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) Credit

**Description of Change:**

There was a reduction in the area to providing a credit.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 22,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 22,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ (3,114.20)	B
Total of RFPs in Process (0)=		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ (3,200.00)	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 28,314.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker Mansfield ISD Project Manager		7/15/24
	Signature	Date

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

<b>Approved by:</b>		
Jeff Brogden Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs		7/16/24
	Signature	Date

Note - All applicable supporting documentation (including price proposal) needs to be attached.



Project: 0076 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation  
 6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
 Burleson, Texas 76028

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #004: Rip Rap Reduction per RFP02**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018 Mansfield, Texas 76063
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	004 / 2	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	4/19/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	None
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	(\$3,200.00)

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** Rip Rap Reduction per RFP02

**CHANGE REASON:** Design Development

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*  
 Rip Rap Reduction per RFP02

**ATTACHMENTS:**

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	31-23.S Site Prep/ Excavation & Cut/Fill.Commitment	Additional Rip Rap	\$(3,200.00)
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$(3,200.00)</b>

Justin Ashcraft (Huckabee)

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor  
 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE 201 DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE

**A & J Bobcat Service L.L.C.**  
**PO Box 1020**  
**Azle, TX. 76098-1020**  
**Office: 817-444-5514 Fax: 817-237-7791**  
**Email: ajbobcat@live.com**



Project Name: RON WHITSON DAM - BURLESON  
 Date: 5-1-24  
 Date of Plans: 5-12-23  
 Job Address: 6069 RETTA MANSFIELD RD., BURLESON, TX 76028  
 Awarded General Contractor:

**CHANGE ORDER PROPOSAL - RIP RAP AREA SIZE DECREASE**

**JOB# 24-008**

We propose to furnish all supplies, equipment, labor, and supervision in order to perform the following scope of work for the above referenced project, in a timely manner.

**Exclusions :**

testing, shutting off or capping of utilities, bonds & permits, inspection fees, existing utility location, salvage items, relocation of trees, \*undercutting of rock or any other unforeseen objects, temporary or permanent fencing, relocation or removals, tree protection, structural or hand excavation, sand or rock topping on pads, conduits or sleeves, seeding, sodding, or hydromulching, termite control, import or placing of cushion sand, removal of spoils from other trades, shoring or bracing, removal of hazardous or contaminated soils or debris, CITY WATER METER AND WATER USAGE, warning signs of closures or barricades, import of topsoil, maintain sub-grade after completion of our work, registered surveyor or construction staking for other trades, dewatering of site, portable toilets, install and removal of concrete wash out pits, all erosion control removal, back fill of curbs & islands, inlet protection for proposed inlets, sweeping of parking lots or streets

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	
1	LESS IMPORT & PLACE 6" CRUSHED CONC. BASE ROCK BELOW RIP RAP	TONS	8	
2	LESS IMPORT & PLACE 18" OF GROUTED RIP RAP (8"-12" SIZE ROCKS)	TONS	24	
<b>*A&amp;J BOBCAT CLAIMS ALL SALVAGE RIGHTS ON DEMO WORK*</b>				<b>TOTAL BID = -\$3,200.00</b>

\*\*\*TOPO MUST BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO START AND QUANTITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON NEW TOPO\*\*\*

\*\*\*ANY ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED ABOVE ARE UNDERSTOOD TO BE EXCLUDED\*\*\*

\*\*\*THIS PROPOSAL IS BASED ON CURRENT FUEL & MATERIAL PRICES. IF FUEL OR MATERIAL COST INCREASES, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REVISE OUR PRICE\*\*\*

**NOTES:**

1.) THIS CHANGE ORDER IS DUE TO THE RIP RAP AREA BEING REVISED IN SIZE WHEN GRADING REVISIONS WE MADE ON RFP #2.

**\*IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED AND CANNOT BE EXCAVATED WITH OUR MACHINES, THERE WILL BE ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR AN EXCAVATOR WITH A HAMMER ATTACHMENT AT THE RATE OF \$500/HOUR.**

**We are not responsible for hauling off any excess topsoil or spoils from other trades.**

Thank you for the opportunity to bid on your project. Please keep us in mind on all future projects.

Dan Jones - Estimator

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Constructin Service	PM Firm:	MISD Bond	Date:	2024-04-22
School Name:	Ron Whitson Dam	Project #:	01721-49-01	PO#:	9582400044

RFP#	5
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Relocation of fiber optics feeding the Ron Whitson Ag Barn, due to being out of the new grades.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 22,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 22,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ (6,314.20)	B
Total of RFPs in Process (0)=		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 17,611.97	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 10,702.23</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker Mansfield ISD Project Manager	Signature	Date

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

Approved by:  Jeff Brogden Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs	Signature	Date
--	-----------	------



**PCO #005**

**Project: 0076 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation**  
 6069 Retta Mansfield Road  
 Burleson, Texas 76028

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #005: CE #006 - Reroute Telecom**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018 Mansfield, Texas 76063
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	005 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Mansfield ISD Ron Whitson Dam Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	4/19/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	None
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$17,611.97

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #006 - Reroute Telecom

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*  
 CE #006 - Reroute Telecom  
 Reroute existing telecom lines to fit new finish grade

**ATTACHMENTS:**

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	33-41.L 36" RCP Drainage w/ Asphalt Patch.Labor	Excavate and Back Fill	\$5,400.00
2		Underground Fiber and Copper Cabling	\$11,373.30
3	00-10-5.S Contractors Fee.Commitment	5% Fee	\$838.67
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$17,611.97</b>

Justin Ashcraft (Huckabee)

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

Morales Construction Services Inc Vendor  
 990 N Walnut Creek Dr, Suite 2018  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE DATE SIGNATURE 204 DATE SIGNATURE DATE





# Office Telesystems

(972) 484 4900 Dallas (817) 529 1700 Fort Worth

[www.officetelesystems.com](http://www.officetelesystems.com)

## Exhibit A

### Fiber Cabling Quote

## Mansfield ISD

6061 Retta Mansfield Rd  
Mansfield, TX 76028

Underground fiber and copper cabling quote.  
Customer to provide all trenching. Work to be performed as per site survey and discussion.

Quantity	Description	Per Item	Total
<b>Fiber Cabling Quote</b>			
30	4" Coupler	\$ 9.38	\$ 281.40
4	4" 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 21.00	\$ 84.00
30	10' Sticks Schedule 40 PVC	\$ 37.50	\$ 1,125.00
4	4" 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 57.85	\$ 231.40
1	150', 12 Strand SM Direct Burial Fiber	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
150	6 Pair Direct Burial Cable	\$ 2.25	\$ 337.50
2	PVC Underground Pull Box, 20" x 20" x 20" With Lid	\$ 275.00	\$ 550.00
1	Consumables	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
1	Splice Tool Rental	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
<b>LABOR</b>			
36	Installation, Termination, Test	\$ 149.00	\$ 5,364.00
1	Trip Charge	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
	Sub-Total		\$ 11,373.30
	Shipping Ground		\$ -
	Total*		\$ 11,373.30

Additional equipment and labor not listed is extra.  
All cables guaranteed for the warranty period as listed on quote

Lease Terms: Lease: 5 years, 1.00 Buyout, 2 payments down  
Cash Payment Terms: 75% Down, Balance Due Upon Completion

N/A



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Consideration & Approval of Change Order No. 1  
for the Timberview HS Field House Repairs

DATE: July 27, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The District has adopted a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedure for identifying change to the Construction Documents Scope of Work between a Construction Contractor, Architect/Engineer (A/E), Construction Program Supervisor (CPS) and MISD’s designated representative. The intent of the RFP process is to document changes when they occur, validate the necessity of the change before it is implemented, obtain rapid cost and time proposals from the contractor, and jointly document a timely agreement on the change’s cost and time impact to avoid higher cost claims by the Contractor. RFPs are administered at the lowest feasible working level. Delays in handling changes can result in Contractor delay claims for extended overhead costs and time delays.

Once RFP’s have accumulated to an extent that an increase or decrease to the Contract Value is needed, the RFPs are consolidated into a formal Change Order for Approval as required to adjust the contract Value. Change Order No. 1 to Morales Construction Services, submitted herewith, and includes the RFP’s developed from June 2024 to July 2024.

**CONSIDERATION:**

The new Contract Award Value to Morales Construction Services with the approval of Change Order No.1 will be \$564,909.80. A further description and the RFP change amounts are attached herewith.

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 550,000.00
Change Order No. 1:	\$ 14,909.80
Current Contract Amount:	\$ 564,909.80

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends Approval of Change Order No.1 to Morales Construction Services for the Timberview HS Field House Repairs.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

“Move to adopt Change Order No. 1 to Morales Construction Services for the Timberview HS Field House Repairs.”

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Timberview High School Football, Field  
Hockey Repairs Phase II

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
  
Date: March 22, 2024

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 01  
  
Date: July 08, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 East Broad Street  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
801 Cherry Street, Ste 500  
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
Morales Construction Services  
900 North Walnut Creek Dr, Ste 2018  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

The Prime Contract Potential Change Orders (PCO) that are attached for reference:

PCO #001: CE #001 - Additional Terrazzo Base	\$ 3,307.50
PCO #002: CE #002 - Demo Plumbing Lines in Block	\$ 892.50
PCO #003: CE #004 - Added Ceiling Replacement in Laundry Room	\$ 1,192.80
PCO #004: CE #005 - Foundation Repair	\$ 4,725.00
PCO #005: CE #006 - Additional Tile in Restroom	\$ 340.00
PCO #006: CE #008 - Mechanical Insulation Repair	\$ 4,042.50
PCO #007: CE #007 - Added Plug in Coaches Office	\$ 409.50

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 550,000.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 0.00
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 550,000.00
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 14,909.80
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 564,909.80

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)

Morales Construction Services  
CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

Mansfield Independent School District  
OWNER (Firm name)



7/9/2024

William Tyler  
SIGNATURE  
William Tyler  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE  
07/15/2024  
DATE

SIGNATURE  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE  
DATE

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Construction Services	PM Firm:	Date:	2024-06-12
School Name:	Timberbiew HS	Project #:	PO#:	9582400049

RFP#	1
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

There was an area of the building we could not access prior to bidding or design. The terrazzo base was cracked and had to be repaired.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 100,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 100,000.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ -	B
Total of RFPs in Process (=)		C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 3,307.50	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 96,692.50</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Morales Construction Services Will Tyler	Signature	Date
---	-----------	------

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. Project Architect	Signature	Date
Garry Walker		7/15/2024
Mansfield ISD Project Manager	Signature	Date

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

<b>Approved by:</b>		
Jeff Brogden	Signature	Date
Mansfield Independent School District Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs		7/16/2024

Note - All applicable supporting documentation (including price proposal) needs to be attached.



PCO #001

Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
7700 S Watson Rd  
Arlington, Texas 76002

### Prime Contract Potential Change Order #001: CE #001 - Additional Terrazzo Base

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	001 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	6/12/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#001 - CE #001 - Additional Terrazzo Base
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$3,307.50

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #001 - Additional Terrazzo Base

CHANGE REASON: Existing Condition

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION: (The Contract Is Changed As Follows)

CE #001 - Additional Terrazzo Base

During the course of construction, additional cracked terrazzo base was discovered in a bathroom.

ATTACHMENTS:

[01 - Cove Base Repairs.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	09-66.S Terrazzo	Additional Terrazzo	\$3,150.00
2	09-66.S Terrazzo	Contractors Fee	\$157.50
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$3,307.50</b>

Mansfield ISD  
203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE 210 DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE DATE



June 7, 2024

Morales Construction Services  
990 N Walnut Creek Dr #2018  
Mansfield TX 76063

Attn: Will Tyler  
Project: Mansfield Timberview HS Field House  
Re: Requested Added Cove Base Repair

Mr. Tyler:

Andreola Terrazzo and Restoration, Inc. propose to furnish and install all labor and materials for the Terrazzo Cove Base Repair at the Mansfield Timberview HS Field House project. As contracting members of The National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, we will adhere in strict accordance with all N.T.M.A. guidelines and specifications as well as those outlined by the Architect of record. Scope option costs are:

**\$3,150.00**

*(Three Thousand One Hundred Fifty Dollars)*

Cove Base Repairs (Clean, patch, replace divider strips if needed, grind, grout, polish & seal)- 21 Lf

Thank you in advance for all the considerations this proposal may receive.

Respectfully,  
Andreola Terrazzo & Restoration, Inc.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Josue Conde".

Josue Conde  
Project Admin

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Construction Services	PM Firm:	Date: 2024-06-28
School Name:	Timberview	Project #:	PO#: 9582400049

RFP#	2
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Cast Iron Plumbing lines not visible & not indicated on the plans. The hubs were contributing to the damage in the wall. It was necessary to remove to prevent further damage.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =		
Additional Project Contingency =		
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 96,692.50	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=		B
Total of RFPs in Process (2)=	\$ -	C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 892.50	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 95,800.00</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
Morales Construction Services  
Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
Mansfield ISD  
Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
Mansfield Independent School District  
Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/16/24



Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
7700 S Watson Rd  
Arlington, Texas 76002

### Prime Contract Potential Change Order #002: CE #002 - Demo plumbing lines in block

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	002 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	6/12/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#002 - CE #002 - Demo plumbing lines in block
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$892.50

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #002 - Demo plumbing lines in block

CHANGE REASON: Existing Condition

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION: (The Contract Is Changed As Follows)

CE #002 - Demo plumbing lines in block

After demo cmu block per scope, discovered abandoned plumbing in walls did not allow full blocks. Various parts are very thin. To replace with full block, pipes must be demoed.

ATTACHMENTS:

[demo plumbing.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	22-00.S Plumbing.Commitment	Plumbing Demo	\$850.00
2	22-00.S Plumbing.Commitment	Contractors Fee	\$42.50
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$892.50</b>

Mansfield ISD  
203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE

DATE

SIGNATURE

213

DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

**Plumb All Plumbing**  
**817-528-7324**  
**4640 Birchbend Ln**  
**Ft worth Tx, 76137**

**Date 6/14/24**

**Invoice for work completed at**

Morales construction  
Timber view high school  
7700 S Watson Rd  
Arlington Tx, 76092

**Scope of work**

Removed and capped 3 Cast iron vent lines in field house  
Removed and capped Hot and cold water lines  
Removed and capped Trap primer lines

**Total \$850.00**

Gary Traversie M-18879 State Board of Plumbing Examiners 919 East 41st Street P.O. Box 4200 Austin, texas 78745  
1-800-845-6584

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Construction Services	PM Firm:	Date: 2024-06-28
School Name:	Timberview	Project #:	PO#: 9582400049

RFP#	3
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Owner requested to have new ceiling tile in the laundry room

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =		
Additional Project Contingency =		
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 95,800.00	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=		B
Total of RFPs in Process (3)=	\$ -	C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 1,192.80	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 94,607.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
Morales Construction Services  
Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
Mansfield ISD  
Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
Mansfield Independent School District  
Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/16/24



**PCO #003**

Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
 7700 S Watson Rd  
 Arlington, Texas 76002

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #003: CE #004 - Added ceiling replacement in laundry room**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	003 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	6/28/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#003 - CE #004 - Added ceiling replacement in laundry room
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$1,192.80

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #004 - Added ceiling replacement in laundry room

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

CE #004 - Added ceiling replacement in laundry room  
 Added ceiling replacement in laundry room

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[Morales Construction Timberview Ceiling changes.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	09-84.S Acoustical Ceiling Grid and Tile	Added ceilings for new grid and tile in new areas	\$4,376.00
2		Credit fo rremoved scope	\$(3,240.00)
3	00-10-5.S Fee	Contractors Fee	\$56.80
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$1,192.80</b>

**Mansfield ISD**  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ 216 \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_



# CHANGE ORDER

P.O. BOX 1761  
 Desoto, TX 75123-1761  
 Phone: 214-405-8194  
 Fax: 972-223-0951

PROJECT #:

Timberview High School  
 C.W.O. Date : 6/28/2024

Requested By : Daniel  
 Customer ID :  
 Department :

JOB	BILL TO	SHIP TO (if different)
Change of Ceilings	Morales Construction	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	TAXED	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL
1	Added ceilings for new grid and tile in new areas(blue areas)		4,376.00	4,376.00
1	Subtract area marked in red from price(area decided not to do)		(2,277.00)	(2,277.00)
1	subtract grid from yellow area(new tile still installing, no		(963.00)	(963.00)
1				-
1				-
1				-
1				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-

**Other Comments or Special Instructions**

- Total payment due 30 days after completion of work
- Please refer to the W.O. # in all your correspondence
- Please send correspondence regarding this work order to: Nephtali@tpr-construction.com

SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,136.00
TAXABLE	-
TAX RATE	8.250%
TAX	\$ -
S & H	\$ -
OTHER	\$ -
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,136.00</b>

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Project Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

**Thank You For Your Business!**

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

<b>Contractor:</b> Morales Construction Services	<b>PM Firm:</b>	<b>Date:</b> 2024-06-28
<b>School Name:</b> Timberview	<b>Project #:</b>	<b>PO#:</b> 9582400049

<b>RFP#</b>	4
-------------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Upon Excavation for side walk demolition it was discovered work from a previous contractor for the maintenance dept. did not install void shield and the soil had collapsed back under the building. GC contacted the contractor who previously did some work. It was determined not all of the issues were from previous contractor. They make the repairs from their work under warranty. They did charge GC for the repairs that were not done by them.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 100,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 94,607.20	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ -	B
Total of RFPs in Process (3)=	\$ -	C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 4,725.00	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 89,882.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
Morales Construction Services  
Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
Mansfield ISD  
Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
Mansfield Independent School District  
Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/10/2024



PCO #004

Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
7700 S Watson Rd  
Arlington, Texas 76002

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #004: CE #005 - Foundation Repair**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	004 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	6/28/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#004 - CE #005 - Foundation Repair
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$4,725.00

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #005 - Foundation Repair

CHANGE REASON: Allowance

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION: *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*  
CE #005 - Foundation Repair  
Foundation Repair

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[INVOICE 7209- MANSFIELD ISD- T H S FIELDHOUSE.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	31-99.O Other Sitework.Other	Foundation Repair	\$4,500.00
2	00-10-5.S Fee	Contractors Fee	\$225.00
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$4,725.00</b>

Mansfield ISD  
203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ 219 \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

# ADVANCED FOUNDATION REPAIR

**INVOICE #7209**  
**PO 9582400063**

**DATE:** 06/19/2024  
**TO:** MANSFIELD ISD  
**EMAIL:** [accountspayable@misdmail.org](mailto:accountspayable@misdmail.org)

**LOCATION INFORMATION:** MANSFIELD ISD  
TIMBERVIEW HS FIELDHOUSE  
7500 WATSON RD  
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76002

**CONTRACT AMOUNT TO REPAIR 3 COLLAPSED ACCESS HOLES** \$4,500.00

**BALANCE DUE:** \$4,500.00

**Thank You,**  
**Alma Rueda**  
**Accounts Receivable**  
**(469) 341-2661**  
[arueda@foundationrepairs.com](mailto:arueda@foundationrepairs.com)

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

Contractor:	Morales Construction Services	PM Firm:	MISD Bond	Date:	2024-06-28
School Name:	Timberview	Project #:		PO#:	9582400049

RFP#	5
------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Once the ceilings were opened it was determined there were many areas of the existing ductwork that had holes and tears and not properly installed at the diffusers. Owner requested to have repairs made.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =			
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 100,000.00		
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 89,882.20	A	
Total of previously Approved RFPs=		B	
Total of RFPs in Process (3)=	\$ -	C	
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 4,042.50	D	
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 85,839.70</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>	

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
Morales Construction Services  
Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
Mansfield ISD  
Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
Mansfield Independent School District  
Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/16/24



**PCO #006**

Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
 7700 S Watson Rd  
 Arlington, Texas 76002

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #006: CE #008 - Mechanical Insulation Repair**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	006 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Will Tyler (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	7/8/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#006 - CE #008 - Mechanical Insulation Repair
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$4,042.50

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #008 - Mechanical Insulation Repair

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

CE #008 - Mechanical Insulation Repair  
 Repair duct insulation and replace diffusers that are damaged.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[Estimate\\_1001\\_from\\_Multifamily\\_HVAC\\_Service\\_LLC.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	23-00.M HVAC.Materials		\$3,850.00
2	23-00.M HVAC.Materials	Contractor Fee	\$192.50
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$4,042.50</b>

**Mansfield ISD**  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE <sup>222</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

# ESTIMATE

Multifamily HVAC Service, LLC  
PO Box 14553  
Haltom City, TX 76117

isisr@multifamilyhvac.com  
817-350-4993



**Bill to**  
Rey Morales  
Morales Construction Services, Inc

**Ship to**  
Rey Morales  
Morales Construction Services, Inc

## Estimate details

Estimate no.: 1001  
Estimate date: 07/05/2024

#	Date	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.	07/08/2024	Services	Will be installing insulation backs on all lay in diffusers. All visible rips will be taped and fixed to the best of our ability. Diffusers in the Boys locker room will also be replaced.	1	\$3,850.00	\$3,850.00
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,850.00</b>

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
2017 Bond Program

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

<b>Contractor:</b> Morales Construction Services	<b>PM Firm:</b> MISD Bond	<b>Date:</b> 2024-06-28
<b>School Name:</b> Timberview	<b>Project #:</b>	<b>PO#:</b> 9582400049

<b>RFP#</b>	6
-------------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Contract Document Error or Omission |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | District Requested Change           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Other (specify) _____               |

**Description of Change:**

Additional Tile work in the Restroom Copuld not access this room prior to bidding. Owner supplie tile contractor installed.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =	\$ -	
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 100,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 85,839.70	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=	\$ -	B
Total of RFPs in Process (5)=	\$ -	C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 340.00	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 85,499.70</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
Morales Construction Services  
Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
Mansfield ISD  
Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
Mansfield Independent School District  
Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/16/24



Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
7700 S Watson Rd  
Arlington, Texas 76002

### Prime Contract Potential Change Order #005: CE #006 - Additional Tile in Restroom

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	005 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Shaun Ellis (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	6/28/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	#005 - CE #006 - Additional Tile in Restroom
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$340.00

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #006 - Additional Tile in Restroom

CHANGE REASON: Allowance

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION: (The Contract Is Changed As Follows)

CE #006 - Additional Tile in Restroom  
Install additional Tile in Restroom

ATTACHMENTS:

[tile install.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	09-60.S Carpeting and Base		\$340.00
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$340.00</b>

Mansfield ISD  
203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE

DATE

SIGNATURE

225

DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

# DD&F

## Commercial Flooring

<b>JOB NAME:</b> Timberview H.S. 7700 S. Watson Arlington, Tx.		<b>TOTAL BID:</b> \$340.00
<b>CUSTOMER:</b> Morales Construcción 990 N. Walnut Creek Dr. #2018 Mansfield, Tx.		<b>PHONE #</b> <b>FAX #</b>
<b>CONTACT:</b> Daniel	<b>PLAN DATE:</b>	<b>DATE:</b> 6/20/2024

### PROJECT ESTIMATE:

Install customer furnished cw ceramic wall tile above door	\$340.00	
<b>EXCLUSIONS: AS NOTED BELOW, DEMOLITION, MAJOR FLOOR PREP, FINAL CLEANING, WAXING OR PROTECTION. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MOISTURE RELATED CONDITIONS.</b>		
<b>** QUOTE GOOD FOR 30 DAYS AND PAYMENT DUE ACCORDING TO STANDARD TERMS OF YOUR ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE **</b>		

<b>ADDITIONS, EXCLUSIONS / ALTERNATES:</b>	<b>APPENDUMS NOTED:</b>	\$340.00	
		Exempt	
		\$340.00	
		Column one	
		Column two	
		<b>Total</b>	

EXCLUDES DEMO OF FLOORING AND ADHESIVES, FURNITURE AND/OR FIXTURE MOVING, OVERTIME, EXCESS FLOOR PREP., CAULKING AND SEALING, PROTECTION AFTER INSTALLATION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

**NOTES:**  
 ALL CERAMIC TILE AND VCT WILL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO THE AREA'S PRIMARY WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIES. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MOISTURE RELATED PROBLEMS EXCLUDES ALL CAULKING AND SEALING  
 THIS QUOTE IS FOR LABOR TO BE COMPLETED ON A CONTINUOUS OR DAILY BASIS. LABOR IS NOT TO BE PERFORMED IN PHASES. ALL QUOTES ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL BEFORE AGREEMENT IS BINDING.  
 DEMO OF EXISTING FLOORING, HANDLING OF FURNISHINGS & OR FURNITURE, AFTER HOURS WORK, WORK IN PUBLIC CORRIDOR, MOISTURE TESTING, EXCESSIVE FLOOR PREP, & DEALING WITH OTHER TRADES' MATERIALS & TRASH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS QUOTE UNLESS ITEMIZED ABOVE. ALSO FINAL CLEANING, WAXING, AND PROTECTION/COVERING OF FLOORS ARE NOT A PART OF THIS QUOTE UNLESS NOTED WARRANTIES FROM MANUFACTURER & DD&F COMMERCIAL FLOORS WILL BE PROVIDED ONLY IF TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION BID EXCLUDES LICENSING, PERMITS, AND FEES OTHER THAN THAT REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF TEXAS ALL MATERIALS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE AS SPECIFIED ALL WORK IS TO BE COMPLETED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER ACCORDING TO STANDARD PRACTICES. ANY ALTERATION OR DEVIATION FROM ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS INVOLVING EXTRA COSTS WILL BE EXECUTED ONLY UPON WRITTEN ORDERS AND WILL BECOME AN EXTRA CHARGE OVER AND ABOVE THIS ESTIMATE ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. OWNER TO CARRY FIRE, TORNADO AND OTHER NECESSARY INSURANCE, PAYMENTS NOT PAID WITHIN ABOVE MENTIONED TERMS WILL BE CHARGED MAXIMUM INTEREST ALLOWABLE BY LAW, INCLUDING ANY COLLECTION AND ATTORNEY FEES TO SECURE FULL PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ALL GOODS AND SERVICES. BUYER, AS DEBTOR, HEREBY GRANTS TO SELLER AS SECURED PARTY, A PURCHASE MONEY SECURED INTEREST IN ALL GOODS TO BE PURCHASED HEREUNDER. ANY MATERIAL HELD OVER 2 WEEKS WILL BE INVOICED AS A MATERIAL DRAW.

**QUOTED BY:** **TERRY DEMOTSIS** tdemotsis@ddfcommercial.com

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payments will be made as outlined above. 226 P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Date of acceptance: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## Contingency Expenditure Approval Form



Mansfield Independent School District  
**2017 Bond Program**

### Owner Contingency

To be completed separately for each school / facility within the construction contract

<b>Contractor:</b> Morales Construction Services	<b>PM Firm:</b> MISD Bond	<b>Date:</b> 2024-06-28
<b>School Name:</b> Timberview	<b>Project #:</b>	<b>PO#:</b> 9582400049

<b>RFP#</b>	7
-------------	---

**Reason for Change:**

- Contract Document Error or Omission
- Unknown / Unforeseen Conditions
- District Requested Change
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Description of Change:**

Head Coach requested an additional power outlet in his office because there were not enough.

Original Contract Contingency per Contract =		
Additional Project Contingency =	\$ 100,000.00	
Revised Contingency Total =	\$ 85,499.70	A
Total of previously Approved RFPs=		B
Total of RFPs in Process (S)=	\$ -	C
Total Amount (for this change) =	\$ 409.50	D
<b>Balance Remaining of Contract Contingency =</b>	<b>\$ 85,090.20</b>	<b>E = A - (B + C + D)</b>

**Prepared by:**

Will Tyler  
 Morales Construction Services  
 Project Manager

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Reviewed by:**

Huckabee & Associates, Inc.  
 Project Architect

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Garry Walker  
 Mansfield ISD  
 Project Manager

Signature Date 7/15/24

*Approval by the District will constitute authorization to proceed with this change. The Contract amount and Contractual Substantial Completion Date will not be altered by this RFP.*

**Approved by:**

Jeff Brogden  
 Mansfield Independent School District  
 Title: Associate Superintendent of Facilities & Bond Programs

Signature Date 7/6/2024



Project: 0081 - MISD - Timberview HS Field House Repairs  
 7700 S Watson Rd  
 Arlington, Texas 76002

**Prime Contract Potential Change Order #007: CE #007 - Added plug in coaches office**

<b>TO:</b>	Mansfield ISD 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111, Mansfield, Texas 76063	<b>FROM:</b>	
<b>PCO NUMBER/REVISION:</b>	007 / 0	<b>CONTRACT:</b>	1 - Timberview HS - Field House Renovation
<b>REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:</b>		<b>CREATED BY:</b>	Will Tyler (Morales Construction Services Inc Vendo)
<b>STATUS:</b>	Pending - In Review	<b>CREATED DATE:</b>	7/8/2024
<b>REFERENCE:</b>		<b>PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:</b>	None
<b>FIELD CHANGE:</b>	No		
<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>ACCOUNTING METHOD:</b>	Amount Based
<b>SCHEDULE IMPACT:</b>		<b>PAID IN FULL:</b>	No
<b>EXECUTED:</b>	No	<b>SIGNED CHANGE ORDER RECEIVED DATE:</b>	
		<b>TOTAL AMOUNT:</b>	\$409.50

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE:** CE #007 - Added plug in coaches office

**CHANGE REASON:** Allowance

**POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION:** *(The Contract Is Changed As Follows)*

CE #007 - Added plug in coaches office  
 Owner requested to add electrical outlet to coaches office.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

[Estimate\\_181\\_from\\_Empire\\_Electric\\_Company\\_LLC.pdf](#)

#	Budget Code	Description	Amount
1	26-50.S Reset Lights/Ceiling items	New plug	\$390.00
2	26-50.S Reset Lights/Ceiling items	Contractor Fee	\$19.50
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>\$409.50</b>

Mansfield ISD  
 203 Hillcrest Street, Suite 111,  
 Mansfield, Texas 76063

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ 228 \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

# ESTIMATE

Empire Electric Company LLC  
2000 N Beach St  
Haltom City, TX 76111

erika@empireelectriccomp.com  
+1 (817) 831-8006



**Bill to**  
Morales Construction Services  
990 N Walnut Creek Dr. Suite 2018  
Mansfield, TX 76063 USA

**Ship to**  
Morales Construction Services  
990 N Walnut Creek Dr. Suite 2018  
Mansfield, TX 76063 USA

### Shipping info

Ship via: 181

### Estimate details

Estimate no.: 181  
Estimate date: 07/02/2024

Requested By: Shawn, Daniel  
Project Name: Timber View High School outlet

#	Date	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.	07/02/2024	Services	Timber View High School addition outlet  Add an outlet for timber view high school, power to be shared from existing junction box.	1	\$0.00	\$0.00
2.		Services	Labor 2 guys 2 hours	1	\$320.46	\$320.46
3.		Services	Material	1	\$69.54	\$69.54
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$390.00</b>

### Note to customer

Work to be done during normal working hours Mon-Fri 8 AM to 4PM

All installations will conform with the National Electrical CODE, CITY CODES and ORDINANCES

All ceiling and wall penetrations will be fire caulked and sealed

This proposal does not include sales tax.

Please find your estimate details here. Feel free to contact us if you have any questions. We look forward to working with you.

PAYMENT IS DUE UPON COMPLETION NET 30 DAYS.

Thank you for your Business!



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent  
School District**

TITLE: Consideration and Approval  
of July Book Order

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Per Board Policy EFB (LOCAL), the Mansfield ISD Board of Trustees must approve library materials prior to purchase. This list of proposed books to purchase must be included in the Consent Agenda.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends the approval of the July book order.

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
5-minute Disney Pixar stories	Roth	Megan	Elementary
5-minute Star Wars stories	Studio	Pilot	Elementary
5-minute stories : the sleepytime collection	Allcroft	Britt	Elementary
A Bear, a Bee, and a Honey Tree	Bernstrom	Daniel	Elementary
A flicker of hope/ Un aleteo de esperanza	Harmony	Cynthia	Elementary
A garden called home	Lee	Jessica	Elementary
A maleta full of treasures / La Maleta de Tesoros	Sylvester	Natalia	Elementary
Abrams Trail Tale Book Set	Various	Authors	Elementary
Afikoman, where'd you go? : a Passover hide-and-seek adventure	Levington	Rebecca Gardyn	Elementary
All that grow	Wong	Jack	Elementary
All the animals were sleeping	Welsh	Clare Helen	Elementary
Angela's glacier	Scott	Jordan	Elementary
Angelica Y La Guira	Cruz	Angie	Elementary
Asha and Baz book series	Fernandez	Caroline	Elementary
Aunt Sue's stories	Hughes	Langston	Elementary
Barefoot Singalongs book set (English and Spanish)	Various	Authors	Elementary
Bear Wizard book series	Krebs	Chrissie	Elementary
Beautiful Butterflies	Smith	Gibbs	Elementary
Benji Zeb is a ravenous werewolf	Moulton	Deke	Intermediate
Big and little : a book of animal opposites	Evans	Harriet	Elementary
Big Bear and Little Bear go fishing	Hest	Amy	Elementary
Big sister, long coat	Buchet	Nelly	Elementary
Bluey 5-minute stories.	Publisher	Penguin Young Readers Group	Elementary
Books of Kindness book series	Hegarty	Patricia	Elementary
Breaking into sunlight	Cochran	John	Middle
Buckle Up	Lindell	Lawrence	Intermediate
Built to last	Le	Minh	Elementary
Bumble Brothers Book Series	Metzger	Steve	Elementary
Bunnybirds book series	Linn	Natalie	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
Camp Sylvania - Book Series	Murphy	Julie	Elementary
Carlos Gomez freestyles... : heavy on the style	Gonzales	Chuck	Intermediate
Carlos Gomez Rise of the Trashcan Zombies	Gonzales	Chuck	Intermediate
Cesaria feels the beat	Adusei	Denise	Elementary
Charley and Emma Story book series	Webb	Amy	Elementary
City of leafcutter ants : a sustainable society of millions	Hevron	Amy	Elementary
Clairboyance	Kahakauwila	Kristiana	Intermediate
Clara Poole book series	Tyng	Taylor	Elementary
Color gallery : introducing first colors through art	Otter	Isabel	Elementary
Daughters of the Lamp book series	Lewers	Nedda	Elementary
DC Super Friends 5-Minute Story Collection	Publisher	Random House	Elementary
Dead girls talking	Peterson	Megan Cooley	High
Defending Nature How the US Military Protects Threatened and Endangered Species	Collard Lii	Sneed	Elementary
Desert Song / Cancion del Desierto	Kemp	Laekan Zea	Elementary
Disney 5-Minute Stories Series	Disney Press	Various	Elementary
Dog vs. Strawberry	Buchet	Nelly	Elementary
Easy Star Biographies book set	Daniels	Rachel	Elementary
Emergency quarters	Matias	Carlos	Elementary
Emma and the love spell	Ireland	Meredith	Intermediate
Everyone gets a turn	Dubuc	Marianne	Elementary
Eyes open	Miller- Lachmann	Lyn	High
Finding things	Henkes	Kevin	Elementary
Firefly galaxy	Nelson	Sarah	Elementary
For our daughters	Nyoko	Mel	Elementary
Forever and always	Thurman	Brittany	Elementary
Fox versus fox	Tabor	Corey	Elementary
Friends are fun	Henry	Steve	Elementary
Gabby's Dollhouse: 5-Minute Stories	Zhang	Violet	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
Gifts from Georgia's garden : how Georgia O'Keeffe nourished her art	Robinson	Lisa	Elementary
Googly-Eyed Joke Book book set	Hodgson	Rob	Elementary
Hair Magic Book Set	Lewis	Cicely	Elementary
Hello Hello Shapes	Wenzel	Brendan	Elementary
Homegrown	Wiley	DeAnn	Elementary
How it all ends	Hunsinger	Emma	Intermediate
I am Kavi	Ponweera	Thushanthi	Intermediate
I am la chiva! : the colorful bus of the Andes	Hernandez	Karol	Elementary
I Like to Read Comics book set	Cepeda	Joe	Elementary
I Would Love You Still	Theodore	Adrea	Elementary
If Lin can : how Jeremy Lin inspired Asian Americans to shoot for the stars	Ho	Richard	Elementary
Illusions in Art Book Set	Urban	Chieu Anh	Elementary
Imagine you and me	Shum	Benson	Elementary
Infinity Blast book series	Wright	Brad	Intermediate
Inside in : x-rays of nature's hidden world	Schutten	Jan Paul	Elementary
Is this a house for hermit crab?	McDonald	Megan	Elementary
It takes guts : how your body turns food into fuel (and poop)	Gardy	Jennifer	Intermediate
Jam, too?	Brown-Wood	JaNay	Elementary
Jo Ham's Rabbit Book Set	Ham	Jo	Elementary
Just what to do	Lukoff	Kyle	Elementary
Keyana loves her family	Tarpley	Natasha	Elementary
Keyana loves her friend	Tarpley	Natasha	Elementary
Keyana Loves School	Tarpley	Natasha	Elementary
La panza de mama / Mama's Panza	Quintero	Isabel	Elementary
Lego Ninjago 5-Minute Stories	Ameet	Studio	Elementary
Let's Go, Coco!	Fox	Coco	Intermediate
Let's go! = Haw ekwa!	Flett	Julie	Elementary
Life after whale : the amazing ecosystem of a whale fall	Brunelle	Lynn	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
Life Cycles in Room 6 book series	Arnold	Caroline	Elementary
Lighthouse and the little boat	Frawley	Katie	Elementary
Lion Dancers	Tse	Cai	Elementary
Little Voices Book Set	Osakwe	Leah	Elementary
Looking for Peppermint, or, Life in the forest	Eaton	Maxwell	Elementary
Losing Hit Points	Mieike	Kristopher	Middle
Lost Stick	Syed	Anoosha	Elementary
Love, Lah Lah	Blackman-Thornhill	Nailah	Elementary
Lulu Sinagtala and the Tagalog Gods book series	Villanueva	Gail	Intermediate
Make Tracks book set (English and Spanish)	Dyrander	Johnny	Elementary
Metis like me	Hilderman	Tasha	Elementary
Millie Fleur's Poison Garden	Mandin	Christy	Elementary
My Little Lamb	Eliot	Hannah	Elementary
My Mama is a work of art	Acabado	Hana	Elementary
National Geographic Kids 5-Minute Stories	Donohue	Moira Rose	Elementary
Nature is an artist	Lavallee	Jennifer	Elementary
Navya Sings for Navarathri	Thamizhmani	Lakshmi	Elementary
Nickelodeon PAW Patrol 5-Minute Stories Collection	Publisher	Random House	Elementary
No cats in the library	Emmons	Lauren	Elementary
Not quite a ghost	Ursu	Anne	Intermediate
One big open sky	Cline-Ransome	Lesa	Intermediate
Our nipa hut : a story in the Philippines	Abalos	Rachell	Elementary
Our woolly bear	Arthur	Katie	Elementary
Paralympic Sports book series	Various	Authors	Elementary
Partly cloudy	Freedman	Deborah	Elementary
Patterns, Patterns Everywhere	Menendez	Kellie	Elementary
Peekaboo who?	Selena	Elena	Elementary
Perfect paper cranes	Iwai	Melissa	Elementary
Poison town	Campbell	Elyssa	Intermediate
Prohibido Llorar/ Forbidden to Cry	Valle Rosa	Gama	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
Ramadan Kareem	Yuksel	M. O.	Elementary
Read at your own risk	Lai	Remy	Intermediate
Red Bird Danced	Quigley	Dawn	Intermediate
Rica Baptista: A week of shenanigans	Bates	Janet Costa	Elementary
Roar-chool!	Cheng	Charlotte	Elementary
Rumi : poet of joy and love	Kheiriyeh	Rashin	Elementary
Ruptured	Fritz	Joanne	Intermediate
Sami's special gift : an Eid al-adha story	Yuksel	M.O.	Elementary
Sasquatch Hunters book series	Jackson	K. B.	Elementary
Second Favorite Daughters Club book series	Oakes	Colleen	Intermediate
Secret gardeners : growing a community and healing the Earth	Hurme	Maija	Elementary
Skandar book series	Steadman	A F	Elementary
Sky & Ty book series	Breen	Steve	Elementary
Small things mended	Robinson	Casey	Elementary
Something on the hill	Kohuth	Jane	Elementary
Soraya book series	Alikhan	Salima	Elementary
Sour apple	Liu	Linda	Elementary
Spider in the well	Hannigan	Jess	Elementary
Star Wars 5-minute stories strike back	Studio	Pilot	Elementary
Starlight Symphony	Silverman	Buffy	Elementary
Ten little rabbits	Sendak	Maurice	Elementary
The book that almost rhymed	Abed	Omar	Elementary
The Brightwood code	Hesse	Monica	High
The color of sound	Isler	Emily Barth	Intermediate
The first day of May	Moreira	Henrique Coser	Elementary
The first week of school	Beckmeyer	Drew	Elementary
The Gabi that Girma wore	Adefris	Fasika	Elementary
The Ghost Rules	Rosenbaum	Adam	Intermediate
The Good Game	David	Arihlonni	Elementary
The Goodnight Train Easter	Sobel	June	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
The Last Apple Tree	Mills	Claudia	Intermediate
The last stand	Eady	Antwan	Elementary
The longest journey : an Arctic tern's migration	Hevron	Amy	Elementary
The Maid and the Crocodile	Ifueko	Jordan	Middle
The most exciting Eid	Talkhani	Zeba	Elementary
The observologist	Clarkson	Giselle	Elementary
The ocean gardener	Anganuzzi	Clara	Elementary
The partition project	Faruqi	Saadia	Elementary
The pie reports	Lowe	Hayley	Elementary
The Pinchers book series	Sparring	Anders	Elementary
The selkie's daughter	Brennan	Linda	Elementary
The sinister secrets of Singe	Ferrell	Sean	Intermediate
The songbird and the rambutan tree	Abendanon	Lucille	Intermediate
The sun never hurries	Turcotte	Roxane	Elementary
The supernatural files of CJ Delaney	Williams	Carol	Elementary
The Table	Bingham	Winsome	Elementary
The things we miss	Stecher	Leah	Intermediate
The Trickster in the Vase	Ezomoghene	Sophia	Elementary
The worst perfect moment	Plozza	Shivaun	High
The yellow bus	Long	Loren	Elementary
Tiffany's Griffon	Gonzalez	Maddi	Intermediate
Todos los helados del mundo	Gharehbaghi	Masoud	Elementary
Trolls 5-minute stories	Publisher	Random House	Elementary
Truth About...book series	Whipple	Annette	Elementary
Turtle-Turtle and the wide, wide river	Hillenbrand	Jane	Elementary
Uno mas, one more	Lopez	Silvia	Elementary
Unstuck	Dee	Barbara	Intermediate
Ursula Upside Down	Tabor	Corey	Elementary
Vampirita and the Angry Mob	Llanos	Mariana	Elementary
Viva El Aguacate!	Levi	Taltal	Elementary

<b>Title of Book</b>	<b>Last Name of Author</b>	<b>First Name of Author</b>	<b>Minimum School Level</b>
What happened to you? book series	Catchpole	James	Elementary
What's new, Daniel?	Archer	Micha	Elementary
Where is my nose?	Zanotto	Lucas	Elementary
Wildfire : the culture, science, and future of fire	Anderson	Ferin Davis	Middle
Wings to Soar	Athaide	Tina	Intermediate
With twice the love, Dessie Mei	Chen	Justina	Elementary
Words are magic!	Avant-Garde	Zaila	Elementary
World of Vamos! Book Set	the Third	Raul	Elementary
Zevi takes the spotlight	Matas	Carol	Intermediate
Zooni tales book series	Madan	Vikram	Elementary



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Mansfield ISD district-wide  
Hazardous Walk Zones

DATE: 7/23/2024

---

**CONSENT**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

In accordance with Board Policy CNA (LEGAL) the district may apply to the Commissioner of Education for an additional amount of up to ten percent of its regular transportation allotment to be used for the transportation of students living within two miles of the school they attend who would be subject to hazardous traffic conditions if they walk to school.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

Students living within two miles of the listed schools and within the listed designated hazardous walk zone are be eligible for district transportation. The following resolution represents all of the MISD hazardous walk areas for the 2024-25 school year.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Board designates the areas listed in Resolution 25-03 as hazardous walk zones for the 2024-25 school year.

**RESOLUTION #25-03  
OF THE  
MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD REGARDING HAZARDOUS TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

WHEREAS, Education Code 42.155(d) allows the Board of Trustees of the Mansfield School District to obtain supplemental state funding for transporting regular, otherwise ineligible students who live within two miles of their school but who would be subject to hazardous traffic conditions if they walked to school;

WHEREAS, the Board acknowledges the Education Code 42.155(d) provisions stating that a hazardous condition exists where no walkway is provided and students must walk along or cross a freeway or expressway, an underpass, an overpass or a bridge, an uncontrolled major traffic artery, an industrial or commercial area, or another comparable condition;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the Mansfield School District has determined that a hazardous condition exists because there is no walkway where students must walk along or cross a highway, underpass, overpass, bridge, uncontrolled major traffic artery, industrial or commercial area or other comparable condition.

And the Board of Trustees of the Mansfield School District has identified the following specific hazardous areas in which such conditions exist:

Descriptive Detail of Hazardous Walk areas for MISD Transportation

**High Schools**

Frontier High

1. West of Main St., South of Debbie, and East of the school.

Lake Ridge High

1. North of crosswalk into Camino Lagos on Day Miar Rd.
2. South of Seeton Rd. on Day Miar Rd.
3. East of Day Miar Rd. on Seeton Rd.

Legacy High

1. North and South on Main St.
2. North and South of Debbie Ln. on FM 157.
3. South on Cardinal Rd.

Mansfield High

1. North of Cannon on Matlock Rd.

Summit High

1. West of Summit HS on Turner Warnell Rd
2. South of Turner Warnell Rd. east of Tin Cup Dr.
3. East of Tin Cup Dr. on Harris Rd.

Timberview High

1. East of Piles Peak Way on Mansfield Webb Rd.
2. West of Webb Ferrell Rd on Mansfield Webb Rd.

**Middle Schools**

James Coble

1. North and West of Mansfield Webb Rd.
2. West of Tobasco Trl. on Debbie Ln.

T.A Howard

1. South of Calendar Rd. on W. Harris Rd.
2. North of Russell Rd. on Calendar Rd.
3. East of Blue Forest Dr. on Ledbetter Rd.
4. All of Russell-Curry Rd.

Linda Jobe

1. North of Linda Jobe on Gertie Barrett Rd.

Danny Jones

1. South of Mary Lillard on Day Miar Rd.
2. West of Day Miar Rd on Grand Meadow Blvd.
3. East of Day Miar Rd on Seeton Rd.
4. East of Arlington Webb Rd.

Charlene McKinzey

1. West of Hwy 287 Access Rd S. on S. Main St/N FM 157.

Brooks Wester

1. South of Country Club Dr.
2. East of Walnut Creek Dr. on Turner Warnell Rd.
3. Apartments accessed from Matlock Rd.

Rogene Worley

1. West of Main St.
2. East of Walnut Creek Dr. and North of Broad.

**Intermediate Schools**

Cross Timbers

1. South of Calendar Rd. on W. Harris Rd.
2. North of Russell Rd. on Calendar Rd.
3. East of Blue Forest Dr. on Ledbetter Rd.
4. All of Russell-Curry Rd.

Della Icenhower

1. North and West of Mansfield Webb Rd.

Mary Lillard

1. South of Mary Lillard on Day Miar Rd.
2. West of Day Miar Rd on Grand Meadow Blvd.
3. East of Day Miar Rd on Seeton Rd.
4. East of Arlington Webb Rd.

Asa Low Jr.

1. South of Country Club Dr.
2. East of Walnut Creek Dr. on Turner Warnell Rd.
3. Apartments accessed from Matlock Rd.

Alma Martinez

1. West of Hwy 287 Access Rd S. on N FM 157.

Mary Orr

1. East of Arbors Dr. on Cannon Ext.

Donna Shepard

1. North of Debbie Ln on Main St.
2. South of Fern Dr. on Main St.
3. East of Ben Barber on Debbie Ln.
4. North of Linda Jobe on Gertie Barrett Rd.
5. West of Coastline Rd on FM 1187

## **Elementary Schools**

Charlotte Anderson

1. North of Green Oaks and East of Cooper St.

J. L. Boren

1. West of Walnut Creek Dr.
2. On Hwy 287 Access Rd.

Janet Brockett

1. North and West of Mansfield Webb Rd
2. West of Tobasco Trl. on Debbie

Willie Brown

1. East of Arbors Dr. on Cannon Ext.

Louise Cabaniss

1. North of Webb Lynn Rd on State Hwy 350

Anna May Daulton

1. South of England Parkway

Imogene Gideon

1. East, West, and South of Gideon on Mansfield Webb Rd.

Glenn Harmon

1. South of Sublett Rd.

Carol Holt

1. South of Calendar Rd. on W. Harris Rd
2. North of Russell Rd. on Calendar Rd.
3. East of Blue Forest Dr. on Ledbetter Rd.
4. All of Russell-Curry Rd.

Thelma Jones

1. East of New York Ave.
2. North of Camaby St. and West of New York Ave.
3. East and West of Eden on Mansfield Webb Rd.

D.P. Morris

1. West of Summit HS on Turner Warnell Rd
2. South of Turner Warnell Rd. east of Tin Cup Dr.
3. East of Tin Cup Dr. on Harris Rd.

Erma Nash

1. South of Dallas St on Main St.

Nancy Neal

1. North of Neal on Nelson Wyatt
2. West of Neal on Nelson Wyatt
3. South of Wood River Pkwy on Main St.

Brenda Norwood

1. West of Hwy 287 Access Rd S. on N FM 157.

Judy K Miller

1. East of Hwy 360 Access Rd. on E. Broad St.
2. South of E. Broad St. on N. Day Maiar Rd.
3. West of Seeton Rd. on N. Holland Rd.

Annette Perry

1. North of Honeysuckle Dr. on Main St.
2. West of Main St.
3. South of Perry on Main St

Alice Ponder

1. West of Main St. on Newt Patterson
2. North and South of Pleasant Ridge on Main St.

Martha Reid

1. South of Debbie Ln. on HWY 360 Access Rd

Tarver Rendon

1. East, West, and South of Rendon on Retta-Mansfield Rd.

Mary Jo Sheppard

1. North of FM 1187
2. West of Coastline Rd and south of FM 1187

Elizabeth Smith

1. North of National Pkwy. on S. Holland Rd.
2. East of Seeton Rd. on S. Holland Rd.

Cora Spencer

1. South of Camino Lagos on Day Miar Rd.
2. South of Mira Flores on Seeton Rd.
3. East of Day Miar Rd. on Grand Meadows Pkwy.

Roberta Tipps

1. Apartments accessed from Matlock Rd.

Adopted this 23rd day of July, 2024, by the Board of Trustees.

Keziah Valdes Farrar, Board President

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



TITLE: 2024-2025 T-TESS Appraisers

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**ACTION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

At times throughout the school year, a T-TESS Appraiser List will be submitted for Board approval.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

- Approve the 2024-2025 T-TESS appraisers.
- Do not approve the 2024-2025 T-TESS appraisers.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends approval of the 2024-2025 T-TESS appraisers as presented.

If Board agrees the motion would be:

“Approve the 2024-2025 T-TESS appraisers.”



MISD 2024-2025 T-TESS APPRAISERS (7/23/2024 Board Approval)

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>CAMPUS</b>
Ahmed, Misbah	STEM Innovation Spec	Curriculum & Instruction
Adams, Glenn	Assistant Principal	Linda Jobe MS
Allen, ShaKendra	Principal	Donna Shepard IS
Alloway, Ashley	Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Alverson, Sara	Assistant Principal	Brown ES
Arneel, Jana	Assistant Principal	Thelma Jones ES
Atwood, Shaye	Principal	Jerry Knight STEM Academy
Baldwin, Gabriel	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Beauford, Daniel	Assistant Principal	Charlotte Anderson ES
Bender, Adam	Principal	Kenneth Davis ES
Biehl, Vonessa	Assistant Principal	Mary Lillard IS
Boiles, Lea	Principal	Alma Martinez IS
Bowens, Jorien	Principal	Judy Miller ES
Boyd, Rena	Assistant Principal	Cabaniss Academy
Buchhorn, Elise	Coordinator - Sec Math	Curriculum & Instruction
Burke, Jennifer	Assistant Principal	Elizabeth Smith ES
Byrd, Dominic	Assistant Principal	Donna Shepard IS
Cady, Lauren	Assistant Principal	Mary Orr IS
Calvin, Sherrita	Assistant Principal	Alma Martinez IS
Carlisle, Amy	Principal	Alice Ponder ES
Cauley Williams, Shirley	Principal	DP Morris ES
Chase, Natalie	Assistant Principal	Cora Spencer ES
Chavez-Jaramillo, Sara	Assistant Principal	Martha Reid ES
Clark, Marcus	Assistant Principal	Asa Low IS
Collins (Chandler), Tiffany	Associate Principal	Mansfield HS
Cousins, Leonard	Assistant Principal	Legacy HS
Crane, Regenia	Principal	Glenn Harmon ES
DeGeest, K. Janie	Principal	Janet Brockett ES
Dudley, Michelle	Associate Principal	Mansfield HS
Eastlick, Kyna	Principal	Mary Orr IS
Favela, Edith	Assistant Principal	Donna Shepard IS
Foster, Thelma	Principal	Carol Holt ES
Fuller, Shira	Associate Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Galliard, Tameka	Assistant Principal	Phoenix Academy
Garza, Miguel	Principal	Phoenix Academy
Gates, Kourtney	Principal	Mansfield HS
Gibson, Chris	Principal	Mary Lillard IS
Gilliland, Christy	Assistant Principal	Asa Low IS



MISD 2024-2025 T-TESS APPRAISERS (7/23/2024 Board Approval)

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>CAMPUS</b>
Glaszczak, Amy	Principal	Willie Brown ES
Green, Bianca	Principal	Cross Timbers IS
Gutierrez, Angelina	Assistant Principal	DP Morris ES
Harmonson, Joseph	Principal	Linda Jobe MS
Haygood, Jacquetta	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Hernandez, Christina	Principal	Roberta Tipps ES
Hobdy, Jocelyn	Principal	Cora Spencer ES
Hostin, Elizabeth	Principal	Boren ES
Humer, Kathryn	Principal	Charlene McKinzey MS
Jackson, April	Assistant Principal	Ben Barber Academy
Jackson, Erika	Principal	Annette Perry ES
Jennane, Hicham	Assistant Principal	Charlene McKinzey MS
Johnson, Nena	Assistant Principal	Annette Perry ES
Johnson-McAdams, Kia	Principal	Erma Nash ES
Joubert, Wendell	Associate Principal	Timberview HS
Kagaso, Mariam	Principal	Cross Timbers IS
Lahue, Alma	Assistant Principal	Alice Ponder ES
Laningham, Michael	Assistant Principal	Mansfield HS
Leverette, Michelle	Assistant Principal	Early College HS
Lewis-Williams, Wyndie	Assistant Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Mabra, Dodie	Assistant Principal	Lillard IS
Mabry, Deborah	Assistant Principal	Phoenix Academy
Mabry-Smith, Katrina	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS
Mahan, Kaylee	Assistant Principal	Brenda Norwood ES
Marsh, Andrew	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS
Martin, Christie	Principal	Martha Reid ES
McKinney, Leeann	Assistant Principal	Nancy Neal ES
Miller, Christy	Associate Principal	Mansfield HS
Morales, Maryan	Principal	Charlotte Anderson ES
Neal, Nastassia	Principal	Timberview HS
Norwood, Jamie	Principal	Tarver-Rendon ES
Noye, Lekia	Assistant Principal	Rogene Worley MS
Odelusi, Derek	Assistant Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Oliver, Ashton	Principal	Jandrucko Academy
Owens, Beatrice	Assistant Principal	Brooks Wester MS
Phan, Alycen	Director of Early Learning	Curriculum & Instruction
Phan, Man	Assistant Principal	Brooks Wester MS
Planas, T.J.	Associate Principal	Lake Ridge HS
Primus, Kristi	Assistant Principal	Timberview HS



MISD 2024-2025 T-TESS APPRAISERS (7/23/2024 Board Approval)

<b>NAME</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>CAMPUS</b>
Rhines, Mico	Principal	Thelma Jones ES
Roberts, Joshua	Principal	Imogene Gideon ES
Salgado, Schmeke	Principal	Early College HS
Scott, Trenell	Principal	Elizabeth Smith ES
Short, Jason	Principal	Asa Low IS
Smith, Kelsey	Principal	Cabaniss Academy
Smith, Lashun	Assistant Principal	Mary Orr IS
Streitz, Dustin	Associate Principal	Ben Barber Academy
Suchsland, Sheryl	Principal	Brenda Norwood ES
Thomas, Amanda	Principal	Della Icenhower IS
Thomas, Michael	Principal	Danny Jones MS
Tillman-Young, Christa	Associate Principal	Alma Martinez IS
Van Cleave, Ryan	Assistant Principal	JL Boren ES
Williams, Andrea	Assistant Principal	Judy Miller ES
Williams, KaMesha	Principal	Nancy Neal ES
Woodall, Michelle	Principal	Ben Barber Academy
Wrobski, Natasa	Assistant Principal	Tarver-Rendon ES
Yeary, Michael	Associate Principal	Timberview HS



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School  
District**

TITLE: Approval of Optional Flexible  
School Day Program (OFSDP)

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

---

**ACTION**

---

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) allows districts to provide flexible hours and days of attendance for students who meet at least one of the requirements of the Texas Education Code §29.0822(a). The goal of the program is to improve graduation rates for students who are in danger of dropping out of school, have dropped out, or are behind in core subject courses.

To participate in the OFSDP, MISD must submit an annual application notifying the Texas Education Agency (TEA) that it plans to participate. The application requires the following information: 1) implementation plan description, 2) a completed Participating Campus, Student Eligibility, and Period of Agreement Template 3) staff plans, 4) schedules, and 5) student attendance accounting security procedures and documentation.

**CONSIDERATION:**

To approve The Phoenix Academy, Timberview HS, Legacy HS, Mansfield HS, Summit HS, Lake Ridge HS to participate in the Optional Flexible School Day Program for the remainder of the 24-25 school year.

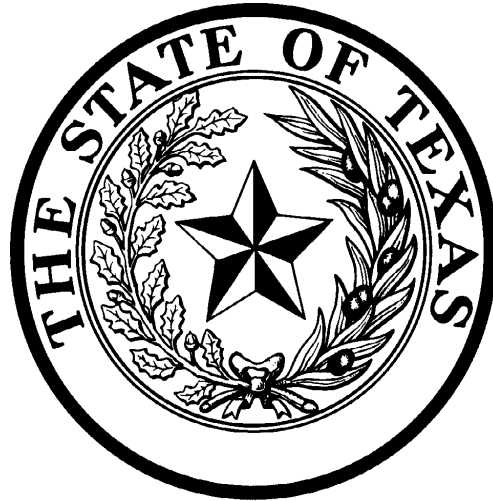
**RECOMMENDATION:**

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve the TEA Optional Flexible School Day Program application for Summit HS, Mansfield HS, Timberview HS, Legacy HS, Lake Ridge HS, and The Phoenix Academy at The Phoenix Academy.

**RECOMMENDED MOTION:**

“Move to approve the TEA Optional Flexible School Day Program application as presented.”

# Texas Education Agency



## APPLICATION

Updated April 2024

## Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)

2024-2025 School Year

**ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS:** The Texas Education Agency (TEA) will make available to eligible school districts and open-enrollment charter schools an application form that must be completed and submitted annually to the TEA for approval.

## **Definition of Program Provisions**

### **Eligible Students**

A student in any grade level is eligible to participate in an OFSDP authorized under the [TEC, §29.0822](#), if the student is:

- at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081](#),
- attending a campus implementing an approved innovative campus plan,
- attending a TEA-designated ECHS as defined by the [TEC, §29.908](#), P-TECH, or ICIA,
- attending a community-based dropout recovery education program, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081\(e-1\) or \(e-2\)](#), or
- not meeting attendance requirements under the [TEC, §25.092](#), resulting in denied credit for one or more classes in which the student has been enrolled.

**AND**

There must be an agreement in writing to the student's participation:

- by the student, if the student is over 18 years of age; or
- by the student and the student's parent or person standing in parental relation to the student, if the student is less than 18 years of age and not emancipated by marriage or court order.

### **Assessment**

The student must take the required state assessments specified under the [TEC, §39.023](#), during the regularly scheduled assessment calendar.

### **Participation in University Interscholastic League (UIL)**

A student enrolled in an OFSDP under the [TEC, §29.0822](#), may participate in a competition or other activity sanctioned or conducted under the authority of the University Interscholastic League (UIL) only if he or she meets all UIL eligibility criteria.

### **Attendance Credit**

A student attending an OFSDP under the TEC, §29.0822, may be counted in average daily attendance (ADA) for purposes of funding under the TEC, Chapters 46, 48, and 49, only for the actual number of contact hours the student receives, not to exceed 720 hours or 43,200 minutes per 12-month period. **Students enrolled in the traditional program for part of the year and the OFSDP program for part of the year may not earn more than one ADA.**

### **Board Approval**

The board of trustees of a school district must include the OFSDP as an item on a regular agenda for a board meeting. Board of trustees of a school district must discuss the progress of the program before approving the program and applying to operate an OFSDP (see Appendix Two).

## **Continuation or Revocation of Program Authorization**

Applications are approved for a period of one (1) school year. Continuation of the approval for the OFSDP will be contingent on the demonstrated success of the program. Determination of success will include a review and analysis of data provided in the mandatory final progress report(s). The commissioner of education may revoke authorization for participation in the OFSDP after consideration of relevant factors, including performance of students participating in the program on assessment instruments required under the TEC, Chapter 39; the percentage of students participating in the program who graduate from high school; and other criteria agreed to in the application and adopted by the commissioner of education. A decision to revoke approval of the program by the commissioner of education is final and may not be appealed.

## **Reporting Requirements**

Following approval of the application, the applicant may be required to submit progress reports based on criteria selected by the applicant and agreed to by the commissioner. When requested, reports will require applicants to disclose the overall progress of the students in the program, the number of students enrolled in the program (disaggregated by ethnicity, age, gender, and socioeconomic status), the number of students graduating from high school (disaggregated by ethnicity, age, gender, and socioeconomic status), and additional criteria selected by the applicant and agreed to by the commissioner. The TEA will provide notice to applicants and additional instructions for completion of reports at least 45 days before the date a report is due, or as soon as possible, in order to give school districts and charter schools adequate time to prepare and submit the reports to the TEA. The TEA may request additional reports as necessary to monitor and assess progress of students participating in the program.

# Provisions of Agreement

## **Article I – Parties to Agreement**

This agreement is entered into by and between the Texas Education Agency, an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as the “TEA,” and

Mansfield Independent School District

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Legal Name of School District or Open-Enrollment Charter School)

located at

605 E Broad Street, Mansfield, TX 76063

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Physical Address)

hereinafter referred to as “district.”

## **Article II – Period of Agreement**

The period of the agreement, as detailed by participating campus in **Appendix 5**, is for a maximum of one (1) school year plus an additional thirty (30) school days if the district is applying for credit recovery. **Note that the agreement term is subject to annual renewal.**

## **Article III – Purpose of Agreement**

The district must perform all the functions and duties set out in the agreement, the authorizing program statute, and applicable regulations.

## **Article IV – Reporting Requirements**

The district may be required to submit progress reports based on criteria selected by the applicant and agreed to by the commissioner. The TEA may request additional reports as necessary to monitor and assess progress of students participating in the program.

## **Article V – General and Special Provisions to the Agreement**

Attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference is each of the provisions indicated below with an “X” beside it:

- Appendix One, Assurances
- Appendix Two, Board Approval
- Appendix Three, Attendance and Compliance Procedures of Proposed Program (Attach PDF File)
- Appendix Four, District Contacts
- Appendix Five, Participating Campuses, Student Eligibility, and Period of Agreement (Attach Excel File)

## Article VI – Application Process

- For questions or assistance regarding this application, email [opflex@tea.texas.gov](mailto:opflex@tea.texas.gov) or call 512-463-8916.
- Applications should be submitted 30 days prior to the start of the program. Start date(s) on Appendix 5 should be at least thirty (30) days after the application is submitted.
- Applications submitted by July 15th should be approved by August 15th.
- Email the complete application and attachments to: [opflex@tea.texas.gov](mailto:opflex@tea.texas.gov).
- Email subject line should indicate: OFSDP Application - District Name, County District Number

## Article VII – Agreement

AGREED and accepted on behalf of the school district or open-enrollment charter school to be effective on the earliest date written above by a person authorized to bind the district.

Typed Name Michele Trongaard \_\_\_\_\_ Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Typed Title Associate Superintendent of Business Services

## Appendix One Assurances

The definition of terms of the application applies to this Appendix One, Assurances. The school district or open-enrollment charter school hereinafter called “district” does hereby certify and agree to the following conditions of the agreement.

**Page limit: Submit no additional pages for Appendix One. All information requested must be included with this form.**

The district agrees to enroll only eligible students to participate in an OFSDP authorized under this application. A student is eligible to participate in an OFSDP authorized under the TEC, §29.0822, if:

1. the student meets one of the following conditions:
  - the student is at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081](#); or
  - the student is attending a campus implementing an approved innovative campus plan; or
  - the student is attending a community-based dropout recovery education program, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081\(e-1\) or \(e-2\)](#); or
  - the student is attending a campus with an approved early college high school program designation as defined by the [TEC, §29.908](#); or
  - the student, as a result of attendance requirements under the [TEC, §25.092](#), will be denied credit for one or more classes in which the student has been enrolled.

and

2. there is an agreement in writing to the student’s participation
  - by the student, if the student is over 18 years of age; or
  - by the student and the student’s parent or person standing in parental relation to the student, if the student is less than 18 years of age and not emancipated by marriage or court order.

The district agrees:

1. to administer mandatory assessment instruments during the regular assessment cycle to students enrolled in OFSDPs;
2. to ensure all instructional materials and facilities are comparable or exceed the required standards for students in similar programs;
3. that the students participating in an OFSDP will not be isolated from other academic and vocational programs of the school district and that all students will have access to school counselors for pre- and post-entry counseling, academic or personal counseling, and career counseling;
4. to provide faculty and administrators with baccalaureate or advanced degrees, highly qualified staff, and certified teachers as required by 19 Texas Administrative Code §129.1027 for the program;
5. to adopt a policy that does not penalize students participating in an OFSDP in accordance with the 90% rule (TEC, §25.092[a]) or the 75% to 90% rule for class credit (TEC, §25.092[a-1]);
6. to adopt a policy to require students to attend regularly scheduled instruction for the OFSDP with penalties for nonattendance including filing truancy charges, if appropriate;
7. to track the number of minutes the student receives instruction each day and to comply with applicable sections of the [Student Attendance Accounting Handbook](#).

- 8. to comply with all reporting requirements established by the TEA;
- 9. not to discriminate based on disability, race, color, national origin, religion, or sex; and
- 10. to prohibit a student participating in an OFSDP from participating in a competition or other activity sanctioned or conducted under the authority of the UIL unless the student meets all UIL eligibility requirements.

**AGREED** and accepted terms and conditions of Appendix One on behalf of the school district or open-enrollment charter school by persons authorized to bind the district.

Keziah Valdes Farrar, Place 4, 817-299-6300

---

Name, Title, and Telephone Number of School Board President

---

Signature of SchoolBoard President

Date

Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent, 817-299-6300

---

Name, Title, and Telephone Number of District Superintendent or Charter School Chief Operations Officer

---

Signature of Person Authorized to Bind the District or Charter School

Date

## Appendix Two Board Approval

The definition of terms of the application applies to this Appendix Two, Board Approval. The school district or open-enrollment charter school hereinafter called “district” does hereby certify and agree to the following conditions of the agreement.

**Page limit: Submit no additional pages for Appendix Two. All information requested must be included with this form.**

1. The board of trustees of the school district or the governing board of the open-enrollment charter school **agrees to include the OFSDP as an item on the agenda** concerning the proposed application.
  
2. The board of trustees of the school district or the governing board of the open-enrollment charter school must discuss the progress of the program before applying to operate an OFSDP.

The proposed OFSDP application was on the agenda and discussed at the board meeting conducted on:

Month: July \_\_\_\_\_

Day: 23rd \_\_\_\_\_

Year: 2024 \_\_\_\_\_

Time: 7:00pm \_\_\_\_\_

Location: Mansfield Independent School District

**Agreed and accepted on behalf of the school district or open-enrollment charter school by persons authorized to bind the district.**

Keziah Valdes Farrar, Place 4, 817-299-6300

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, Title, and Telephone Number of School Board President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of SchoolBoard President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent, 817-299-6300

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, Title, and Telephone Number of District Superintendent or Charter School Chief Operations Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Person Authorized to Bind the District or Charter School

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## Appendix Three

### Attendance and Compliance Procedures of Proposed Program

The definition of terms of the application applies to this Appendix Three, Attendance and Compliance Procedures of Proposed Program. The school district or open-enrollment charter school hereinafter called “district” does hereby certify and agree to the following conditions of the agreement.

**Page limit: Submit a separate PDF document to concisely provide the information below, labeled with the corresponding number, for Appendix Three. All information requested must be included with this form and should be reviewed by the District PEIMS Coordinator prior to submission.**

1. Describe the program goals and objectives.
  - a. **To provide flexible hours and days of attendance for students who meet at least one of the requirements of the Texas Education Code §29.0822(a). The goal of the program is to improve graduation rates for students who are in danger of dropping out of school, have dropped out, or are behind in credits.**
2. Indicate the proposed schedule offered to students participating in the OFSDP, including days of the week and times.
  - a. **Monday: 4:00pm - 8:00pm, Wednesday: 4:00pm - 8:00pm, Thursday: 4:00pm - 8:00pm**
3. Provide an outline of staff positions and resource personnel (teachers, administrators, counselors, support staff, etc.) associated with the program. Include contact hours each staff position will be obligated to the program.
  - a. **4 core teachers, 4 elective teachers, 1 counselor, 1 attendance/peims clerk. All OFSDP personnel will be full time employees and will be compensated with extra-duty pa during the proposed schedule listed in question #2.**
4. Describe the procedures for identifying students, including how the school confirms and documents student eligibility and obtaining student and parental consent for OFSDP participation.
  - a. **Students who dropout of high school and are listed as a 98 will be enrolled in the OFSDP. The OFSDP coordinator will work with campus PEIMS clerks to confirm the 98 status and obtain parent consent to enroll in the OFSDP.**
5. Indicate the estimated number of OFSDP students that will be served per teacher.
  - a. **No more than 15**
6. **If** the OFSDP program will offer special education, career and technology education, pregnancy-related services, or bilingual education, indicate how services will be provided, the teacher certification standards in each program area, and how services will comply with the [Student Attendance Accounting Handbook](#).
  - a. **The OFSDP counselor and coordinator will work collaboratively to ensure teachers are highly qualified to meet students' high school degree plan. The Executive Director of High Schools and Phoenix Academy principal will supervise and audit operations and procedures of the OFSDP.**

7. OFSDP requires a teacher of record to record the actual number of students' instructional minutes on any given day. NOTE: absences and days present do not exist in the OFSDP. Explain the following:
  - a. How the classroom teacher will verify the number of instructional minutes a student receives each day.
    - i. **OFSDP teachers will use the Sample Attendance Register on the OFSDP website to record and verify the actual number of instructional minutes students obtain in the face to face instruction with the OFSDP teacher of record.**
  - b. How the district will ensure that minutes for students who did not attend a minimum of 45 minutes on a particular day are not reported for funding.
    - i. **OFSDP teachers will be trained and held accountable to ensure actual minutes of instruction are recorded accurately on the Attendance registers used in OFSDP.**
  - c. How the district will ensure that students transferring from the traditional program (ADA Codes 6) to OFSDP (ADA Codes 7-8) will not generate more than one ADA in total for the school year and that students will not receive more than 10,800 minutes per course. It is recommended that the district apply the following formula to determine the maximum OFSDP minutes a student is eligible = (Calendar School Days - Traditional Days Present) x 240.
    - i. **The MISD OFSDP will use the recommend formula to determine the maximum OFSDP minutes a student is eligible = (Calendar School Days - Traditional Days Present) x240.**
  - d. How the district will ensure that students are not coded in a traditional program on the same day that the student is accumulating OFSDP instructional minutes.
    - i. **The OFSDP Coordinator will work with the District PEIMS clerk to ensure students enrolled in the OFSDP program are not enrolled as a full time student in the campus.**
  - e. How the district will ensure that attendance practices and records comply with Sections 2.2.3 and 11.6 of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.
    - i. **The district PEIMS clerk will monitor the enrollment of the students in the OFSDP to ensure compliance with Sections 2.2.3 & 11.6 of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.**
  - f. How Student Detail Audit reports for the OFSDP track will be reviewed and certified each six-week attendance reporting period.
    - i. **The district PEIMS clerk will monitor the enrollment of the students in the OFSDP program to ensure compliance with Sections 2.2.3 & 11.6 of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.**
8. If eligible OFSDP students participate in a credit recovery program offered in the summer, funding is limited to the attendance necessary for the student to recover class credit. Please describe how attendance will be monitored to ensure additional minutes are not reported for funding.
  - i. **Students enrolled in the OFSDP will be enrolled in the home campus as part of the OFSDP and minutes will be recorded in the attendance in OFSDP Attendance register form during the regular school calendar. Students that attend summer school will be allowed to take classes in the regular summer school program.**
9. If students are attending a community-based dropout recovery education program as defined by TEC, §29.081 (e-1) or (e-2):
  - a. Will the district operate the dropout recovery education program or utilize an education management organization? If services will be contracted, please provide the organization name, accreditation status and the name of the accrediting agency.
  - b. Indicate how students will be offered or provided referrals for mental health services.

**Students enrolled in the campus OFSDP will not be offered a community-based dropout recovery program as defined by TEC, §29.081 (e-1) or (e-2).**

10.If students are attending a dropout recovery program offered in a remote or hybrid setting, as defined by TEC, §29.081 (e-2):

- a. Describe the curriculum credentials, certifications, or other course offerings that relate directly to employment opportunities in the state.
- b. Describe the individual learning plan or process used to monitor each student's progress.
- c. Indicate how students will be served by an academic coach and local advocate.
- d. Indicate the date of the month that monthly student progress reports will be provided to the student's school district.
- e. Provide the location and a brief description of the in-person student engagement center.

**Students enrolled in the campus OFSDP will not be offered a community-based dropout recovery program as defined by TEC, §29.081 (e-1) or (e-2).**

## Appendix Four District Contacts

The definition of terms of the application applies to this Appendix Four, Contact(s) Sheet. The school district or open-enrollment charter school hereinafter called “district” does hereby certify and agree to the following conditions of the agreement.

Page limit: Submit no additional pages for Appendix Four. All information requested must be included with this form.

### District Contacts for the Application

District/Charter School Superintendent:	Dr. Kimberley Cantu
Mailing Address:	605 E. Broad Street
City, State, Zip Code:	Mansfield, TX 76063
Telephone Number:	817-299-6300
Email Address:	adriannemoody@misdmail.org

District PEIMS Coordinator:	Sheryl Moulden
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:sherylmoulden@misdmail.org">sherylmoulden@misdmail.org</a>

OFSDP Contact Name:	Fernando Benavides
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:fernandobenavides@misdmail.org">fernandobenavides@misdmail.org</a>

OFSDP Contact Name:	Miguel Garza
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:miguelgarza@misdmail.org">miguelgarza@misdmail.org</a>

**NOTE: Most of the contact for the approved OFSDP is done via email. A valid email address(es) must be submitted on this form. Provide the full name(s) of the person(s) who is (are) the email contact(s) to ensure that the TEA has accurate information.**

## **Appendix Five** **Participating Campuses, Student Eligibility, and Period of Agreement**

The definition of terms of the application applies to this Appendix Five, Participating Campuses, Student Eligibility, and Period of Agreement. The school district or open-enrollment charter school hereinafter called “district” does hereby certify and agree to the following conditions of the agreement.

**Page limit: Submit no additional pages for Appendix Five. All information requested must be included with this template and submitted in a separate Excel file.**

Download and complete Appendix 5, which can be found on the [OFSDP webpage](#) under the *Applications and Templates* section.

Once completed, email the following to [OPFLEX@tea.texas.gov](mailto:OPFLEX@tea.texas.gov):

1. The application (in PDF file format)
2. Appendix Three (in PDF file format)
3. Appendix Five (in MS Excel file format)

**\*All file names should include the district/charter school’s name**

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWFS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWFS	Minutes Offered Per Day
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7									
220908002	MANSFIELD SUMMIT H S	1						35	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					
220908003	MANSFIELD H S	1						14	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					
220908004	MANSFIELD TIMBERVIEW H S	1						21	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					
220908005	MANSFIELD LEGACY H S	1						26	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					
220908006	THE PHOENIX ACADEMY	1						12	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					
220908007	MANSFIELD LAKE RIDGE H S	1						12	8/14/2024	12/12/2024	MWTH	240					

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4

**Eligibility Designation**  
 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students  
 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance  
 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School  
 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan  
 5 = Credit Recovery\*\*  
 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program  
 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout

**School Year Period of Agreement**  
 Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  
  
 Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  
  
 Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.

**Summer Period of Agreement**  
 Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  
  
**\*\*Credit Recovery - Designation 5**  
  
 Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7									
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

<p>Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4</p>	<p><b>Eligibility Designation</b>                  1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students                  2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance                  3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School                  4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan                  5 = Credit Recovery**                  6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program                  7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout</p>	<p><b>School Year Period of Agreement</b>                  Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3                   Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.                   Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.</p>	<p><b>Summer Period of Agreement</b>                  Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4                   **Credit Recovery - Designation 5                   Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.</p>
---	--	--	---

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

<p>Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4</p>	<p><b>Eligibility Designation</b></p> <p>1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students                  2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance                  3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School                  4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan                  5 = Credit Recovery**                  6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program                  7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout</p>	<p><b>School Year Period of Agreement</b></p> <p>Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3</p> <p>Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.</p> <p>Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.</p>	<p><b>Summer Period of Agreement</b></p> <p>Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4</p> <p><b>**Credit Recovery - Designation 5</b></p> <p>Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.</p>
---	--	--	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7									
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	
000000000																	

# Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5

220908

MANSFIELD ISD

School Year 2024 - 2025

Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	<b>Eligibility Designation</b> 1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout	<b>School Year Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.	<b>Summer Period of Agreement</b> Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.
--	---	---	--

Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	Eligibility Designation							Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWHS	Minutes Offered Per Day	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7										
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		
000000000																		

## Step-by-Step Guide to Appendix 5

Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - Appendix 5														Possible errors				
Insert 6-Digit District Number		School Year <a href="#">Click here to enter the school year</a>																
Step 1	Students may not be reported with more than one ADA in total on the 42400 Basic Attendance Collection 3 and 42500 Flex Attendance in collections 3 and 4	Eligibility Designation					School Year Period of Agreement				Summer Period of Agreement							
		1 = TEC §29.081 At-Risk Students 2 = TEC §25.092 Minimum Attendance 3 = TEC §29.908 Early College High School 4 = TEC §39A.107 Campus Turnaround Plan 5 = Credit Recovery** 6 = TEC §29.081(e-1) Campus-Based Dropout Recovery Program 7 = TEC §29.081(e-2) Remote/Hybrid Dropout Recovery Program					Reported in TSDS PEIMS Summer Collection 3  Program start date must be 30 days after application submission.  Program end date must not exceed the last day of the regular school calendar.				Reported in TSDS PEIMS Extended Collection 4  **Credit Recovery - Designation 5  Summer period of agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.							
	Nine Digit District and Campus Number	Campus Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Estimated Students Participating	Program Start Date	Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWFS	Minutes Offered Per Day	Summer Program Start Date	Summer Program End Date	Proposed Days: SUMTWTWFS	Minutes Offered Per Day
Step 3	000000000																	
			Step 4								Step 6				Step 7			
	000000000																	

**Step 1:** Enter the 6-digit District Number. If entered correctly, the district name will automatically populate the cell directly to the right of the number entered.

**Step 2:** Enter the school year. (Example: 2021-2022)

**Step 3:** Enter the 9-digit District and Campus Number without hyphens or additional character correctly, the campus name will automatically populate in the cell directly to the right of the number entered.

**Step 4:** Choose all student eligibility designations that apply to students participating in OFSDP

- 1 At-Risk Students – The student is at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by [Education Code \(TEC\), §29.081](#).
- 2 Minimum Attendance – Students that do not meet the attendance requirement [§25.092](#), will be denied credit for one or more classes in which the student has failed without retaking the class. Funding for attendance is limited to that which is necessary for the student to recover class credit.
- 3 Early College High School – The student is attending a campus that has been designated by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) as an Early College High School (ECHS), as defined in [§29.908](#), Pathways in Technology Early College High School (P-TECH), as defined in [§29.553](#), or Industry Cluster Innovative Academy (ICIA).
- 4 Campus Turnaround Plan – The student is attending a campus implementing an innovative campus plan, as defined by [TEC, §39A.107](#).
- 5 Credit Recovery – Credit recovery classes may be offered during the summer period for students who have not earned a full ADA during the regular school year. For an eligible student attending summer OFSDP classes for credit recovery, funding for attendance is limited to that which is necessary for the student to recover class credit. The Summer Period of Agreement should not exceed 30 days or extend past July 31st.

(Credit Recovery) section should only include dates after the regular school year exceed 30 days, and may not extend past July 31st. A student cannot earn more equivalent of one ADA in a year.

- 6 Campus Dropout Recovery – The student is attending a community-based dropout education program, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081 \(e-1\)](#), in which courses are 100% of the time. To be eligible for this designation, the campus will be designated Alternative Education Campus (AEC) of Choice - Dropout Recovery School. More information can be found on the [Performance Reporting Division website](#).
- 7 Remote/Hybrid Dropout Recovery – The student is attending a community-based recovery education program, as defined by the [TEC, §29.081 \(e-2\)](#). A dropout recovery program can be offered for students to work in a remote or hybrid setting, only if the campus is designated by TEA as an Alternative Education Campus (AEC) of Choice - Dropout Recovery School and meets the requirements of [TEC, §29.081 \(e-2\)](#). More information can be found on the [Performance Reporting Division website](#).

**Step 5:** Enter the estimated number of students that will participate in OFSDP.

**Step 6:** Enter the School Year Period of Agreement information.

- Enter the program start date. This should be at least 30 days after application is submitted to allow for application review by TEA.
- Enter the program end date. This should not exceed the last school day on the calendar.
- Enter the days of the week OFSDP will be offered to students.
- Enter the number of minutes per day that will be offered to OFSDP students. If the campus is an AEC of Choice – Dropout Recovery School, at least 240 minutes per day must be offered.

**Step 7:** If the district plans to offer OFSDP to give students an opportunity to recover credit loss that were not successfully completed during the regular school year, then enter information in the Summer Period of Agreement section.

- Enter the summer program start date. This should be after the last day of school on the calendar.
- Enter the summer program end date. This should not extend past July 31<sup>st</sup> and exceed 30 days.
- Enter the days of the week OFSDP will be offered to students.
- Enter the number of minutes per day that will be offered to OFSDP students. If the campus is an AEC of Choice – Dropout Recovery School, at least 240 minutes per day must be offered.

**Step 8:** This area is used to indicate possible errors that could impact application approval. After campus information is entered, possible errors will appear in these cells. If this area is blank after campus information is entered, then Appendix 5 has most likely been completed correctly.

T  
s to consider before submis

Step 8

ally populate in

s. If entered  
of the number

?

y the [Texas](#)

ts under the [TEC](#),  
been enrolled  
cessary for the

signed by the  
d by the [TEC](#),  
d by the [TEC](#),

approved

cess for students  
)FSDP student  
limited to that  
of Agreement

r, should not  
e than the

out recovery  
ffered on-campus  
ted by TEA as an  
e information can

ed dropout  
covery program  
mpus is  
ut Recovery  
n be found on the

submission to

district calendar.

f the campus is an  
ie offered.

st on courses that  
n in the Summer

ol on the district

should not

f your campus is  
st be offered.

er entering all  
entering all



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Delinquent Tax Attorney Report

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Delinquent tax attorneys, Linebarger, Goggan, Blair & Sampson, L.L.P., retained by Mansfield ISD generate an activity report every month through records received from Tarrant Appraisal District. The report for the month of June is presented to provide information on the 2022 tax roll.

The 2022 tax year percentage of collection through June 30, 2024, is 52.87% which represents twelve months of the tax collection year. The 2022 Adjusted Delinquent Tax Levy as of June 30, 2024, is \$433,157 (this includes (\$69,604) of recent adjustments for the month of June). The balance due as of June 30, 2024, is \$641,989.

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

---

Delinquent Tax Collection Report

## Reporting Period

June 2024

## Contact

**Charles E. Brady**, *Partner*  
Charles.Brady@lgbs.com  
Phone 817.317.9506



LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

100 THROCKMORTON, SUITE #1700

FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

817.877.4589

FAX 817.877.0601

July 12, 2024

Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 E. Broad Street.  
Mansfield, TX 76063

Re: Activity Report on Delinquent Tax Collections for the month of June 2024

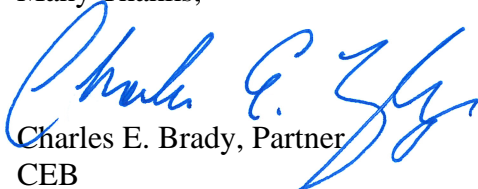
Dear Dr. Cantu:

**Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP**, is pleased to provide the following information recapping our delinquent tax collection activity for the month of **June 2024** for our Mansfield Independent School District delinquent tax collection program. Please find the following items attached summarizing our efforts on your behalf.

- A) A report highlighting the **collection activities** we have undertaken on behalf of the Mansfield Independent School District.
- B) A report highlighting the **litigation activities** we have undertaken on behalf of the Mansfield Independent School District.

June is final month of the collection cycle and tax, penalty and interest collections was very strong at \$95,889 for the month. The refunds processed by TCAD this month were also very large at \$265,538, (the bulk of those refunds were in two separate valuation disputes with two separate taxpayers). In anticipation of the July turnover your team at Linebarger has been monitoring the delinquent accounts and we should have a much more accurate picture of this year's turnover as well as what next year's includes and a preliminary analysis on this collection cycle's first mailing. As always, should our efforts result in phone calls or inquiries to the District, please direct those calls or inquiries to Shannon Ortiz at the office or to myself at 817-489-4062. As always, it is our pleasure to service your account and we appreciate our partnership with the Mansfield ISD! Thank you so much for your trust in us!

Many Thanks,

  
Charles E. Brady, Partner  
CEB

cc: Michele Trongaard, Associate Superintendent of Business & Finance  
Mansfield Independent School District  
605 E. Broad Street. #100  
Mansfield, TX 76063

Shannon Ortiz, Area Manager

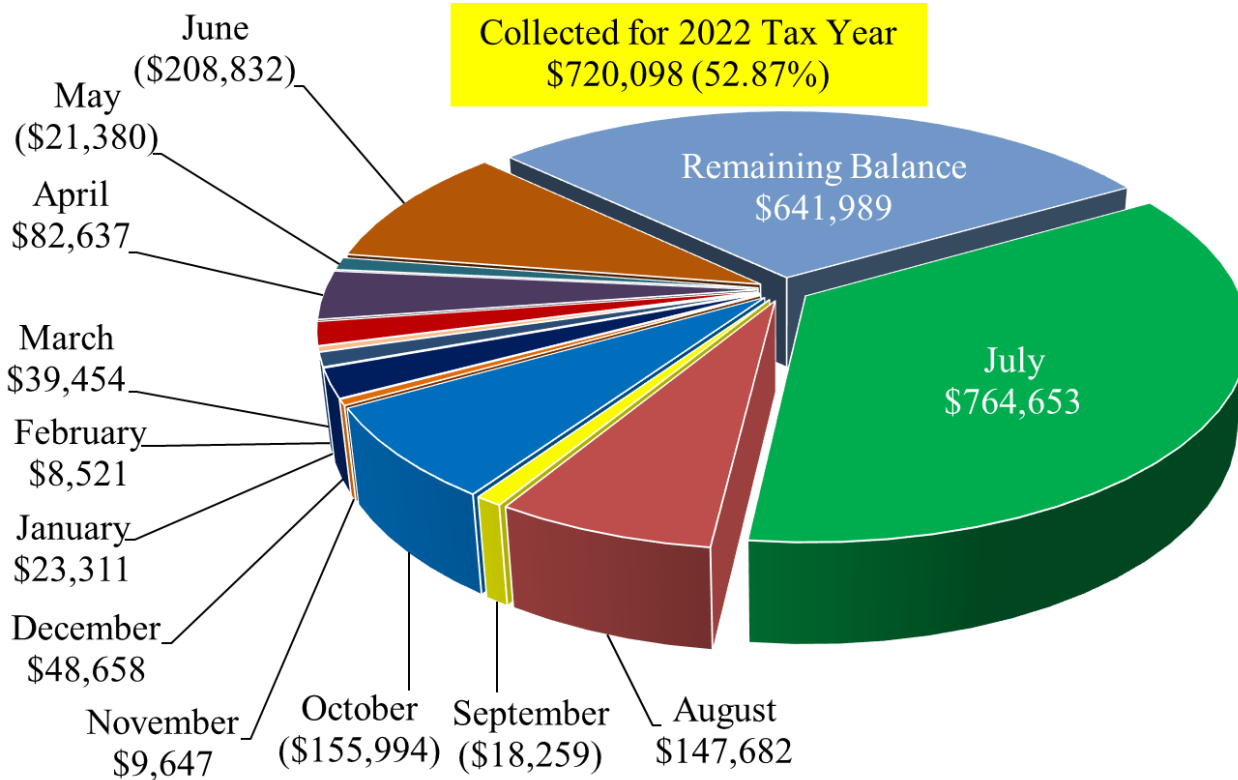
# A. Collection Highlights

For the month of **May 2024**, our collection program resulted in **\$95,889 in delinquent taxes, penalty and interest** being collected for the District. The chart below breaks down the total collections and includes details about refunds. Refunds are irrespective of collection efforts and are used to illustrate the net impact of refunds on our collection results.

COLLECTIONS	
BASE TAX COLLECTIONS	<b>\$76,941</b>
BASE TAX REFUNDS	<b>(\$265,538)</b>
PENALTIES & INTEREST COLLECTIONS	<b>\$18,949</b>
PENALTIES & INTEREST REFUNDS	<b>(\$341)</b>
TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS	<b>(\$169,989)</b>

The 2022 Adjusted Delinquent Tax Levy as of June 30, 2024 for the Mansfield ISD is \$433,157 (this includes (\$69,604) of recent adjustments for the month of June). The amount collected for the month of June through June 30, 2024 is (\$208,832). The 2022 tax year collection percentage through June 30, 2024 is 52.87%. The balance due as of June 30, 2024 is \$641,989.

## MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Collections from 7/1/23 - 6/30/24 (2022 Base Only)



Source: Information taken from data provided by the Tarrant County Tax Office to LGBS on July 8, 2024  
Please note that remaining balance includes adjustments during the collection period.

## B. Litigation Highlights

Aside from consistently supplementing our collection efforts with **telephone collection calls** to delinquent taxpayers to resolve their accounts, our activity this month includes:

<b>LITIGATION</b>	
# ACCOUNTS FILED	<b>27</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS FILED	<b>\$39,539</b>
# ACCOUNTS DISMISSED (PAID IN FULL)	<b>9</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS DISMISSED (PAID IN FULL)	<b>\$30,865</b>
# ACCOUNTS IN JUDGMENT	<b>12</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS IN JUDGMENT	<b>\$37,512</b>
# ACCOUNTS FOR NONSUIT	<b>4</b>
\$ ACCOUNTS FOR NONSUIT	<b>\$8,193</b>
# JUDGMENTS RELEASED	<b>1</b>
\$ JUDGMENTS RELEASED	<b>\$2,936</b>

Note - Due to trial setting scheduled at the end of each month, judgment figures reported are from previous month.

<b>MAILINGS/BANKRUPTCY/SPECIAL EFFORTS</b>	
	<b>1 Mass Mailing</b>
# ACCOUNTS MAILED	<b>210</b>
\$ AMOUNT MAILED	<b>\$108,618</b>
# BNK PROOFS FILED	<b>51</b>
# CONSTABLE'S SALES SET	<b>2</b>
\$ CONSTABLE'S SALES SET	<b>\$7,224</b>

Note - Proof of Claims include total number of bankruptcy proof of claims filed on behalf of all LGB&S clients collected by the Tarrant County Tax Office.



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Disbursement Reports

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The District reports all checks written on a monthly basis. The disbursements are organized by fund and list the check date, payee, description of purchase, and amount.

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

The items listed in the Detail Disbursement Report include all payments for June 2024 with the exception of payroll, payroll liabilities, and manual wire payments. The payments listed on the Detail Disbursement Report are the result of payment generated documents such as purchase orders, check requests, etc.

An additional report of Disbursements Over \$25,000 is provided for items of interest with information on the expenditure.

The Summary Disbursement Report includes a summary by fund of the detail report and also includes manual wire payment detail for funds other than Payroll.

The Payroll Check Summary report provides summary information regarding net payroll for the month and payroll liability payments.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

None. For information only.

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>181 - ATHLETICS</b>			
6/4/2024	COACH EVALUATOR, LP, ALBERT BELMONDO	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	972.00
6/4/2024	COACH EVALUATOR, LP, ALBERT BELMONDO	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/4/2024	GAIL'S FLAGS, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,375.00
6/4/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	6,412.00
6/4/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	500.00
6/4/2024	QUALITY SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	142.50
6/4/2024	SOUTHWEST APPAREL & ACC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	48.00
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	169.68
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	274.76
6/4/2024	WOMACK, JEROD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	76.10
6/6/2024	BRISTER, LARRY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/6/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	10,792.00
6/6/2024	JH GROUP LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,800.00
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	102.71
6/6/2024	QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL, BDAA HOLDINGS	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	600.00
6/6/2024	RIDDELL/ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	35,145.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	11,916.30
6/11/2024	BLACKBURN, BRIAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	250.00
6/11/2024	BSN SPORTS LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	18,886.95
6/11/2024	HENRY SCHEIN, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	214.62
6/13/2024	AWARDS 4 WINNERS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	620.44
6/13/2024	BARONA, KEVIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	250.00
6/13/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	43,651.75
6/13/2024	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	287.25
6/13/2024	MAILLOUX-SMITH, DAWN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	406.46
6/13/2024	MCFARLAND, TRAVIS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	49.00
6/13/2024	NOTHING BUNDT CAKES, NBC MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	30.80
6/13/2024	OLYMPIC CASE COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,342.28
6/13/2024	RIDDELL/ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	68,124.00
6/13/2024	WORKMAN, MATTHEW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	74.10
6/18/2024	ALLIANCE LAUNDRY SYSTEMS DISTRIBUTION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,222.50
6/18/2024	BSN SPORTS LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,148.00
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	35.97
6/18/2024	GOVCONNECTION INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	67.28
6/18/2024	HAMMOND, STEPHEN	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	105.00
6/18/2024	PERSON, CHRISTIAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	170.00
6/18/2024	WILLIAMS, STEPHEN	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	105.00
6/26/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	620.99
6/26/2024	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	88.22
6/26/2024	MORRISON, REBEKAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/26/2024	PRICHETT, EMUND	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/26/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATIO	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	580.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATIO	MEMBERSHIPS	0.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATIO	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/26/2024	WALKER, JARVIS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/26/2024	WOMACK, JEROD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	189.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,211.18
6/27/2024	GAME ONE, CARDINAL'S SPOR	GENERAL SUPPLIES	16,281.32
6/27/2024	KYNER, SCHANNON	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	81.95
6/27/2024	MEDCO SUPPLY, MASUNE & SURGICAL SUPP	GENERAL SUPPLIES	79.75
6/27/2024	MORRIS, BILLY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/27/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN, UIL, UIL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	250.00

181 - ATHLETICS

**237,049.86**

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>191 - CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			
6/4/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,295.00
6/27/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,590.00
191 - CAPITAL OUTLAY			<b>3,885.00</b>
<b>195 - ADVERTISING</b>			
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,606.14
6/4/2024	CARROT TOP INDUSTRIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	996.65
6/4/2024	CRUX TECHNOLOGY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	472.50
6/4/2024	GOODSON SALES & LEASING	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	4,875.00
6/4/2024	HARLAND CLARKE CORP.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	126.69
6/4/2024	KEITH G MATHIS VIDEO PRODUCTIONS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/4/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	267.52
6/4/2024	POLLOCK ORORA, POLLOCK PAPER	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	4,010.75
6/4/2024	SWEETWATER MUSIC EDUCATION TECHNOL	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	984.68
6/6/2024	GATES, ROGER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/6/2024	JADEZ EVENTS DECOR, VERONICA SANCHEZ	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	633.60
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	58.28
6/13/2024	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	19,188.65
6/13/2024	SERVICE FIRST JANITORIAL LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	32,410.40
6/18/2024	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	15,722.90
6/18/2024	PRESSMAN PRINTING INC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,286.90
6/26/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	237.10
6/26/2024	SERVICE FIRST JANITORIAL LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	53,181.69
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	4,008.66
195 - ADVERTISING			<b>142,568.11</b>
<b>196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND</b>			
6/6/2024	MARCHING HEALTH, ELLIOT CLEVELAND	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	10,000.00
6/6/2024	SOLUTION TREE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,200.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	57.47
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	2,024.78
196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND			<b>17,282.25</b>
<b>198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT</b>			
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	186.51
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	3,062.91
6/18/2024	BARNES & NOBLE COLLEGE LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	4,572.24
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,710.57
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	9,722.24
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	10,704.18
6/26/2024	COLLEGE BOARD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	395,742.49
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	395.20
198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT			<b>427,096.34</b>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/4/2024	4IMPRINT INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	283.09
6/4/2024	ALBERTSONS COMPANIES, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,553.00
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,842.32
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	140.44
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	11.98
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	24.81
6/4/2024	AMERICAN DANCE/DRILL TEAM	TRAVEL AND <del>885</del> SISTENCE - STUDE	855.00
6/4/2024	ATLAS FOUNDATION CO., INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	850.00
6/4/2024	AWARD CENTER	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	557.48

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/4/2024	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,143.38
6/4/2024	BECK, CATHERINE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	600.00
6/4/2024	BETHESDA WATER SUPPLY CORP	UTILITIES - WATER	1,624.80
6/4/2024	BRANDABILITY, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,497.47
6/4/2024	BRAZIEL, TIFFANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	87.68
6/4/2024	BUCK, BRANDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	165.11
6/4/2024	CATFISH AQUATICS, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	226.99
6/4/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,320.00
6/4/2024	CENTEGIX	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,762.48
6/4/2024	CENTEGIX	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	17,770.01
6/4/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	174.65
6/4/2024	CNP/SEAL TEX, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,791.20
6/4/2024	COMPLETE BOOK AND MEDIA SUPPLY, INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	194.95
6/4/2024	COOPER, RONDA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	275.00
6/4/2024	COX, CHERYL	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	768.77
6/4/2024	CYFAIR ISD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	450.00
6/4/2024	DALLAS ISD GRAPHICS DEPARTMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	16.75
6/4/2024	DEMIDEC CORPORATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,400.00
6/4/2024	DEMIDEC CORPORATION	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,400.00
6/4/2024	DIR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES DIVIS	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	3.47
6/4/2024	DYNAMO TANK, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,150.00
6/4/2024	ELLIOTT ELECTRIC SUPPLY INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	205.92
6/4/2024	ESKRIDGE, ASHLEY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	30.00
6/4/2024	FERNANDEZ, ROSA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	115.28
6/4/2024	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	2,615.92
6/4/2024	GARZA, CHERISH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	40.11
6/4/2024	HAND2MIND, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	71.37
6/4/2024	HARRIS, EBONY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	113.34
6/4/2024	HOUSTON EDUCATION LEADERSHIP PARTNE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	150.00
6/4/2024	JD PALATINE LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,497.30
6/4/2024	JET SECURITY LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,640.00
6/4/2024	JH GROUP LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,664.00
6/4/2024	JIMENEZ, JOHN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	115.69
6/4/2024	JOSEPH, ANDREA	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	32.00
6/4/2024	LITTLE, CANDACE	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	350.00
6/4/2024	LONESTAR COACHES, ROADRUNNER CHART	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	819.00
6/4/2024	LONGHORN, INC.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	39.14
6/4/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	329.74
6/4/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	851.37
6/4/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	14.00
6/4/2024	MARTIN, JULISSA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	35.60
6/4/2024	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	500.00
6/4/2024	MICHAELS STORES INC & SUBS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	52.78
6/4/2024	MITCHELL, TROY	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	350.00
6/4/2024	MONTELONGO, MARIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	108.12
6/4/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	532.55
6/4/2024	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BILINGUAL EDU	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	6,950.00
6/4/2024	NORMAN, DEBORAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	69.12
6/4/2024	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,713.00
6/4/2024	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,900.00
6/4/2024	NOTHING BUNDT CAKES, NBC MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	36.00
6/4/2024	ORIGO EDUCATION INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	899.49
6/4/2024	ORIGO EDUCATION INC	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	149.91
6/4/2024	PAM HARRIS CONSULTING LLC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,020.00
6/4/2024	PITNEY BOWES, INC, 20848793	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,546.59

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/4/2024	PROCOMPUTING, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,629.00
6/4/2024	QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL, BDAA HOLDINGS	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	259.00
6/4/2024	QUALITY SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	607.70
6/4/2024	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	10,429.69
6/4/2024	ROSA'S CAFE & TORTILLA FACTORY LTD.	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	135.96
6/4/2024	RUDD, FLETCHER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	80.00
6/4/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	65.76
6/4/2024	SEIDLITZ EDUCATION, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	4,093.38
6/4/2024	SEIDLITZ EDUCATION, LLC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	7,400.00
6/4/2024	SHI-GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS, INC	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0.00
6/4/2024	SHI-GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	12,681.76
6/4/2024	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,331.20
6/4/2024	SKYWAY CHARTERS LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	6,600.00
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	224.32
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	70.51
6/4/2024	STERICYCLE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	103.78
6/4/2024	SULLIVAN SUPPLY INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	461.80
6/4/2024	SUNDANCE EVENTS	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	1,163.00
6/4/2024	SWEETWATER MUSIC EDUCATION TECHNOL	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	223.27
6/4/2024	TARRANT APPRAISAL DISTRICT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	271,624.32
6/4/2024	TARRANT APPRAISAL DISTRICT	TAX APPRAISAL AND COLLECTION	0.00
6/4/2024	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	105.00
6/4/2024	TEXAS ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIO	MEMBERSHIPS	50.00
6/4/2024	TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	812.87
6/4/2024	TEXAS TECH ISD	TESTING MATERIALS	1,860.00
6/4/2024	THE BREAKDOWN CAMP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	9,375.00
6/4/2024	THINK BIG LEARNING, INC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,750.00
6/4/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	348,943.93
6/4/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	485.87
6/4/2024	UNITED COOPERATIVE SERVICES, DBA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	25,236.47
6/4/2024	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	145.04
6/4/2024	VAN COUNTRY LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	3,397.46
6/4/2024	WEST MUSIC COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	249.22
6/4/2024	WILLIAM V. MACGILL & CO.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,950.11
6/4/2024	WILLIAMS-TURNER, KENISHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	144.56
6/4/2024	WILSON, NATALIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	122.03
6/4/2024	WINSTANLEY, AUDREY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	521.82
6/4/2024	WOOD, NATHAN	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	135.00
6/4/2024	WOOD, NATHAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	15.00
6/4/2024	XEROX CORPORATION	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	42.06
6/6/2024	4IMPRINT INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5,171.30
6/6/2024	A-1 CLEANERS SHOE REPAIR&ALT, YOUNG J	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,992.05
6/6/2024	ADVENTURE EXPERIENCE, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	704.09
6/6/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,481.17
6/6/2024	AMN HEALTHCARE, AMN ALLIED SERV	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7,872.00
6/6/2024	ANDREWS, JANE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	703.75
6/6/2024	ANIXTER INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	14,832.00
6/6/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	756.80
6/6/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	3,540.43
6/6/2024	ASSOC OF THREAT ASSESSMENT PROFESSI	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	905.00
6/6/2024	ASSOC OF THREAT ASSESSMENT PROFESSI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/6/2024	AT&T CORP	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	133.70
6/6/2024	AT&T GIGA MAN	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	6,907.03
6/6/2024	AT&T MOBILITY	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	219.52
6/6/2024	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSELLERS INC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,134.90

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/6/2024	BELTON ISD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,325.26
6/6/2024	BROWN, GREGORY	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	83.24
6/6/2024	BURNS, JUSTIN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/6/2024	BUSOCKER, GINGER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	35.89
6/6/2024	CAS-CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS	OTHER	69,657.55
6/6/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,415.64
6/6/2024	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	35,677.06
6/6/2024	CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE, WATER UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	4,106.15
6/6/2024	CITY OF MANSFIELD PARKS & RECREATION, I	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	500.00
6/6/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	530.00
6/6/2024	CRANDALL ISD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	725.00
6/6/2024	DALLAS ISD GRAPHICS DEPARTMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	623.04
6/6/2024	DISCOUNT TIRE/AMERICA'S TIRE, REINALT-TI	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	840.00
6/6/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	284.99
6/6/2024	DREAM RANCH OFFICE SUPPLIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	586.61
6/6/2024	EF OF THLA, EDUCATION FOUNDAT	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,750.00
6/6/2024	ESCOVEDO, KRISTEN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	6,938.75
6/6/2024	EVANS-ROGERS, CHERYL	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/6/2024	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,500.00
6/6/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	91.62
6/6/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	1,503.94
6/6/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	392.96
6/6/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	14,097.72
6/6/2024	GILES, ANDREW	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/6/2024	GILL, TRUDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	71.88
6/6/2024	GLENN, CYNTHIA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	100.00
6/6/2024	GOODHEART-WILLCOX PUBLISHER	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,399.72
6/6/2024	GOODSON SALES & LEASING	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	4,250.00
6/6/2024	HAND2MIND, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	42.46
6/6/2024	HARRIS COSTUMES	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	115.00
6/6/2024	HEWELT, CAMRYN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,250.00
6/6/2024	HUFFORD PIANO SERVICES DFW	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	175.00
6/6/2024	HUFFORD PIANO SERVICES DFW	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	175.00
6/6/2024	IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY USA LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-702.00
6/6/2024	IRVING ISD ATHLETICS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	197.00
6/6/2024	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	384.92
6/6/2024	JD PALATINE LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	622.65
6/6/2024	JERRY'S GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	107.64
6/6/2024	JET SECURITY LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,640.00
6/6/2024	JYRO SIGNS LLC, HUNTER L. FREEMAN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	550.00
6/6/2024	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	449.00
6/6/2024	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,366.00
6/6/2024	LENNOX INDUSTRIES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	359.00
6/6/2024	LETTERMAN, ANISSA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	242.49
6/6/2024	LITTLE KIDS ROCK, INC, MUSIC WILL	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,681.39
6/6/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	3,059.60
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	127.50
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	188.00
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	245.54
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	3,887.48
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	65.32
6/6/2024	MARCHING HEALTH, ELLIOT CLEVELAND	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	500.00
6/6/2024	MARSHALL BEST SECURITY CORPORTION	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	6,462.30
6/6/2024	MARSHALL BEST SECURITY CORPORTION	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,626.48
6/6/2024	MESQUITE ISD, ATHLETICS OFFIC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	535.50

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/6/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	66,684.06
6/6/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/6/2024	MOORE, JULIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/6/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	66.90
6/6/2024	NORCOSTCO, INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	6,819.90
6/6/2024	NORTH TEXAS COMMISSION	MEMBERSHIPS	5,000.00
6/6/2024	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	3,723.35
6/6/2024	PFEIFFER, RACHEL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/6/2024	PHAM, THAO	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	600.00
6/6/2024	RAMBUS, LEIGH ANNE	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	83.24
6/6/2024	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	20.00
6/6/2024	RON'S MOBILE DRUG & ALCOHOL, TESTING	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	18,400.00
6/6/2024	ROSA'S CAFE & TORTILLA FACTORY LTD.	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	410.05
6/6/2024	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	458.18
6/6/2024	SKYWAY CHARTERS LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	15,700.00
6/6/2024	SORENSEN, SAMANTHA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,000.00
6/6/2024	SPRING CREEK BARBEQUE #2 LTD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	251.95
6/6/2024	STELLER, ANTHONY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	375.00
6/6/2024	STONE-NUNNELEY, JUDITH	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/6/2024	SWEETWATER MUSIC EDUCATION TECHNOL	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,674.29
6/6/2024	SYMBOLARTS, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	145.00
6/6/2024	TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,250.00
6/6/2024	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	270.00
6/6/2024	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	76.50
6/6/2024	TEXAS DEPT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-550.00
6/6/2024	TEXAS ELEM PRIN & SUPR ASSOC, TEPSA	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	280.00
6/6/2024	TEXAS ELEM PRIN & SUPR ASSOC, TEPSA	MEMBERSHIPS	0.00
6/6/2024	TEXAS IRRIGATION SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	825.70
6/6/2024	TEXAS MOTION SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,378.20
6/6/2024	TIMBERVIEW FARMSTEAD, INC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	500.00
6/6/2024	T-MOBILE USA INC.	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	284.50
6/6/2024	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	525.04
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	819,889.24
6/6/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	235.21
6/6/2024	UNITED STATES ACADEMIC DECATHLON	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	1,207.00
6/6/2024	VAN GEMERT, LISA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	7,000.00
6/6/2024	VAN GEMERT, LISA	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	134.50
6/6/2024	WAYMAKER LLC, WILLIE AMOS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	400.00
6/6/2024	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	374.84
6/6/2024	WESTERN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	TESTING MATERIALS	300.00
6/6/2024	WHOLESALE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, II	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	36.06
6/6/2024	XU, MICHELLE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	600.00
6/6/2024	ZEITENERGY, LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,700.00
6/11/2024	ACCESS LIFT & SERVICE COMPANY, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,990.00
6/11/2024	ALLOWAY, ASHLEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	119.67
6/11/2024	ALLY ENERGY SOLUTIONS LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	17,500.00
6/11/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	702.04
6/11/2024	AMN HEALTHCARE, AMN ALLIED SERV	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14,719.00
6/11/2024	ANIXTER INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	566.50
6/11/2024	ARLINGTON UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	51,889.17
6/11/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	2,063.76
6/11/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	11,923.20
6/11/2024	AT&T GIGA MAN	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	65.69
6/11/2024	AT&T LONG DISTANCE	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	3,703.94
6/11/2024	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	360.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/11/2024	BALCOM AGENCY, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	7,000.00
6/11/2024	BEASLEY, PAUL	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	43.00
6/11/2024	BRACKETT & ELLIS, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	20,495.20
6/11/2024	BUCK, BRANDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	164.41
6/11/2024	BUSINESS ESSENTIALS, CMBC INVESTMENT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	687.00
6/11/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	23,263.10
6/11/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	539,563.60
6/11/2024	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	267.81
6/11/2024	CESCO INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	599.00
6/11/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	698.00
6/11/2024	CLASSIC TURF EQUIPMENT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,412.21
6/11/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	682.00
6/11/2024	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	25.00
6/11/2024	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	6,764.36
6/11/2024	CONTERRA ULTRA BROADBAND LLC	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	27,470.88
6/11/2024	D&L ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	43,805.29
6/11/2024	DOMINGUEZ, RUDY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	110.44
6/11/2024	EAN SERVICES, LLC ENTERPRISE RENT A C -	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	658.76
6/11/2024	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE SOLUTIONS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	18,012.00
6/11/2024	EMPIRE PAPER CO	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	20,385.72
6/11/2024	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, LLC, FERGUSON	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	737.71
6/11/2024	GALVAN, RUBEN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/11/2024	GAS AND SUPPLY NORTH TEXAS LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	198.20
6/11/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	107.39
6/11/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	19,378.77
6/11/2024	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	858.25
6/11/2024	HOME DEPOT PRO SUPPLY WORKS	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	4,227.00
6/11/2024	IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY USA LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	386.00
6/11/2024	IRVIN, MONICA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,027.84
6/11/2024	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,119.53
6/11/2024	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	96.51
6/11/2024	KAGAN PUBLISHING	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	264.00
6/11/2024	LANHAM II, HOWARD	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	350.00
6/11/2024	LAWN PATROL SERVICE, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	49,959.00
6/11/2024	LEASOR CRASS, P.C.	LEGAL SERVICES	27,280.16
6/11/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,156.40
6/11/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	458.97
6/11/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	102.00
6/11/2024	MARSHALL BEST SECURITY CORPORTION	OTHER EQUIPMENT <\$5000	898.43
6/11/2024	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	3,278.00
6/11/2024	MEDHEALTH	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	185,102.84
6/11/2024	MITCHELL, TROY	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	75.00
6/11/2024	MOJO SYSTEMS LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	6,162.00
6/11/2024	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	3,594.00
6/11/2024	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	3,900.00
6/11/2024	NYE, JANET	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	200.00
6/11/2024	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, O'REILLY AUTO LLC	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	452.24
6/11/2024	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	32,539.87
6/11/2024	PINNACLE MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	50.00
6/11/2024	PRIME SOURCE	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	350.00
6/11/2024	QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL, BDAA HOLDINGS	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	1,945.00
6/11/2024	RAIN PONCHOS PLUS, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	816.25
6/11/2024	RAIN PONCHOS PLUS, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	189.00
6/11/2024	REGION 11 ESC	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	3,600.00
6/11/2024	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,686.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/11/2024	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,306.99
6/11/2024	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	75.00
6/11/2024	TEXAS ASSOC OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	200.00
6/11/2024	TEXAS DEPT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	272.00
6/11/2024	TEXAS ELEM PRIN & SUPR ASSOC, TEP SA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	489.00
6/11/2024	THE JP MOMENT EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	3,000.00
6/11/2024	THEE ABCS OF SPEECH, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,250.00
6/11/2024	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,078.00
6/11/2024	TRIPLE C FENCE	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,125.00
6/11/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	235.21
6/11/2024	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	2,194.29
6/11/2024	WHOLESALE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, II	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	128.00
6/11/2024	WRIGHT, DAVID	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	273.33
6/13/2024	ALARMAX DISTRIBUTORS, INC., CUSTOMER C	BUILDING SUPPLIES	770.00
6/13/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	711.80
6/13/2024	AMN HEALTHCARE, AMN ALLIED SERV	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,280.00
6/13/2024	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	39,119.87
6/13/2024	BIO CORPORATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	794.20
6/13/2024	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,800.00
6/13/2024	CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT OF JOHNSON	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	73,826.09
6/13/2024	CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT OF JOHNSON	TAX APPRAISAL AND COLLECTION	0.00
6/13/2024	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	77.54
6/13/2024	CINTAS FIRST AID AND SAFETY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	198.08
6/13/2024	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	24,227.91
6/13/2024	CLASSIC TURF EQUIPMENT	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	595.00
6/13/2024	CLEAN GETAWAY CAR WASH, BROAD	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	85.00
6/13/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	39,113.00
6/13/2024	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	772.64
6/13/2024	COMPLETE SUPPLY, INC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	5,796.00
6/13/2024	DESIGN TECH FLOORS LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	3,250.00
6/13/2024	DISCOUNT TIRE/AMERICA'S TIRE, REINALT-TI	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	928.40
6/13/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	112.48
6/13/2024	DOUBLESHOT PRO WASH LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	616.00
6/13/2024	EARTHWORKS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	59,570.00
6/13/2024	FEDEX, 1577-9067-6	POSTAGE	997.22
6/13/2024	HOUSTON ISD	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	5,433.33
6/13/2024	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	BUILDING SUPPLIES	19,614.68
6/13/2024	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	7,451.58
6/13/2024	JET SECURITY LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	5,760.00
6/13/2024	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,096.75
6/13/2024	LEA PARK & PLAY, INC.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,249.23
6/13/2024	LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MANAGEMENT INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	50.00
6/13/2024	LONGHORN, INC.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	28.34
6/13/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,570.25
6/13/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	109.00
6/13/2024	MANSFIELD GAS & EXHAUST	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	147.00
6/13/2024	MASSEY SERVICES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	45,175.00
6/13/2024	MAXI AIDS INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	860.46
6/13/2024	METAL SUPERMARKETS FT WORTH	GENERAL SUPPLIES	184.08
6/13/2024	NORTH TEXAS POLYGRAPH SERVICES, STAC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310.00
6/13/2024	PARK CLEANERS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	11.32
6/13/2024	PEDIGO'S AUTO GLASS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	591.79
6/13/2024	PEPPER PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, SARAH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	430.00
6/13/2024	PINKERTON, PAMELA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	598.50
6/13/2024	PONDER COMPANY, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	93,007.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/13/2024	R&H PARTS AND SERVICE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	566.20
6/13/2024	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	30,539.93
6/13/2024	SCOTT, SEAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	95.00
6/13/2024	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	708.08
6/13/2024	SKYWAY CHARTERS LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	5,500.00
6/13/2024	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	89.25
6/13/2024	TEXAS ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	205.00
6/13/2024	TEXAS ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/13/2024	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	724.33
6/13/2024	UNIFIED CONNEXIONS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	106,860.00
6/13/2024	UNIFIED CONNEXIONS	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/13/2024	VAN COUNTRY LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	4,313.13
6/13/2024	WHITLEY PENN, LLP	AUDIT SERVICES	3,790.00
6/13/2024	WILLIAMS-TURNER, KENISHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	118.61
6/18/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-48.98
6/18/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	10.00
6/18/2024	AT&T MOBILITY	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	6,341.58
6/18/2024	BUSOCKER, GINGER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	20.96
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	28,800.00
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	35,959.78
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,601,149.88
6/18/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	338.00
6/18/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	1,690.00
6/18/2024	ELLIS COUNTY MUSIC CENTER, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,455.00
6/18/2024	ESS SOUTH CENTRAL LLC	CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTES	294,760.78
6/18/2024	GALLS, LLC, RED THE UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	623.59
6/18/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,044.82
6/18/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	371.04
6/18/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	5,086.47
6/18/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	595.00
6/18/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,536.00
6/18/2024	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	1,137.50
6/18/2024	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	84.57
6/18/2024	HARRIS, EBONY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	96.66
6/18/2024	HARRIS, FINLEY & BOGLE, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	93,748.50
6/18/2024	HOME DEPOT PRO SUPPLY WORKS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,489.21
6/18/2024	JOOMAG, INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,718.14
6/18/2024	KHAMHIRAN, PAIGE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	130.86
6/18/2024	LEASOR CRASS, P.C.	LEGAL SERVICES	19,317.50
6/18/2024	LEFORCE EVENT GROUP, LEFORCE HOLDING	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	1,790.00
6/18/2024	LEFORCE EVENT GROUP, LEFORCE HOLDING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	0.00
6/18/2024	LINSON, TAKYRA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	300.00
6/18/2024	MCCULLOUGH, CHRISTIE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	300.00
6/18/2024	MCKINNEY ISD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	730.00
6/18/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	45.00
6/18/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	7,637.00
6/18/2024	NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	694.00
6/18/2024	NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/18/2024	ONSTAGE SYSTEMS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	933.40
6/18/2024	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, O'REILLY AUTO LLC	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	110.10
6/18/2024	PARRISH, TONI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	74.79
6/18/2024	PENDER'S MUSIC COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	189.41
6/18/2024	PINGBOARD, INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	154.67
6/18/2024	PINNACLE MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,560.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/18/2024	PITSCO EDUCATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	7.79
6/18/2024	PRIME SOURCE	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	16,869.00
6/18/2024	R&H PARTS AND SERVICE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	75.00
6/18/2024	READY REFRESH	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	61.47
6/18/2024	READY REFRESH	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	61.48
6/18/2024	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	140.00
6/18/2024	REGION 11 ESC	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	300.00
6/18/2024	REGION 4 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	110.00
6/18/2024	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,567.00
6/18/2024	SKYWARD INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,000.00
6/18/2024	SOUTHERN TIRE MART	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	546.72
6/18/2024	SUPERIOR EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,950.00
6/18/2024	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,207.75
6/18/2024	TARRANT COUNTY TAX OFFICE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	15.00
6/18/2024	TAYLOR, ANITA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	39.37
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS	LOBBYING	8.70
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS	MEMBERSHIPS	281.30
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	366.42
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS, II	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	250.00
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS, II	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	0.00
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	450.00
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/18/2024	THEE ABCS OF SPEECH, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	631.50
6/18/2024	VERITIV OPERATING CO.	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	2,297.76
6/18/2024	WHOLESALE ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, II	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	703.56
6/20/2024	A-1 CLEANERS SHOE REPAIR&ALT, YOUNG J	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	120.00
6/20/2024	AMPLIFY, EXPANCO	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	140.00
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	5.00
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	508.50
6/20/2024	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	198.00
6/20/2024	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/20/2024	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	GENERAL SUPPLIES	956.29
6/20/2024	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	959.86
6/20/2024	DAVIS, LAUREN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	80.00
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	GENERAL SUPPLIES	21,785.82
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,907.41
6/20/2024	DELCOM GROUP LP	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	15,229.67
6/20/2024	DYNAMO TANK, LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	121.80
6/20/2024	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE SOLUTIONS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	19,022.00
6/20/2024	ESCOVEDO, KRISTEN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	8,000.00
6/20/2024	HART, SHAWN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	240.00
6/20/2024	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	2,200.25
6/20/2024	INDECO SALES, INC	FURNITURE	5,552.00
6/20/2024	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	764.99
6/20/2024	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	11.60
6/20/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	817.68
6/20/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	348.77
6/20/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	5,965.00
6/20/2024	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	18,799.66
6/20/2024	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	550.74
6/20/2024	PROJECT LEAD THE WAY	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	500.00
6/20/2024	PROJECT LEAD THE WAY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/20/2024	SPURGEON, DARREN	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	135.00
6/20/2024	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	17,924.00
6/20/2024	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	12,544.47

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/20/2024	TEXAS DEPT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	351.00
6/20/2024	TEXAS OVERHEAD DOOR COMPANY	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,165.00
6/20/2024	THEE ABCS OF SPEECH, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	275.25
6/20/2024	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,005.46
6/20/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	235.21
6/20/2024	UNITED REFRIGERATION INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	35.82
6/20/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN, UIL, UIL	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	285.00
6/20/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN, UIL, UIL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/20/2024	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,093.82
6/20/2024	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	427.03
6/20/2024	VERNIER SCIENCE EDUCATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,007.00
6/20/2024	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	405.20
6/20/2024	YORK, MEGAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	4,300.00
6/26/2024	A SIGN OF QUALITY LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	983.00
6/26/2024	A THIRD OPINION SOLUTIONS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	16,230.00
6/26/2024	A THIRD OPINION SOLUTIONS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/26/2024	ACCELERATE LEARNING INC.	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,250.00
6/26/2024	AGUIRRE, CRISTIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	118.87
6/26/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	98.95
6/26/2024	AMPLIFY, EXPANCO	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	175.00
6/26/2024	ANIXTER INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	40,662.00
6/26/2024	APODACA, MATTHEW	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,800.00
6/26/2024	ATKINSON, MELANIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	133.00
6/26/2024	BALCOM AGENCY, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,000.00
6/26/2024	BAZARTE, ALEXIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	320.16
6/26/2024	BENAVIDES, FERNANDO	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	234.83
6/26/2024	BENCHMARK EDUCATION COMPANY, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	25,598.10
6/26/2024	BETHESDA WATER SUPPLY CORP	UTILITIES - WATER	1,721.78
6/26/2024	BRANNON, MARCUS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	64.96
6/26/2024	BROGDEN, JEFFREY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	241.50
6/26/2024	BROOK MAYS MUSIC AND H&H MUSIC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	818.00
6/26/2024	CANNON, CODY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.45
6/26/2024	CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	22,631.58
6/26/2024	CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/26/2024	CARENOW MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	55.00
6/26/2024	CARLISLE, AMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	189.00
6/26/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	7,535.50
6/26/2024	CENTERLINE SUPPLY, LTD	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	135.00
6/26/2024	CENTURY HVAC DISTRIBUTING, L.P.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	19.73
6/26/2024	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	10,606.53
6/26/2024	CLEAN GETAWAY CAR WASH, BROAD	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	90.00
6/26/2024	COBB, KRISTI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	149.00
6/26/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,015.00
6/26/2024	CON10GENCY CONSULTING, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,548.14
6/26/2024	COULDRON, MARGARET	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	645.82
6/26/2024	EAN SERVICES, LLC ENTERPRISE RENT A C -	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	61.99
6/26/2024	EDUCATION ADVANCED INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	60,727.40
6/26/2024	EDUCATION ADVANCED INC	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/26/2024	FIREPLACE, INC, SMORE	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	23,500.62
6/26/2024	FIREPLACE, INC, SMORE	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/26/2024	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	71,139.85
6/26/2024	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/26/2024	FUSSELL, DEBRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	111.10
6/26/2024	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,371.88
6/26/2024	HAND2MIND, INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,209.80

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/26/2024	HARRIS, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	38.55
6/26/2024	HASH, LESLEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	189.00
6/26/2024	ION WAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	27,500.00
6/26/2024	ION WAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/26/2024	IRWIN SEATING COMPANY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	417.04
6/26/2024	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	919.99
6/26/2024	JERRY'S GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	21.20
6/26/2024	JET SECURITY LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	5,280.00
6/26/2024	JOSTENS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	31.95
6/26/2024	KHAMHIRAN, PAIGE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	111.61
6/26/2024	KINGS III EMERGENCY COMMS, KINGS III OF /	UTILITIES - TELEPHONE	181.00
6/26/2024	KURITA AMERICA, INC., US WATER SVCS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	492.87
6/26/2024	LAFORGE, FAIRLLE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	440.00
6/26/2024	LENNOX INDUSTRIES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	331.95
6/26/2024	LONGHORN, INC.	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	220.50
6/26/2024	LORENA ISD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	536.58
6/26/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	859.10
6/26/2024	MANSFIELD MEDICAL CLINIC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	495.00
6/26/2024	MCCORKLE, LORI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	40.79
6/26/2024	MILLER, DENISE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.45
6/26/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT <\$5000	3,185.06
6/26/2024	MOORE SUPPLY COMPANY	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,658.67
6/26/2024	NORTH TEXAS FIRE LLC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,762.00
6/26/2024	OLIVER, ELIZABETH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	364.65
6/26/2024	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, O'REILLY AUTO LLC	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	17.98
6/26/2024	PATTERSON, KATHERINE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	18.39
6/26/2024	PENDER'S MUSIC COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,169.00
6/26/2024	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	19,670.35
6/26/2024	PINNACLE MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	85.00
6/26/2024	PLANAS, OSVALDO	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	189.00
6/26/2024	R&H PARTS AND SERVICE INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	4,980.04
6/26/2024	REAY, ELIZABETH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	42.27
6/26/2024	RIVARD BROTHERS-BAND INSTR	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	747.00
6/26/2024	SEMIFERO, AMY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	223.60
6/26/2024	SMITH, DALLAS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	598.80
6/26/2024	SMOLOVIK, TYLER	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	135.00
6/26/2024	SOUTHWEST INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	612.61
6/26/2024	TAMPLEN, LEIGHANN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	650.54
6/26/2024	TARPLEY MUSIC CO. INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	524.00
6/26/2024	TAYLOR CONSULTING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	562.50
6/26/2024	TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE	GASOLINE AND OTHER FUELS OR VE	812.87
6/26/2024	THERAPRO, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	55.50
6/26/2024	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	90.09
6/26/2024	TURK, MELINDA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	133.00
6/26/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	403,611.03
6/26/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	251.81
6/26/2024	VERITIV OPERATING CO.	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	1,772.10
6/26/2024	WEST MUSIC COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	127.39
6/26/2024	WESTERN - BRW PAPER CO, OVOL USA	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,928.00
6/26/2024	WOMACK, JEROD	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	297.00
6/26/2024	WOODFILL, KATIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	413.29
6/27/2024	ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, FIN/	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	100,011.00
6/27/2024	ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, FIN/	SBITA ASSET	0.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/27/2024	ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, FIN/	SBITA INTEREST	0.00
6/27/2024	ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, FIN/	SBITA PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	0.00
6/27/2024	APPLE INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.49
6/27/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	49.46
6/27/2024	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,026.53
6/27/2024	B&H PHOTO-VIDEO-PRO-AUDIO	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,030.17
6/27/2024	BOATENG, DAEJA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	243.66
6/27/2024	BUSINESS INTERIORS	FURNITURE	9,295.77
6/27/2024	CANNON, CODY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	89.34
6/27/2024	CANTU, KIMBERLEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	377.22
6/27/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	3,616.09
6/27/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	20,646.91
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,037.50
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	2,545.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	12,194.86
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MEMBERSHIPS	20.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	540.91
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	325.64
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	14,949.32
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	99.08
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TESTING MATERIALS	960.25
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	62,943.63
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	6,504.39
6/27/2024	D&H UNITED FUELING SOLUTIONS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	2,406.60
6/27/2024	EAN SERVICES, LLC ENTERPRISE RENT A C -	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	15.14
6/27/2024	ENTERPRISE TOLLS	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	6.69
6/27/2024	GATES, KOURTNEY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	536.87
6/27/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	404.22
6/27/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	2,710.00
6/27/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	27,417.00
6/27/2024	GOT YOU COVERED WORK WEAR & UNIFORM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,943.31
6/27/2024	HARMONSON, JOSEPH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	179.43
6/27/2024	HICKERSON, LAKEISHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	55.83
6/27/2024	HON COMPANY, THE	FURNITURE	2,476.31
6/27/2024	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,237.50
6/27/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	BUILDING SUPPLIES	598.70
6/27/2024	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	2,192.39
6/27/2024	MABRY-SMITH, KATRINA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	375.66
6/27/2024	MARIN, PRISCILLA	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/27/2024	MOORE, TRAVIS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	378.66
6/27/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	624.09
6/27/2024	MUSIC FOR ALL, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	250.00
6/27/2024	MUSIC FOR ALL, INC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	0.00
6/27/2024	NORTH TEXAS COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF M	MEMBERSHIPS	15.00
6/27/2024	NORTH TEXAS COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF M	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	20.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	193,750.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	SBITA ASSET	0.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	SBITA INTEREST	0.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	SBITA PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	0.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,400.00
6/27/2024	PINNACLE MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	100.00
6/27/2024	SAFETY-KLEEN	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	492.45
6/27/2024	SCOTT, SEAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	574.84
6/27/2024	SHAW BROS WELDING	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	540.00
6/27/2024	SHC SERVICES INC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,675.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/27/2024	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 6732-3883-8-7528	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	215.39
6/27/2024	SOUTHERN TIRE MART	VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	10,600.00
6/27/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	78.11
6/27/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	-34.28
6/27/2024	STERICYCLE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	207.08
6/27/2024	THE GAME SHOW SOURCE LLC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	1,050.00
6/27/2024	THE GAME SHOW SOURCE LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/27/2024	THOMAS, MICHAEL	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,565.66
6/27/2024	TRANE, ACCT #8162331	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	9,800.19
6/27/2024	UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	235.21
6/27/2024	USA SHADE&FABRIC STRUCTURES	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	11,852.72
6/27/2024	WILLIAM V. MACGILL & CO.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,134.96
6/27/2024	WILLIAMSON, BRITTANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	521.74
199 - GENERAL OPERATING			<b>8,415,398.50</b>
<b>211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC</b>			
6/4/2024	AMERICAN SCHOOL COUNSELOR ASSOCIATI	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.00
6/4/2024	LENDAN COMMUNICATIONS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	599.00
6/4/2024	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	38,910.00
6/6/2024	SOLUTION TREE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	10,000.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	25,112.99
6/13/2024	ASSOC FOR COMPENSATORY EDUCATORS O	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	100.00
6/18/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	109.99
6/26/2024	806 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	14,850.00
6/26/2024	NGUYEN, MALITHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,279.34
6/26/2024	OLIVER, ELIZABETH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	36.49
6/27/2024	BYRD, ANGELA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	54.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	81.31
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	1,863.75
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	0.00
6/27/2024	HICKERSON, LAKEISHA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	471.00
6/27/2024	LIDDELL, TAMARA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	139.78
211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC			<b>93,657.65</b>
<b>224 - IDEA-B FORMULA</b>			
6/4/2024	APPLE INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	47.26
6/4/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	5,112.24
6/6/2024	NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,490.00
6/6/2024	PEARSON CLINICAL ASSESSMENT DIVISION	TESTING MATERIALS	87,285.12
6/6/2024	SOLIAANT HEALTH	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,632.00
6/6/2024	THE STEPPING STONES GROUP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,606.54
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	35,277.49
6/11/2024	ALICIA WOODS AUDIOLOGY LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,395.00
6/11/2024	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,030.60
6/13/2024	CENTER FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL SVCS	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,225.00
6/13/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	4,470.00
6/18/2024	NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS, LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,822.00
6/20/2024	PHONAK (SONOVA)	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	1,715.84
6/20/2024	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	7,123.60
6/26/2024	ADVANTAGE ACCESS AND MOBILITY LLC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWAR	33,260.00
6/26/2024	ALICIA WOODS AUDIOLOGY LLC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	560.00
6/26/2024	APPLE INC.	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	7.24
6/26/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	782.76
224 - IDEA-B FORMULA			<b>197,842.69</b>

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL</b>			
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	130.32
		225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL	<b>130.32</b>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/4/2024	ACE MART RESTAURANT SUPPLY COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,874.27
6/4/2024	BAGGETT, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	227.95
6/4/2024	IMPERIAL BAG & PAPER CO LLC	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	7,140.00
6/4/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	1,044.37
6/4/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	362.55
6/4/2024	LAWSON, JOANNE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	134.93
6/4/2024	NORMAN, AMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	62.73
6/4/2024	PANNELL, CATHERINE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	161.55
6/4/2024	PEREIRA, SALAYNA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.84
6/6/2024	ARCE, JENNIFER	DEFERRED REVENUE	2.50
6/6/2024	BRIDGES, BATIBA	DEFERRED REVENUE	30.10
6/6/2024	CHISOLM, KAMARIA	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.80
6/6/2024	CLIFFORD POWER SYSTEMS, INC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	5,098.80
6/6/2024	COLLINS, BRIAN	DEFERRED REVENUE	18.35
6/6/2024	DANG, AN	DEFERRED REVENUE	18.90
6/6/2024	DEJOHNETTE, WHITNEY	DEFERRED REVENUE	12.60
6/6/2024	DIETZ, REBECCA	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.51
6/6/2024	DIPAOLA, BRENDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	47.00
6/6/2024	ELIASON, COURTNEY	DEFERRED REVENUE	56.10
6/6/2024	GALARZA, APRIL	DEFERRED REVENUE	32.00
6/6/2024	GAUPP, ANDREW	DEFERRED REVENUE	89.00
6/6/2024	GONZALES, JOSE	DEFERRED REVENUE	5.10
6/6/2024	HORNE, CRAIG	DEFERRED REVENUE	130.00
6/6/2024	HORSAK, HOLLY	DEFERRED REVENUE	34.60
6/6/2024	IMOISILI, HERIENTTA	DEFERRED REVENUE	72.00
6/6/2024	JIMENEZ, NICOLAS	DEFERRED REVENUE	20.80
6/6/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	2,951.06
6/6/2024	LAYTON, LAUREN	DEFERRED REVENUE	13.95
6/6/2024	LEWIS, DWANESHIA	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.50
6/6/2024	MACKAY, ERRICK	DEFERRED REVENUE	55.35
6/6/2024	MARTINEZ, ANA	DEFERRED REVENUE	16.50
6/6/2024	MONTELONGO, CARLOS	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.45
6/6/2024	NIETO, MARIA	DEFERRED REVENUE	2.95
6/6/2024	ODUNLADE, THERESA	DEFERRED REVENUE	20.00
6/6/2024	PARADA, HECTOR	DEFERRED REVENUE	80.20
6/6/2024	PARR, CRISTA	DEFERRED REVENUE	21.75
6/6/2024	RAMIREZ, TERI	DEFERRED REVENUE	13.10
6/6/2024	ROBINSON, JASMYNE	DEFERRED REVENUE	100.00
6/6/2024	RUBIO, CINDY	DEFERRED REVENUE	11.25
6/6/2024	SKIPWORTH, CARLY	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.00
6/6/2024	STAYTON, CHRISTY	DEFERRED REVENUE	4.30
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	66,973.26
6/6/2024	VERITIV OPERATING CO.	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	625.96
6/6/2024	WAY, AMY	DEFERRED REVENUE	16.00
6/6/2024	WHITFIELD, LAQUANDRAIL	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.00
6/6/2024	WILSON, AMANDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	33.70
6/6/2024	ZAPATA, MIRIAM	DEFERRED REVENUE	20.30
6/6/2024	ZHANG, JASMINE	DEFERRED REVENUE	47.55
6/11/2024	BAILEY, TAMARA	DEFERRED REVENUE	19.85
6/11/2024	BROWN, JOANIKA	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.00
6/11/2024	CASTRO, DORA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	11.27

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/11/2024	CLEAR, TARA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	165.45
6/11/2024	COOTS-WICKES, CAMBRIA	DEFERRED REVENUE	37.50
6/11/2024	FRAZIER, ERIKA	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.75
6/11/2024	GATES, LISA	DEFERRED REVENUE	23.15
6/11/2024	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-NAPA	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	515.68
6/11/2024	HARVEY, LETICIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	25.87
6/11/2024	HIPKINS, CHARLES	DEFERRED REVENUE	26.90
6/11/2024	HOUSTON, MARGARET	DEFERRED REVENUE	11.20
6/11/2024	KIRKHAM DAVIS, KIM	DEFERRED REVENUE	29.40
6/11/2024	KLEINJAN, CHERYL	DEFERRED REVENUE	2.70
6/11/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	125.07
6/11/2024	LITTLE, DAMISI	DEFERRED REVENUE	22.75
6/11/2024	MANNING, DANA	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.25
6/11/2024	MARTINEZ, MONICA	DEFERRED REVENUE	28.15
6/11/2024	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	3,463.89
6/11/2024	MEDRANO, SONORA	DEFERRED REVENUE	33.00
6/11/2024	NALLEY, TRACCI	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.45
6/11/2024	OBRIEN, KINDALL	DEFERRED REVENUE	13.95
6/11/2024	PARHAM, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	222.32
6/11/2024	PEPPEL, MICHELLE	DEFERRED REVENUE	11.45
6/11/2024	PHAM-TRAN, AMANDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.80
6/11/2024	ROSE, MARIE	DEFERRED REVENUE	3.25
6/11/2024	ROWELL, JESSICA	DEFERRED REVENUE	4.75
6/11/2024	SHERMAN, MICHAEL	DEFERRED REVENUE	25.90
6/11/2024	SMITH, LUDIVINA	DEFERRED REVENUE	11.50
6/11/2024	STOUT, MARK	DEFERRED REVENUE	46.25
6/11/2024	TAYLOR, KAYLA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	172.07
6/13/2024	DEATON, NATALIE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	196.40
6/13/2024	KINZER, CANTRECE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	220.91
6/13/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	1,095.69
6/13/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	168.97
6/13/2024	PARHAM, JENNIFER	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	319.26
6/13/2024	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	632.96
6/13/2024	WRIGHT, MICHAEL	DEFERRED REVENUE	12.75
6/20/2024	HARVEY, LETICIA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	89.08
6/20/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	INVENTORY - WAREHOUSE SUPPLIES	496.44
6/20/2024	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	1,350.22
6/20/2024	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	200.00
6/20/2024	THOMAS, SONDRA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,379.83
6/26/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	95.84
6/26/2024	BAGGETT, TAMMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	328.26
6/26/2024	BARNES, CHRISTOPHER	DEFERRED REVENUE	7.25
6/26/2024	BROWN, WHITNEY	DEFERRED REVENUE	42.65
6/26/2024	CARROLL, CRYSTAL	DEFERRED REVENUE	6.95
6/26/2024	GONZALEZ, YAITZA	DEFERRED REVENUE	14.05
6/26/2024	GREEN, LAKESCHA	DEFERRED REVENUE	15.25
6/26/2024	HOUDASHELL, PAUL	DEFERRED REVENUE	16.20
6/26/2024	HOWELL, TESSA	DEFERRED REVENUE	55.10
6/26/2024	JEAN, PIERRETTE	DEFERRED REVENUE	56.75
6/26/2024	KELLEY, STACY	DEFERRED REVENUE	27.85
6/26/2024	LAWSON, JOANNE	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	119.87
6/26/2024	MADDOX, GINGER	DEFERRED REVENUE	10.60
6/26/2024	MENTING, JENNI	DEFERRED REVENUE	26.15
6/26/2024	MESSER, BRANDON	DEFERRED REVENUE	22.25
6/26/2024	PARTS TOWN, LLC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	702.44

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/26/2024	PASCO BROKERAGE, INC	OTHER SUPPLIES FOR M&O	3,556.00
6/26/2024	SCHMIDT, DEBORAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	119.50
6/26/2024	SCOTT, TIFFANY	DEFERRED REVENUE	7.50
6/26/2024	SIEVERT, CHRISTINE	DEFERRED REVENUE	34.30
6/26/2024	STACKS, AMANDA	DEFERRED REVENUE	8.00
6/26/2024	SULLIVAN, LINDSEY	DEFERRED REVENUE	34.20
6/26/2024	TANG, THU	DEFERRED REVENUE	2.85
6/26/2024	WILLIAMS A/C & HEATING, IV WILLIAMS INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/26/2024	WILLIAMS A/C & HEATING, IV WILLIAMS INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	148,821.00
6/26/2024	WRIGHT, MARK	DEFERRED REVENUE	1.50
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	2,775.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	FOOD	5,213.93
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MEMBERSHIPS	888.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	NON-FOOD	126.39
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	699.18
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/27/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	97.54
240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND			<b>263,245.86</b>
<b>242 - SUMMER FEEDING TDA</b>			
6/4/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	10,008.96
6/4/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	515.78
6/6/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	14,889.94
6/6/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	677.80
6/6/2024	OAK FARMS, DAIRY FARMERS OF	FOOD	2,865.80
6/11/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	142.23
6/13/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	9,422.76
6/13/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	369.67
6/13/2024	OAK FARMS, DAIRY FARMERS OF	FOOD	2,553.26
6/20/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	4,626.82
6/20/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	35.38
6/20/2024	OAK FARMS, DAIRY FARMERS OF	FOOD	2,682.82
6/26/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	1,147.47
6/26/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	103.65
6/26/2024	OAK FARMS, DAIRY FARMERS OF	FOOD	1,580.28
6/27/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	FOOD	1,223.68
6/27/2024	LABATT FOOD SERVICE	NON-FOOD	425.76
242 - SUMMER FEEDING TDA			<b>53,272.06</b>
<b>244 - CAREER &amp; TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN</b>			
6/4/2024	CONNECTION BUILDERS COSULTING LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	3,675.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	716.48
6/13/2024	CONNECTION BUILDERS COSULTING LLC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	1,176.00
244 - CAREER & TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN			<b>5,567.48</b>
<b>255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA</b>			
6/4/2024	THINK BIG LEARNING, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/6/2024	SOLUTION TREE	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	3,000.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	5,262.59
6/11/2024	TEXAS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	0.00
6/18/2024	REGION 4 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVIC	200.00
255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA			<b>8,712.59</b>
<b>263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG</b>			

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG</b>			
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	239.98
6/4/2024	SEIDLITZ EDUCATION, LLC	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	4,201.40
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	2,617.20
6/11/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	397.62
263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG			<b>7,456.20</b>
<b>265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT</b>			
6/4/2024	FORT WORTH HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT, LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	960.00
6/6/2024	CEN-TEX UNIFORM SALES INC.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,514.23
6/6/2024	KIDZANIA USA, EDUCITY PARK FR	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	810.00
6/6/2024	PEROT MUSEUM OF NATURE AND SCIENCE	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	686.00
6/6/2024	THE WELMAN PROJECT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	180.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	14,230.70
6/11/2024	KIDZANIA USA, EDUCITY PARK FR	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	446.25
6/13/2024	KIDZANIA USA, EDUCITY PARK FR	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	3,858.75
6/18/2024	ARLINGTON SKATIUM	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,440.00
6/18/2024	CREATURE TEACHER, THE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	680.00
6/18/2024	DALLAS WORLD AQUARIUM, THE	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,762.35
6/18/2024	THE MUNTON GROUP, LLC, MUNTON GROUP,	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	700.00
6/26/2024	JONES, MELISSA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	927.26
265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT			<b>28,195.54</b>
<b>282 - ESSER III/AIR FORCE JR ROTC</b>			
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	-72.09
6/6/2024	DREAM RANCH OFFICE SUPPLIES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	68.72
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	13,861.91
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,496.00
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,115.00
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	165.00
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	58,440.00
282 - ESSER III/AIR FORCE JR ROTC			<b>76,074.54</b>
<b>289 - LEP PROGRAM</b>			
6/6/2024	CAPTURING KIDS HEARTS, FLIPPEN GROUP	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	22,900.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	2,069.66
289 - LEP PROGRAM			<b>24,969.66</b>
<b>410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND</b>			
6/11/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	TEXTBOOKS	135,534.23
6/18/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	94,755.19
6/18/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	TEXTBOOKS	127,330.00
6/18/2024	MPS INC - MACMILLAN HOLDINGS LLC, HOLTZ	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/18/2024	MPS INC - MACMILLAN HOLDINGS LLC, HOLTZ	TEXTBOOKS	159,861.52
6/18/2024	VISTA HIGHER LEARNING, INC.	TEXTBOOKS	65,760.49
6/26/2024	BARNES & NOBLE COLLEGE LLC	TEXTBOOKS	3,426.61
6/27/2024	MPS INC - MACMILLAN HOLDINGS LLC, HOLTZ	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/27/2024	MPS INC - MACMILLAN HOLDINGS LLC, HOLTZ	TEXTBOOKS	36.30
410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND			<b>586,704.34</b>
<b>429 - MISC STATE GRANTS</b>			
6/4/2024	CENTEGIX	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	137.50
6/4/2024	CENTEGIX	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	4,430.01
6/6/2024	TEEX PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SERV	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	277.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	130.09

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>429 - MISC STATE GRANTS</b>			
6/11/2024	OSS ACADEMY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	50.00
6/13/2024	LEGAL AND LIABILITY RISK MANAGEMENT IN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	350.00
6/20/2024	REGION 4 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVI	1,640.00
6/27/2024	TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE - NORTHWEST (	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	225.00
429 - MISC STATE GRANTS			<b>7,239.60</b>
<b>461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/4/2024	AIR JUMP TEXAS	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	445.00
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	170.31
6/4/2024	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,910.60
6/4/2024	BARRON, ADRIANA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	28.00
6/4/2024	BERRONES, MARTIN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	20.00
6/4/2024	FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS, LLC, BOOKS	READING/REF MATERIALS/DATABASE	140.98
6/4/2024	IDENTISYS, INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	919.00
6/4/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	226.00
6/4/2024	REV 19 PAYK12 LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	263.08
6/4/2024	ROSA'S CAFE & TORTILLA FACTORY LTD.	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	159.35
6/4/2024	SAKOWICZ, MACIEJ	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	15.00
6/4/2024	SCHOLASTIC INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,760.90
6/4/2024	SCHOLASTIC BOOK FAIRS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	5,115.54
6/4/2024	SKYWAY CHARTERS LLC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,320.00
6/4/2024	TOP OF TEXAS PHOTOGRAPHY, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	793.35
6/4/2024	US GAMES	GENERAL SUPPLIES	129.99
6/6/2024	A-1 CLEANERS SHOE REPAIR&ALT, YOUNG J	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	180.90
6/6/2024	AWARDS 4 WINNERS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	305.45
6/6/2024	BLANTON, ANGELA	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	480.84
6/6/2024	BUSBY, KAMARYA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	10.00
6/6/2024	COWTOWN BUS CHARTERS, INC	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	13,084.80
6/6/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	170.61
6/6/2024	NORCOSTCO, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	5,669.90
6/6/2024	SOUTHERN OAKS COUNTRY CLUB	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,722.00
6/6/2024	TANGLE RIDGE GOLF CLUB	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	1,125.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	53.89
6/6/2024	ULTIMATE TEES PRINT STUDIO LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,875.00
6/11/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	216.19
6/11/2024	BLACKBURN, BRIAN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	250.00
6/11/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	GENERAL SUPPLIES	841.32
6/11/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	156.20
6/11/2024	GOT SPIRIT?	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,970.00
6/11/2024	ULTIMATE TEES PRINT STUDIO LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,141.00
6/13/2024	BARONA, KEVIN	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	134.70
6/13/2024	CHA CHA'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT, INC	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	375.00
6/13/2024	COLEMAN, CANDRA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	10.00
6/13/2024	ESQUIVEL, JAMES	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	10.00
6/13/2024	MCFARLAND, TRAVIS	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	148.00
6/13/2024	NEWBART PRODUCTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	44.70
6/13/2024	WORKMAN, MATTHEW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	272.00
6/18/2024	ALEXANDER, AVERY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/18/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	10.00
6/18/2024	CINDY SUE CATERING	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	680.93
6/18/2024	DALLAS ISD GRAPHICS DEPARTMENT	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	683.90
6/18/2024	LASSITER, RILEY	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/18/2024	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	169.75
6/18/2024	MCILVAIN, WILLIAM	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	120.00
6/18/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	385.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/18/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/18/2024	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	488.00
6/18/2024	PARKER, ALYSSA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/18/2024	TANNER, ZOIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/20/2024	A-1 CLEANERS INC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	147.44
6/20/2024	ARTA TRAVEL	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	10.00
6/20/2024	CINDY SUE CATERING	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	299.75
6/20/2024	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	169.75
6/20/2024	SPIRIT OF TEXAS CHEER AND GYMNASTICS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,650.00
6/20/2024	STEVE WEISS MUSIC INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	77.95
6/20/2024	STUDENT CONDUCTOR, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	2,032.50
6/20/2024	STUDENT CONDUCTOR, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	0.00
6/20/2024	STUDENT CONDUCTOR, INC	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	0.00
6/20/2024	TEXAS FFA ASSOCIATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	1,550.00
6/20/2024	TEXAS FFA ASSOCIATION	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	0.00
6/26/2024	ADEOGUN, TOLUWALASE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	155.95
6/26/2024	ANDERSON, JADA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	342.00
6/26/2024	ARMSTRONG, AUBREY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	800.00
6/26/2024	AWARDS 4 WINNERS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	90.00
6/26/2024	BARRETT, BRIANA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	BAYLIS, HAYLII	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/26/2024	BLACKBURN, TAMIKA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	BLANTON, ABIGAIL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.00
6/26/2024	CAPETILLO, LILLY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,110.00
6/26/2024	CENIGA, ROCHELLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	CHA CHA'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT, INC	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	375.00
6/26/2024	CHAI LOU, XIU	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	48.00
6/26/2024	CHAU, BONNIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	1,005.80
6/26/2024	COLLEGE BOARD	TESTING MATERIALS	159,183.51
6/26/2024	COLLINS, BROOKE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	48.00
6/26/2024	COOK, JANA E	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	CRANFORD, STEPHANIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	DANDRIDGE, MAKEL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	750.00
6/26/2024	DEAN, AMBER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	DEL CARMEN GIRON, MARGARITA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	DOPEMU, OLYWASEUN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	ELIASON, COURTNEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	EMAM, SEYED	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	FISHER, ROBIN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	FOMBI, SANDRA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	FORD, CRYSTAL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	FOX, KELCIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,220.00
6/26/2024	FRANKLIN, TASHA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,000.00
6/26/2024	FULFORD, HEATHER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	GAGNON, ANDREA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	GARWOOD, SARAH	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	GATES, MARY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	GODSEY, KIM	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	GUINN, KATELYN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,805.00
6/26/2024	HAFEEZ, REHAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	HAMMOND, FRANCIS	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	48.00
6/26/2024	HANS, KELLY	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,110.00
6/26/2024	HARRIS, STEPHANIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/26/2024	HOBBS, SAMANTHA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.00
6/26/2024	HOLDER, MEGAN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,000.00
6/26/2024	HUBBY, SH'TERRIA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	342.00
6/26/2024	HULITT, TAYLOR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,000.00
6/26/2024	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	2,582.26
6/26/2024	JACKSON, CATHERINE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	JACKSON, LINDSEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	JASPER, KALLI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	KANAMUGIRE, EMMY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	KEELER, DANIELLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	KEIPERT, CRYSTAL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	KIRKSEY, TIFFANY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	LACKEY, COURTNEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	LAM, TRUONG	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	LE, LINDA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	48.00
6/26/2024	LE, TRANG	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	LE ARELLANO, ALYSSA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	96.00
6/26/2024	LEDERMAN, JULIA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	342.00
6/26/2024	LEWIS, NIKKYA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	LIN, ELAINE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	LINDSTROM, MACIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	800.00
6/26/2024	LINSON, TAKYRA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	255.00
6/26/2024	LO, KIM	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	MAGEE, TRAVIS	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	MAMA'S PIZZA	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	245.00
6/26/2024	MANSFIELD INVITATIONAL, INC.	DUE TO OTHER	350.00
6/26/2024	MARTINEZ, MARISELA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	MCCALL, KATHRYN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	MCCLURE, SONDR	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	MEENEY, NOELLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	MILLS, GENEVIEVE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	MONTHE, ALICE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	MORRISON, REBEKAH	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/26/2024	MUEHR, KARISSA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,000.00
6/26/2024	NACHAWATI, DANA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	NAGRA, HARJINDER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	NEEDHAM, KARI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	ODEJIMI, TOLULOPE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	OFEINMUN, EHIKIOYA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	OKEREKE, CRYSTAL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	OLANIPEKUN, OLUFNMILOLA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	OMENKEUKWU, VITUS	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	OWUSE-PREMPEH, PREUDENCE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	PERRY, TIFFANY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	PETERSON, TWILA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	PHAN, JACKIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	PRICHETT, EMUND	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	275.00
6/26/2024	RACY, ALICIA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	342.00
6/26/2024	RAMIREZ, AVA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/26/2024	REYES, JOEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	REYNOLDS-DAHMAN, AMY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	ROBINSON, EBONY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	ROMERO, JULIANA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	SHANER, JAMIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	SHIHAOY, ALI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/26/2024	STANCA, SEBASTIAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	SULTANA, SHARMEEN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	TISSING, NADIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	TUCKER, ASHLEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	64.00
6/26/2024	TYNER, TYRELL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	32.00
6/26/2024	UDDIN, AKM	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	VANHALA, LEIF	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	VILLAR, INGRID	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	WALSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	6,748.00
6/26/2024	WASHINGTON, KELLEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	80.00
6/26/2024	WHALEY, SUMMYR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	750.00
6/26/2024	WILLIAMS, MELEIGHA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	WONG, DENNIS	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/26/2024	ZAHRA, FATIMA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	16.00
6/27/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	671.23
6/27/2024	CARGILL, JULIA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	300.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,530.42
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,143.15
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	12,157.36
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - NON-E	6,147.10
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE - STUDE	19,799.61
6/27/2024	DANDRIDGE, MAKEL	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/27/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	515.30
6/27/2024	HUSBAND, KAYLIN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/27/2024	KOLPAKOVA, YEVGENIYA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	610.00
6/27/2024	KYNER, SCHANNON	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	264.00
6/27/2024	MARKET STREET, UNITED SUPERMAR	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	262.45
461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND			<b>297,985.71</b>
<b>492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GRAN</b>			
6/4/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,029.76
492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GF			<b>1,029.76</b>
<b>599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND</b>			
6/5/2024	THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST CC	OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES	750.00
6/6/2024	HILLTOP SECURITIES ASSET MANAGEMENT L	OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES	1,935.00
6/17/2024	REGIONS BANK CORPORATE TRUST	OTHER DEBT SERVICE FEES	537.50
599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND			<b>3,222.50</b>
<b>617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM</b>			
6/4/2024	JACOBS PROJECT MANAGEMENT CO.	CONSULTING SERVICES	200.00
6/4/2024	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC.	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	224,150.25
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	359.36
6/18/2024	DLT SOLUTIONS LLC, TECH DATA CORPORA	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,731.11
6/18/2024	IML SECURITY SUPPLY, INTERMOUNTAIN LOC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,181.79
6/18/2024	INTEGRATED ACCESS SYSTEMS, WEIDENBEI	BUILDING PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTIO	2,315.71
617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM			<b>233,938.22</b>
<b>698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC</b>			
6/4/2024	SHOWTECH PRODUCTIONS MANAGEMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	5,710.00
6/4/2024	TRANSLATION & INTERPRETATION LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	270.00
6/4/2024	WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC	CONSULTING SERVICES	7,308.58
6/11/2024	WOODARD BUILDERS SUPPLY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,224.00
6/13/2024	INTERQUEST DETECTION CANINES OF NORT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,000.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC</b>			
6/18/2024	CRITICAL RESPONSE GROUP, INC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	79,867.00
6/18/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	1,886.00
6/18/2024	NATIONAL CINEMEDIA, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,940.63
6/18/2024	STORAGE EQUIPMENT CO, INC	FURNITURE	22,818.43
6/20/2024	UES PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS 44, ALPHA 1	LAND PURCHASE AND IMPROVEMENT	3,555.00
6/26/2024	BALCOM AGENCY, LLC	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,000.00
6/27/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	7,380.00
6/27/2024	MARSHALL BEST SECURITY CORPORTION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	3,188.66
698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC			<b>146,148.30</b>
<b>711 - DAY CARE</b>			
6/4/2024	AWARDS 4 WINNERS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	210.00
6/4/2024	BALLOONS WITH A TWIST, ANGEL FUENTES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	296.00
6/4/2024	CICI'S PIZZA #412 WALNUT CREEK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	326.50
6/4/2024	GAMETRUCK ARLINGTON	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	400.00
6/4/2024	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	965.91
6/4/2024	KONA ICE NORTH GRAND PRAIRIE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	240.00
6/4/2024	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	492.60
6/4/2024	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	198.00
6/4/2024	PRECISION BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	10,139.25
6/4/2024	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	552.94
6/4/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,312.52
6/4/2024	SEELA SPORTS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	267.00
6/4/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	18.64
6/4/2024	TRAVELIN TOM'S COFFEE TRUCK OF GRAPEV	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	450.00
6/4/2024	UTA TICKETS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	186.00
6/6/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,154.01
6/6/2024	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	43.33
6/6/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	274.00
6/6/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	130.71
6/6/2024	CICI'S PIZZA #412 WALNUT CREEK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	628.00
6/6/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	286.97
6/6/2024	INFLATABROS BOUNCE LLC	RENTALS-OPERATING LEASES	135.00
6/6/2024	NORTH TEXAS KONA ICE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	552.00
6/6/2024	PALIO'S PIZZA CAFE' OF MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	136.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	6,999.51
6/11/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #01021, N WALNUT CREEK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	369.50
6/11/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	70.18
6/11/2024	TRAVELIN TOM'S COFFEE TRUCK OF GRAPEV	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	-292.50
6/18/2024	BUSINESS INTERIORS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,150.00
6/18/2024	BUSINESS INTERIORS	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	3,207.84
6/18/2024	CHICK-FIL-A #03011, E BROAD STREET	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	610.50
6/18/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	24.55
6/20/2024	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	GENERAL SUPPLIES	5.65
6/20/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	10.33
6/26/2024	COSTA VIDA, CV MANSFIELD LLC	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	161.82
6/26/2024	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	15.32
6/26/2024	TRAVELIN' TOM'S COFFEE OF BISHOP ARTS, I	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	292.50
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	204.10
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	2,240.18
711 - DAY CARE			<b>35,464.86</b>
<b>304</b>			
<b>712 - NATATORIUM</b>			
6/4/2024	COLORADO TIME SYSTEMS, EVERLAST CLIM	GENERAL SUPPLIES	150.00
6/4/2024	D & J SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,710.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>712 - NATATORIUM</b>			
6/4/2024	MCALISTER'S DELI - THE SAXTON GROUP	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	452.49
6/4/2024	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	244.40
6/4/2024	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	101.04
6/4/2024	SERIE, ANDREW	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	554.20
6/4/2024	TRABONA, TRENT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	1,113.20
6/4/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	10,456.85
6/6/2024	CITY OF MANSFIELD, UTILITIES	UTILITIES - WATER	1,862.96
6/6/2024	MANSFIELD OIL COMPANY	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	61.25
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	494.38
6/11/2024	B&B COMMERCIAL PRINTING	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	154.00
6/11/2024	D & J SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,540.00
6/11/2024	EAN SERVICES, LLC ENTERPRISE RENT A C -	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	335.68
6/11/2024	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	817.55
6/11/2024	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	GENERAL SUPPLIES	625.99
6/13/2024	ATMOS ENERGY	UTILITIES - GAS	1,442.37
6/13/2024	FASTENAL COMPANY	GENERAL SUPPLIES	137.00
6/13/2024	REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	UTILITIES - TRASH	101.04
6/18/2024	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	843.75
6/20/2024	D & J SPORTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	792.00
6/20/2024	HASTY AWARDS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	2,138.35
6/20/2024	JASON'S DELI, MANSFIELD	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	228.70
6/26/2024	MOUNTJOY POOL AQUATIC SOLUTIONS LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	425.00
6/26/2024	RELIANT METRO CARBONATION, LLC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	259.48
6/26/2024	TRABONA, TRENT	TRAVEL, TRAINING & SUBSISTENCE	182.36
6/26/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	11,649.48
6/27/2024	AMERICAN RED CROSS	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVIC	738.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,726.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	REFRESHMENTS/FOOD FOR MEETINGS	2,461.53
712 - NATATORIUM			<b>44,799.05</b>
<b>823 - SCHOLARSHIPS</b>			
6/26/2024	ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	8,000.00
6/26/2024	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY IDAHO, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	CLARENDON COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	DALLAS BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,500.00
6/26/2024	DREXEL UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,500.00
6/26/2024	FRIENDS UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	LAMAR UNIVERSITY	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	LANGSTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	MCPHERSON COLLEGE, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,250.00
6/26/2024	MISSOURI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
6/26/2024	OKLAHOMA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,750.00
6/26/2024	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	SOUTHERN NAZARENE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00
6/26/2024	SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	500.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>823 - SCHOLARSHIPS</b>			
6/26/2024	SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHI	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/26/2024	STEPHEN F AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY, SCH	SCHOLARSHIPS	600.00
6/26/2024	TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHI	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
6/26/2024	TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE SOUTHEAST, SI	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,250.00
6/26/2024	TCU, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,500.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	6,500.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY GALVESTON, SCHOL	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSH	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	3,000.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, SCHOLA	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/26/2024	TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHI	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS, SCHOLARSHI	SCHOLARSHIPS	5,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON, SCHO	SCHOLARSHIPS	13,800.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN ATTN: EMB	SCHOLARSHIPS	7,500.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS-FAYETTEVILLE, S	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL OKLAHOMA, SCHO	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00
6/26/2024	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS, SCHOLAR	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,500.00
6/27/2024	TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SCHOLARSHIPS	SCHOLARSHIPS	2,000.00
823 - SCHOLARSHIPS			<b>93,150.00</b>
<b>826 - UIL/DEC</b>			
6/6/2024	HUFFMAN, TANNER	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/6/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	175.00
6/6/2024	SPRING CREEK BARBEQUE #2 LTD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	377.90
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	289.65
6/13/2024	COSTA VIDA, CV MANSFIELD LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	333.40
6/18/2024	METROPLEX TENNIS OFFICIALS ASSOC.	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	745.00
6/18/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	1,330.00
6/18/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY EMPLOYE	-210.00
6/18/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	SUPPORT TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE	-1,120.00
6/26/2024	MIDLOTHIAN ISD	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	306.80
6/26/2024	MIDWAY ATHLETICS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,961.86
6/26/2024	SMITH, RODRICK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	420.00
6/27/2024	QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL, BDAA HOLDINGS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	279.09
6/27/2024	RUN EM SPORTS, LLC, WAHOO SPORTS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,540.00
6/27/2024	SPEECHWIRE TOURNMENT SERVICES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	350.00
826 - UIL/DEC			<b>10,778.70</b>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/4/2024	ADEPOJU, ADEKUNLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	ALEXANDER, FRANCINE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	CISNEROS, SONIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	ENTERPRISE TOLLS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	70.46
6/4/2024	FIGUEROA, SAMANTHA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	FISHER, ELIZABETH	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	GORRELL, STACY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	HAUMESSER, KIM	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	ICE, LINDA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	75.00
6/4/2024	JUAREZ, ROCIO	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	KEY CLUB INTERNATIONAL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,078.00
6/4/2024	LE, JULIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	LEE, NICO	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/4/2024	LEWIS, LANISHA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	MARTIN, JODY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	MCGRAW, LYNDSAY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	385.00
6/4/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/4/2024	NATIONAL FFA ORGANIZATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,285.50
6/4/2024	NELLUM, DANIELLE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	NELSON, SHAYLA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	OWNBY, BRANDI	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	PALMER, ASHLEY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	PEGUES, ALIVIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	PIERCE, ANNA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	SCOTT, KATHLEEN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	SIMMONS, LAQUESHA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	SMITH, CINDY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	SPELLS FORD, AMBER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	TELLA, MODESTE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/4/2024	UNIVERSAL CHEERLEADERS ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	-4,300.00
6/4/2024	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHIONS AND SUPPLIES LL	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	23,754.45
6/4/2024	WILLIAMS, AVERY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/4/2024	XEROX CORPORATION	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	32.94
6/6/2024	ADAMS, JONATHAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	35.00
6/6/2024	AGUILAR, MARIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	BRADLEY, KATIE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/6/2024	BROWN, BRITTANY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	35.00
6/6/2024	CRUZ, MONSERRAT	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	506.07
6/6/2024	GARCIA, DESTINY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	GOODEN, LATOYA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	HILL, SHANNON	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	MARTINEZ, ZURIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	MATHIS, KATRINA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	35.00
6/6/2024	MCDANIEL, BRITANY	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	NICHOLS, TAKITA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	ROBLEZ, KRISTEN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	35.00
6/6/2024	SIERRA, KEVIN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	40.00
6/6/2024	SUMDANI, HINA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	TAYLOR, HEATHER	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/6/2024	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	5,850.00
6/6/2024	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/6/2024	THE CRAWFORD DYNASTY, LLC, CHARLES CI	GENERAL SUPPLIES	280.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	13.54
6/6/2024	WELDON, DEVON	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/11/2024	CAMP LONE STAR YEARBOOK WORKSHOPS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	540.00
6/11/2024	CAMP LONE STAR YEARBOOK WORKSHOPS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/11/2024	EDUCATIONAL THEATRE ASSOCIATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	129.00
6/11/2024	EDUCATIONAL THEATRE ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/11/2024	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,741.50
6/11/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	440.10
6/11/2024	NRH2O MUSIC FESTIVALS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	165.00
6/11/2024	TEXAS MOTION SPORTS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	5,784.85
6/13/2024	A-1 CLEANERS INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	114.94
6/13/2024	ADIBU, ANGELLA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	35.00
6/13/2024	ARLINGTON CAMERA INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	888.00
6/13/2024	DOMINO'S PIZZA PARENT COMPANY	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	244.99

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/13/2024	GOT SPIRIT?	GENERAL SUPPLIES	471.00
6/13/2024	GRAND PRAIRIE ISD - SOUTH GRAND PRAIRIE	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	200.00
6/13/2024	HULITT, TAYLOR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/13/2024	KANER, ELLEN	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	250.00
6/13/2024	MUSIC AND ARTS CENTER - ATTN: ACCOUNTS	GENERAL SUPPLIES	161.70
6/13/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	385.00
6/13/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/13/2024	THE PULSERA PROJECT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,355.00
6/13/2024	ROCK-T HOLLA PRODUCTIONS LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	200.00
6/13/2024	SAUERS, SHANNON	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	68.00
6/13/2024	SIMPSON, MARIA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/13/2024	THETA NU SIGMA STEP PROGRAM	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	400.00
6/18/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	480.00
6/18/2024	NASSP, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/18/2024	OLIVARES, ADRIANA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	130.00
6/18/2024	SIMBE, PAULINE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	34.00
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	95.00
6/18/2024	TEXAS ASSOC OF STUDENT COUNCILS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/18/2024	UNIVERSAL CHEERLEADERS ASSOCIATION	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	2,542.00
6/18/2024	UNIVERSAL CHEERLEADERS ASSOCIATION	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/20/2024	ANDREWS, JANE	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	450.00
6/20/2024	WHALEY, SUMMYR	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	150.00
6/26/2024	ARISTIDE MANSFIELD	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	419.58
6/26/2024	ARISTIDE MANSFIELD	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	0.00
6/26/2024	BSN SPORTS LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	1,165.50
6/26/2024	CHEERLEADING COMPANY INC.	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	7,937.69
6/26/2024	CHEERLEADING COMPANY INC.	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	0.00
6/26/2024	CICI'S PIZZA #412 WALNUT CREEK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	189.50
6/26/2024	FRANCIS, CHETEMA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	100.00
6/26/2024	GBADEBO, SANDRA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	HIDALGO, JUAN	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	HUBBARD, LISA	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	550.00
6/26/2024	J W PEPPER & SON, INC	GENERAL SUPPLIES	617.78
6/26/2024	MUSA, MAGDALENE	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	SPIRIT OF TEXAS CHEER AND GYMNASTICS	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	3,510.00
6/26/2024	SSR JACKETS	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	990.00
6/26/2024	WALDEN, REBECCA	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/26/2024	WINFIELD, CHANTEL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	50.00
6/27/2024	BAAS, JAMES	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	240.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	129.00
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	GENERAL SUPPLIES	696.96
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	12,297.40
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	299.00
6/27/2024	CRUMBL MANSFIELD, SSA MANSFIELD LLC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	300.00
6/27/2024	DANZGEAR	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	0.00
6/27/2024	DANZGEAR	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	3,657.88
6/27/2024	FLOYETTE ORIGINALS, INC	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	768.95
6/27/2024	ISA, WAEL	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOUR	1,499.00
6/27/2024	VRIJ, MAXIME	MISCELLANEOUSCONTRACTED SERVIC	210.00
865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND			<b>89,274.28</b>
<b>876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS</b>			
6/27/2024	CITIBANK	DUE TO OTHER	509.77
876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS			<b>509.77</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024**

DATE PAID NAME

ITEM DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

11,552,649.74

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

<u>FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
181 - ATHLETICS	237,049.86
191 - CAPITAL OUTLAY	3,885.00
195 - ADVERTISING	142,568.11
196 - SPECIAL OPERATING FUND	17,282.25
198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT	427,096.34
199 - GENERAL OPERATING	8,415,398.50
211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC	93,657.65
224 - IDEA-B FORMULA	197,842.69
225 - IDEA-B PRE-SCHOOL	130.32
240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND	263,245.86
242 - SUMMER FEEDING TDA	53,272.06
244 - CAREER & TECHNOLOGY BASIC GRAN	5,567.48
255 - TITLE II, PART A: TEA/PRIN TRA	8,712.59
263 - TITLE III, PART A, LIMITED ENG	7,456.20
265 - 21ST CENTURY GRANT	28,195.54
282 - ESSER III/AIR FORCE JR ROTC	76,074.54
289 - LEP PROGRAM	24,969.66
410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND	586,704.34
429 - MISC STATE GRANTS	7,239.60
461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND	297,985.71
492 - FALL 2011 EDUCATION FOUND GRAN	1,029.76
599 - DEBT SERVICE FUND	3,222.50
617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM	233,938.22
698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC	146,148.30
711 - DAY CARE	35,464.86
712 - NATATORIUM	44,799.05
823 - SCHOLARSHIPS	93,150.00
826 - UIL/DEC	10,778.70
865 - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND	89,274.28
876 - CAMPUS SUNSHINE FUNDS	509.77
	<b>11,552,649.74</b>
	<b>11,552,649.74</b>

**Mansfield ISD  
Payroll Check Summary Report**

	Check(s) Reported	Deposit(s) Reported	Contract	Other	Taxable	Federal Tax	Gross Subject	Federal	State	Soc Sec	Other	Reimbursed	Taxable	Net Pay	
			Pay	Pay	Benefits	Shelter Amt	to Fed Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Deductions	Deductions	Benefits		
			+	+	+	-	=	-	-	-	-	+	-	=	
Summary Totals	07/01-07/31/2023	48	5,611	19,799,092.56	2,471,334.85	0.00	3,241,506.20	19,028,921.21	1,409,532.97	0.00	305,148.38	635,205.49	0.00	0.00	16,679,034.37
Summary Totals	08/01-08/31/2023	67	5,477	20,023,869.00	2,255,531.57	0.00	3,251,384.13	19,028,016.44	1,477,483.10	0.00	305,429.52	647,493.38	0.00	0.00	16,597,610.44
Summary Totals	09/01-09/30/2023	148	6,023	21,134,538.37	3,293,779.82	0.00	3,624,296.97	20,804,021.22	1,588,845.93	0.00	334,290.53	705,785.48	0.00	0.00	18,175,099.28
Summary Totals	10/01-10/31/2023	126	5,930	21,028,335.75	3,590,206.56	0.00	3,655,371.33	20,963,170.98	1,611,631.59	0.00	336,884.89	749,953.74	0.00	0.00	18,264,700.76
Summary Totals	11/01-11/30/2023	121	6,125	21,016,563.98	3,776,234.66	0.00	3,685,238.27	21,107,560.37	1,625,037.44	0.00	339,528.51	752,002.84	0.00	0.00	18,390,991.58
Summary Totals	12/01/12/31/2023	176	7,159	21,014,537.63	4,787,314.43	0.00	3,796,921.09	22,004,930.97	1,655,302.30	0.00	354,032.43	783,660.18	0.00	0.00	19,211,936.06
Summary Totals	01/01-01/31/2024	120	5,946	20,985,419.35	2,441,363.87	0.00	3,531,052.67	19,895,730.55	1,441,533.33	0.00	319,816.80	721,112.59	0.00	0.00	17,413,267.83
Summary Totals	02/01-02/29/2024	134	6,392	21,016,128.53	3,464,401.20	0.00	3,647,571.73	20,832,958.00	1,506,957.89	0.00	334,603.55	759,921.31	0.00	0.00	18,231,475.25
Summary Totals	03/01-03/31/2024	184	7,208	20,915,190.43	3,631,854.91	0.00	3,658,342.67	20,888,702.67	1,519,594.94	0.00	335,552.86	758,945.86	0.00	0.00	18,274,609.01
Summary Totals	04/01-04/30/2024	119	6,119	20,886,538.14	3,067,459.60	0.00	3,606,016.16	20,347,981.58	1,483,466.55	0.00	327,083.43	753,422.39	0.00	0.00	17,784,009.21
Summary Totals	05/01-05/31/2024	164	7,237	20,888,567.15	5,382,668.42	0.00	3,854,317.88	22,416,917.69	1,637,060.34	0.00	359,745.26	807,512.39	0.00	0.00	19,612,599.70
Summary Totals	06/01-06/30/2024	79	5,596	21,101,660.49	2,446,137.89	0.00	3,524,450.95	20,023,347.43	1,522,101.39	0.00	321,900.00	686,167.35	0.00	0.00	17,493,178.69
<b>Summary Totals</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>1,486.00</b>	<b>74,823.00</b>	<b>249,810,441.38</b>	<b>40,608,287.78</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43,076,470.05</b>	<b>247,342,259.11</b>	<b>18,478,547.77</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,974,016.16</b>	<b>8,761,183.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>216,128,512.18</b>

# MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024

### Greater Than \$25,000

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>181 - ATHLETICS</b>			
6/13/2024	RIDDELL/ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP.	GENERAL SUPPLIES	29,601.50
		181 - ATHLETICS	<b>29,601.50</b>
<b>198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT</b>			
6/26/2024	COLLEGE BOARD	MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING COSTS	355,742.55
		198 - HIGH SCHOOL ALLOTMENT	<b>355,742.55</b>
<b>199 - GENERAL OPERATING</b>			
6/4/2024	TARRANT APPRAISAL DISTRICT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	271,624.32
6/4/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA ENERGY CORP	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	27,444.38
6/6/2024	CAS-CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS	OTHER	69,657.55
6/6/2024	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	66,684.06
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	820,232.18
6/11/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	539,563.60
6/11/2024	LEASOR CRASS, P.C.	LEGAL SERVICES	27,051.66
6/11/2024	MEDHEALTH	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE COUNTY	160,622.89
6/13/2024	CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT OF JOHNSON COUNTY	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	73,826.09
6/13/2024	COMMUNICATIONS PLUS, INC.	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	39,113.00
6/13/2024	EARTHWORKS INC	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE AND REP	26,270.00
6/13/2024	PONDER COMPANY, INC	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	93,007.00
6/13/2024	UNIFIED CONNEXIONS	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	106,860.00
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	28,800.00
6/18/2024	CDW GOVERNMENT	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	2,604,643.74
6/18/2024	ESS SOUTH CENTRAL LLC	CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTES	294,760.78
6/18/2024	HARRIS, FINLEY & BOGLE, PC	LEGAL SERVICES	88,748.50
6/26/2024	ANIXTER INC	OTHER EQUIPMENT<\$5000	40,662.00
6/26/2024	EDUCATION ADVANCED INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	60,727.40
6/26/2024	FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	53,714.30
6/26/2024	ION WAVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	27,500.00
6/26/2024	TXU ENERGY RETAIL COMPANY LLC, VISTRA ENERGY CORP	UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY	83,476.07
6/27/2024	ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, FINALSITE	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	100,011.00
6/27/2024	GLOBAL ASSET	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	27,417.00
6/27/2024	NWEA	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	193,750.00
		199 - GENERAL OPERATING	<b>5,926,167.52</b>
<b>211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC</b>			
6/4/2024	REGION 11 ESC	EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER SERVICE	26,910.00
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	25,112.99
		211 - ESEA TITLE I; IMPROVING BASIC	<b>52,022.99</b>
<b>224 - IDEA-B FORMULA</b>			
6/6/2024	PEARSON CLINICAL ASSESSMENT DIVISION	TESTING MATERIALS	87,590.40
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	35,277.49
		224 - IDEA-B FORMULA	<b>122,867.89</b>
<b>240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND</b>			
6/6/2024	TRS	TEACHER RETIREMENT	66,973.26
6/26/2024	WILLIAMS A/C & HEATING, IV WILLIAMS INC	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	140,196.00
		240 - CHILD NUTRITION FUND	<b>207,169.26</b>
<b>282 - ESSER III/AIR FORCE JR ROTC</b>			
		312	
6/20/2024	APPLE INC.	TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT<\$5000	39,138.00
		282 - ESSER III/AIR FORCE JR ROTC	<b>39,138.00</b>

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Fund Disbursement Report for 6/1/2024 through 6/30/2024**  
**Greater Than \$25,000**

<u>DATE PAID</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ITEM DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
<b>410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND</b>			
6/11/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	TEXTBOOKS	135,534.23
6/18/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	DEFERRED EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	94,755.19
6/18/2024	CENGAGE LEARNING	TEXTBOOKS	127,330.00
6/18/2024	MPS INC - MACMILLAN HOLDINGS LLC, HOLTZB	TEXTBOOKS	159,835.60
6/18/2024	VISTA HIGHER LEARNING, INC.	TEXTBOOKS	52,508.89
		410 - STATE TEXTBOOK FUND	<b>569,963.91</b>
<b>461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND</b>			
6/26/2024	COLLEGE BOARD	TESTING MATERIALS	122,132.99
		461 - CAMPUS ACTIVITY FUND	<b>122,132.99</b>
<b>617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM</b>			
6/4/2024	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC.	FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE	224,150.25
		617 - 2017 BOND PROGRAM	<b>224,150.25</b>
<b>698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC</b>			
6/18/2024	CRITICAL RESPONSE GROUP, INC.	MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTED SERVICE	79,867.00
		698 - CAPITAL PROJECTS-MISC	<b>79,867.00</b>
			<b>7,728,823.86</b>



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Monthly Investment Reports

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Public Funds Investment Act requires that, not less than quarterly, written internal management reports be prepared by the investment officer and submitted to the governing body.

Schedules are attached that show book and market values and portfolio allocations between funds and investment holdings as of the month ending June 30, 2024.

All of Mansfield Independent School District's pooled investments and securities comply with the approved Investment Policy, CDA (Local). All investments meet the three basic objectives included in the district's investment policy – safety, liquidity, and yield. The following is a list of authorized broker/dealers approved by the Board on July 25, 2023:

- UBS Paine Webber
- Raymond James
- FHN Financial
- Hilltop Securities
- A J Capital
- Multi-Bank Securities
- Frost Bank
- Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

This report has been submitted in compliance with Government Code 2256.006 per Board policy on investment procedures. The information on this report is, to the best of our knowledge, true and correct, and documents are available to support this date.

/s/ Monica Irvin

**Monica Irvin, C.P.A.**

/s/ Marinda Bramlett

**Marinda Bramlett**

/s/ Michele Trongaard

**Michele Trongaard, C.P.A.**

/s/ Natasha Whetstone

**Natasha Whetstone**

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MONTHLY INVESTMENT REPORT  
6/30/2024  
Unaudited**

**Portfolio Summary by Investment Type**

Investments	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	% of Portfolio	Weighted Avg Maturity	Avg Yield to Maturity
Money Market Funds	\$ 2,958,519.31	\$ 2,958,519.31	\$ 2,958,519.31	1.52%	1	5.240
***Frost Bank	3,863,429.03	3,863,429.03	3,863,429.03	1.98%	1	
Government Agency Securities	80,000,000.00	79,184,499.18	79,041,850.00	40.58%	316.80	5.072
Municipal Bonds	3,012,000.00	3,053,655.87	3,046,442.22	1.56%	185.00	7.750
***LOGIC	45,239,107.88	45,239,107.88	45,239,107.88	23.22%	1	5.411
TexSTAR	57,608,720.90	57,608,720.90	57,608,720.90	29.58%	1	5.313
Texas Class	3,030,124.90	3,030,124.90	3,030,124.90	1.56%	1	5.428
	<u>\$ 195,711,902.02</u>	<u>\$ 194,938,057.06</u>	<u>\$ 194,788,194.24</u>	100.00%	<u>63.350</u>	<u>4.888</u>

315

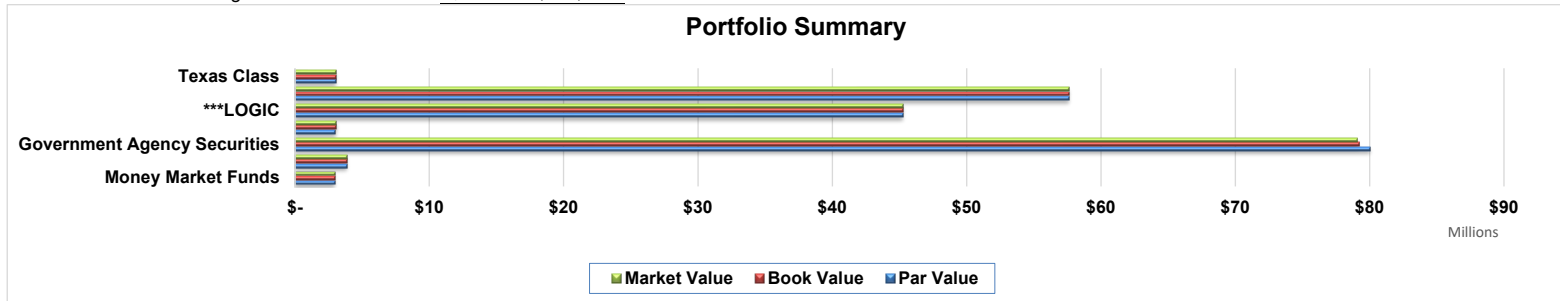
**Accrued Interest**

Accrued Interest at Purchase	\$	151,673	\$	151,673
Accrued Interest		4,749,727		4,749,727
Subtotal	\$	<u>4,901,400</u>	\$	<u>4,901,400</u>

**Total Investment Value**      \$    195,711,902    \$    199,839,458    \$    199,689,595

**Total Current Year Earnings by Fund**

	6/30/2024	Period Ending
General Fund	\$ 7,983,537	
Child Nutrition Funds	74,685	
Debt Service Fund	2,143,108	
Construction Funds	364,499	
Custodial Funds	4,296	
Total Interest Earnings	<u>\$ 10,570,124</u>	



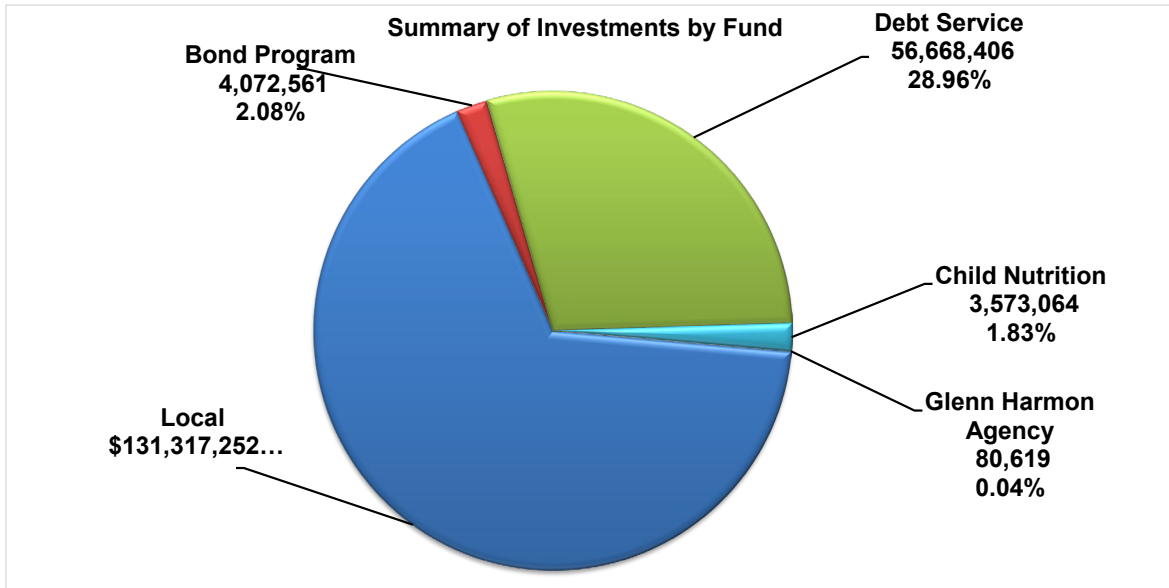
\*\*\*The Book values reflected are based on statement balances.

**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MONTHLY INVESTMENT REPORT  
6/30/2024  
Unaudited**

**Portfolio Summary by Fund Par**

Fund	Previous Month	Current Month	Change
Local	\$ 140,910,782	\$ 131,317,252	\$ (9,593,530)
Bond Program	4,054,538	4,072,561	18,023
Debt Service	56,421,232	56,668,406	247,174
Natorium	-	-	-
Child Nutrition	3,555,649	3,573,064	17,414
Glenn Harmon Agency	80,263	80,619	357
Total Ending Balance for the Period Ending	<u>\$ 205,022,464</u>	<u>\$ 195,711,902</u>	<u>\$ (9,310,562)</u>

316



**MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INVESTMENT POSITION DETAIL BY FUND AND TYPE**

06/30/24

6/30/2024

Investment Type	Investment Asset	Trade Ticket #	Settlement Date	(Sorted by) Maturity Date	Callable Date	CUSIP	Yield to Maturity	Interest Paid on Pool Accounts for the Month	Days to Maturity	Par	Unamortized Discount	Unamortized Premium	Statement Balance (Book Balance on securities)	Market Value at 6/30/24	Weighted Average Maturity
<b>General Fund Investment Portfolio</b>															
Money Market	Bank of Oklahoma (Invesco Premier U.S. Government Money Portfolio)						5.210		1	2,308			2,308	2,308	
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	3,571,939			3,571,939	3,571,939	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>2.805</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,574,247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,574,247</b>	<b>3,574,247</b>	
Investment Pool	LOGIC						5.411	28,825	1	3,600,359			3,600,359	3,600,359	1.00
Investment Pool	Texas Class						5.428	13,447	1	3,030,125			3,030,125	3,030,125	1.00
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						5.313	146,505	1	35,144,310			35,144,310	35,144,310	1.00
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.384</b>	<b>188,776</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41,774,794</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,774,794</b>	<b>41,774,794</b>	<b>1.00</b>
<b>Brokerage Held Securities</b>															
<b>Government Agency Securities</b>															
	<b>Wells Fargo Brokerage</b>														
FHLB		WF 24-02	02/12/24	08/12/25	11/12/2024	3130AYWA0	5.000		408	10,000,000			10,000,000	9,989,970	47.81
FFCB		WF 24-03	02/09/24	02/07/25		3133EP2L8	4.875		222	10,000,000		1,335	10,001,335	9,974,580	26.06
Fannie Mae		WF 24-04	03/19/24	06/17/25		3135G04Z3	4.963		352	20,000,000	(824,491)		19,175,509	19,132,780	79.23
FHLB		WF 24-05	04/16/24	04/09/25		3130B0XRS	5.200		283	20,000,000		7,656	20,007,656	19,987,240	66.46
FHLB		WF 24-06	05/15/24	05/15/25	11/15/2024	3130B1ET0	5.320		319	20,000,000			20,000,000	19,957,280	74.89
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>80,000,000</b>	<b>(824,491)</b>	<b>8,991</b>	<b>79,184,499</b>	<b>79,041,830</b>	<b>58.906</b>
Municipal Bond	City of Chicago IL Municipal Bond	WF 24-01	02/08/24	01/01/25		167486C98	7.75		185	3,012,000		41,656	3,053,656	3,046,442	6.63
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>7.750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>3,012,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,656</b>	<b>3,053,656</b>	<b>3,046,442</b>	<b>6.63</b>
Money Market	Wells Fargo Brokerage						5.24	34,064		2,956,211			2,956,211	2,956,211	1.00
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.240</b>	<b>34,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,956,211</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,956,211</b>	<b>2,956,211</b>	<b>1.00</b>
	<b>Total Brokerage Held Securities Wells Fargo Brokerage</b>						<b>6.021</b>	<b>34,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85,968,211</b>	<b>(824,491)</b>	<b>50,646</b>	<b>85,194,366</b>	<b>85,044,504</b>	<b>16.63</b>
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						<b>3.5023</b>	<b>222,840</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>131,317,252</b>	<b>(824,491)</b>	<b>50,646</b>	<b>130,543,407</b>	<b>130,393,545</b>	
<b>Debt Service Fund Investment Position</b>															
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						0.000		1	190,525			190,525	190,525	
Investment Pool	LOGIC						5.411	165,901	1	37,483,874			37,483,874	37,483,874	
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						5.313	82,560	1	18,994,007			18,994,007	18,994,007	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.362</b>	<b>248,461</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56,477,880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,477,880</b>	<b>56,477,880</b>	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						<b>5.362</b>	<b>248,461</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56,668,406</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,668,406</b>	<b>56,668,406</b>	
<b>2017 Bond Program</b>															
Investment Pool	LOGIC						5.411	18,023	1	4,072,561			4,072,561	4,072,561	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.411</b>	<b>18,023</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						<b>5.411</b>	<b>18,023</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	<b>4,072,561</b>	
<b>Child Nutrition</b>															
DDA Checking	Frost Bank						-		1	100,965			100,965	100,965	
Investment Pool	LOGIC						5.411	8	1	1,695			1,695	1,695	
Investment Pool	TexSTAR						5.313	15,017	1	3,470,404			3,470,404	3,470,404	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.362</b>	<b>15,025</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,472,099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,472,099</b>	<b>3,472,099</b>	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						<b>5.362</b>	<b>15,025</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,573,064</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,573,064</b>	<b>3,573,064</b>	
<b>Glenn Harmon Agency</b>															
Investment Pool	LOGIC						5.411	357	1	80,619			80,619	80,619	
	<b>Subtotal</b>						<b>5.411</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80,619</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80,619</b>	<b>80,619</b>	
	<b>Grand Total Investment for Fund</b>						<b>5.411</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80,619</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80,619</b>	<b>80,619</b>	
	<b>Grand Total Investments ALL Funds</b>						<b>4.174</b>	<b>\$ 504,706</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>195,711,902</b>	<b>\$ (824,491)</b>	<b>\$ 50,646</b>	<b>\$ 194,938,057</b>	<b>\$ 194,788,194</b>	



**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

TITLE: Property Tax Collections

DATE: July 23, 2024

---

**INFORMATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The Tarrant County Tax Office collects property taxes on behalf of the District for the general fund and the debt service fund. The attached Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable includes tax collections for the current fiscal year as of June 30, 2024.

Total current and delinquent collections as of June 30, 2024, total \$228,655,189.

For comparison, current collections as of June 30, 2024, total \$227,754,573 compared to \$253,468,350 through June 30, 2023.

MANSFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Last Ten Years		(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(20)	(31)	(32)	(40)	(50)
		Tax Rates		Assessed/Appraised	Beginning	Current	Maintenance	Debt Service	Entire	Ending
		Maintenance	Debt Service	Value for School Tax Purposes	Balance 7/2/2023	Year's Total Levy	Collections	Collections	Year's Adjustments	Balance 6/30/2024
2015	and prior years	Various	Various	Various	\$ 1,727,498	-	\$ 17,333	\$ 7,833	\$ (609,451)	\$ 1,092,881
2016		1.0400	0.4700	10,658,635,170	309,923	-	3,942	1,781	(61)	304,139
2017		1.0400	0.4700	11,444,353,095	200,937	-	6,281	2,838	(61)	191,757
2018		1.0400	0.5000	12,548,024,977	199,816	-	(151,164)	(72,675)	(237,400)	186,255
2019		1.0400	0.5000	13,939,141,882	502,259	-	20,859	10,029	(231,674)	239,697
2020		0.9700	0.4900	15,410,617,919	372,595	-	14,794	7,473	(20,298)	330,030
2021		0.9564	0.4900	15,567,029,316	517,812	-	123,681	63,366	6,184	336,949
2022		1.0583	0.3600	17,221,953,433	456,212	-	(70,933)	(24,129)	(139,661)	411,613
2023		0.9746	0.3600	19,222,924,840	2,681,289	-	685,935	253,372	(1,099,993)	641,989
2024	(School year under audit)	0.7892	0.3600		-	238,663,383	156,407,857	71,346,716	(8,217,726)	2,691,084
1000	TOTALS				<u>\$ 6,968,341</u>	<u>\$ 238,663,383</u>	<u>\$ 157,058,585</u>	<u>\$ 71,596,604</u>	<u>\$ (10,550,141)</u>	<u>\$ 6,426,394</u>

## July District Dashboard Summary Report

<b>1. Vision 2030</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>2. Curriculum and Instruction</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>3. Student Services</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>4. Technology</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
4.1 Average scheduled uptime for critical systems			4
4.2 % of work orders completed in seven days			5
4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised end-points			6
<b>5. Human Resources</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
5.3 Principal and director satisfaction with HR			8
<b>6. Communications and Marketing</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			
<b>7. Facilities and Operations</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
7.1.1 % of work orders completed within 5 business days			10
7.1.2 % of work orders dedicated to preventative maintenance			11
7.2.2 % of work orders completed in 10 days			12
7.3.1 Student nutrition meal participation			13
7.4.1 2017 Bond program % under budget			14
7.5.1 Energy management cost avoidance			15-16
7.7.1 % of overall events dedicated to the MISD Fine Arts programs and activities			17
7.8.1 Reduce the number of buses that are out of service daily			18
<b>8. Business Services</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
No Scheduled Reports			20
<b>9. Safety and Security</b>			
Dashboard Measure	Status	Mid-Course Correction	Report Page #
9.1 % Police presentations per month			

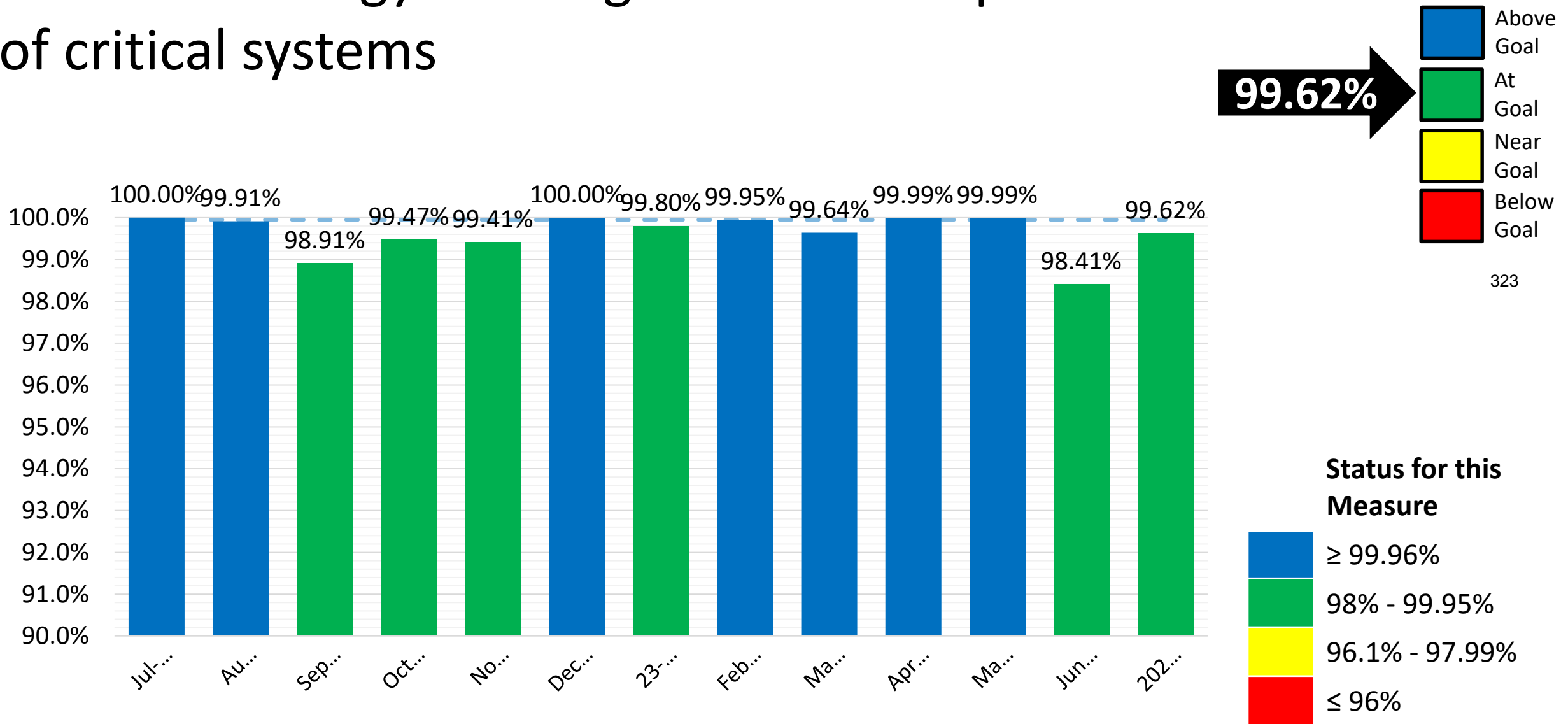
Above Goal
  At Goal
  Near Goal
  Below Goal

# EC Accountability

## July 2024


Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by	
Technology – Focus on Excellence and Equity in Technology		4.1 % Critical Systems Scheduled Uptime 4.2 % Work Orders Completed within 7 Business Days 4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised End-Points											Shawntee' Cowan	
Leading Indicator Measure		Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
4.1.1 Average scheduled uptime for critical systems		Shawntee' Cowan	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4.2.1 % of work orders completed in seven days		Shawntee' Cowan	X		X		X		X		X		X	X
4.3 Cybersecurity: Uncompromised End-Points		Shawntee' Cowan	X		X		X		X		X		X	X





# 4.1.1 Technology - Average scheduled uptime of critical systems

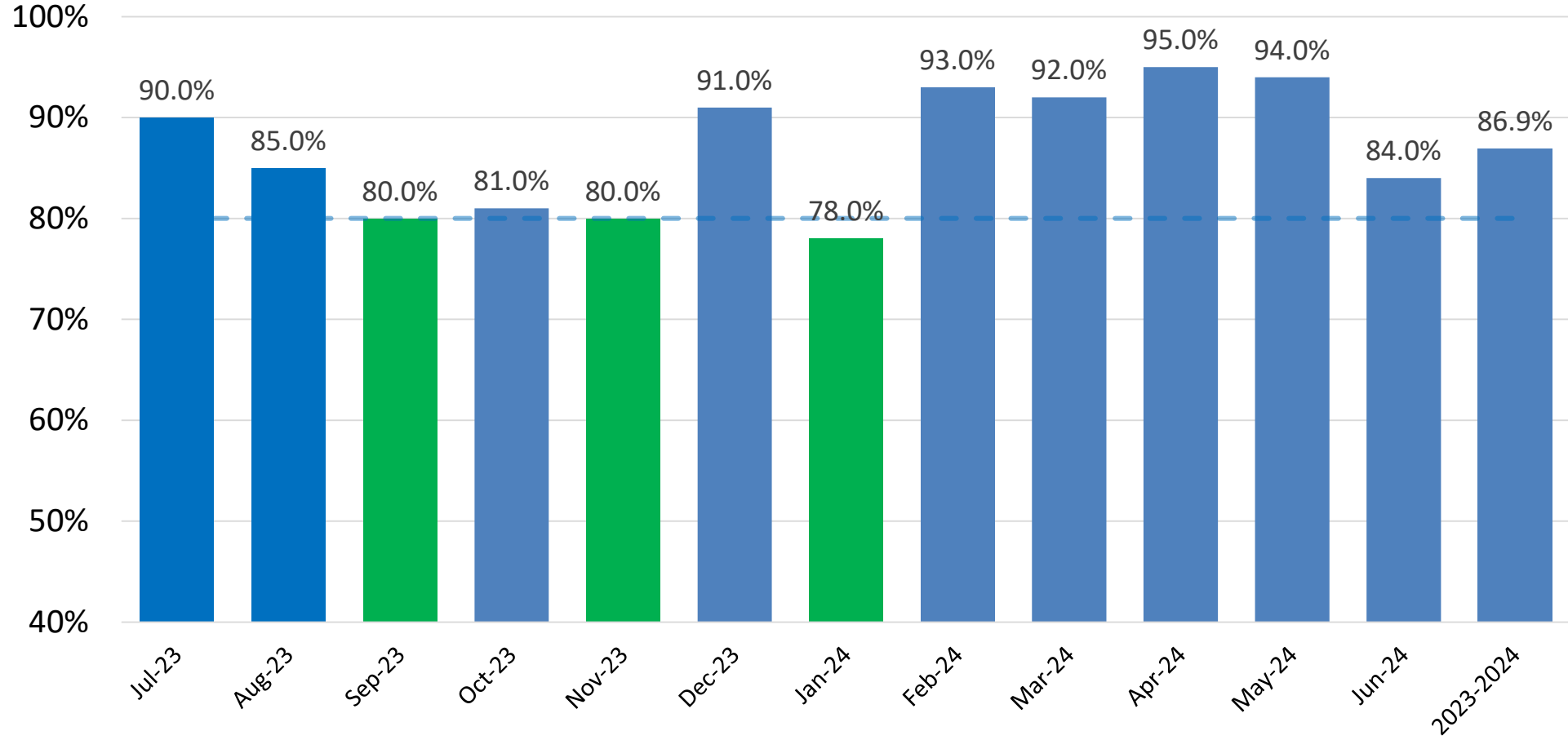


Goal:  $\geq 98\%$





# 4.2.1 Technology- Total work orders completed within 7 business days \*updated\*

**86.9%** 

-  Above Goal
-  At Goal
-  Near Goal
-  Below Goal

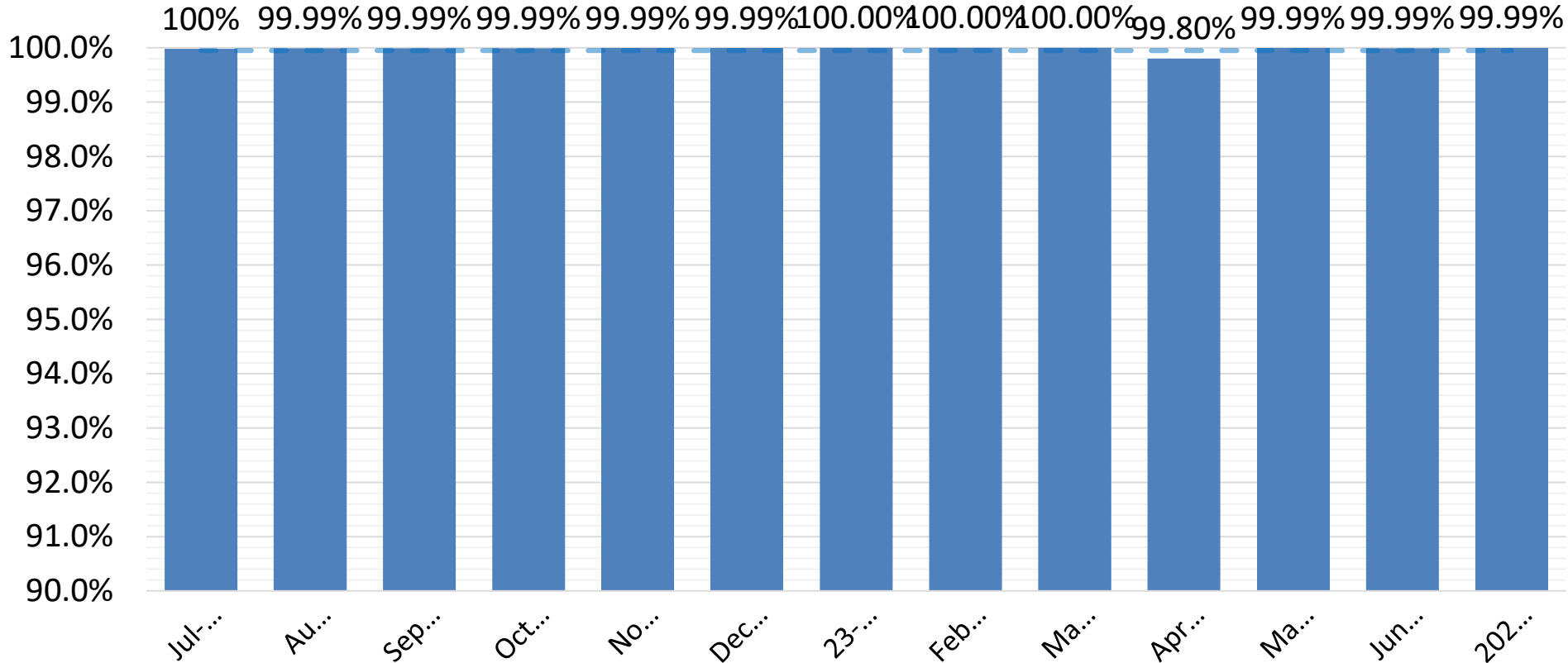


**Status for this Measure**

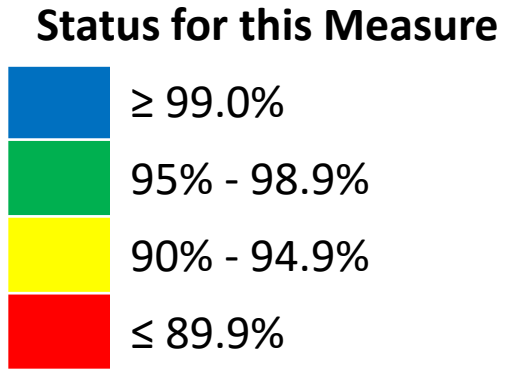
-  ≥ 80.1%
-  60% - 80%
-  55.1% - 59.9%
-  ≤ 55%

Goal: ≥80%

# 4.3.1 Cyber-Security: Uncompromised End-Points



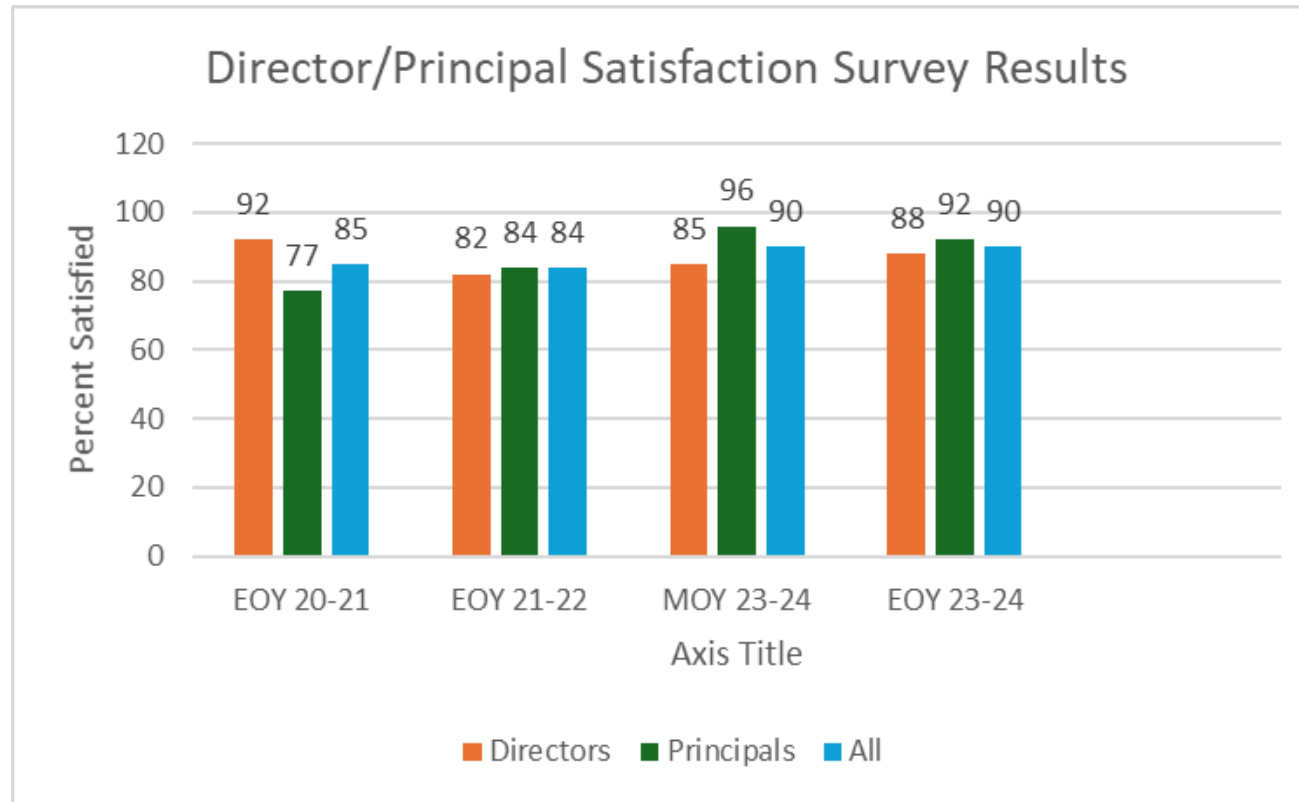
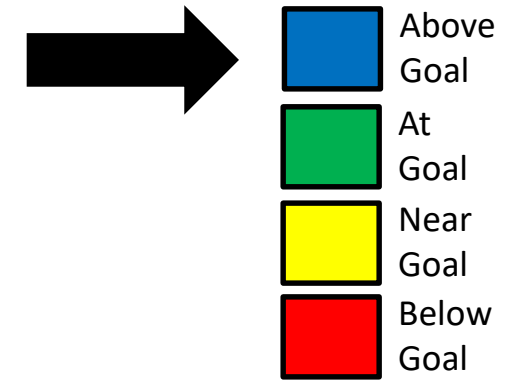
325



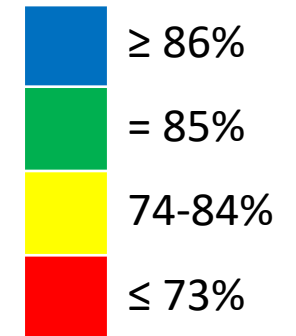
Goal: ≥ 99%

Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by			
Human Resources – Focus on Teacher Retention, Top Ranking Salaries, & Customer Satisfaction		5.1 % Teacher Retention Rate 5.2 Teaching staff reflects diversity of student population - % Gap 5.3 Staff Survey - % Satisfied											Jennifer Stoecker			
Leading Indicator Measure		Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	326	
5.1.1 Teacher Retention Rate		J. Stoecker							X							
5.2.1 Teacher diversity reflecting student diversity		J. Stoecker														
5.2.2 Recruitment Efforts		J. Stoecker		X												
5.3.1 Staff Satisfaction		J. Stoecker										X				
5.3.2 Principal and Director Satisfaction with HR		J. Stoecker					X						X			
5.3.3 Quarterly HR training for Principals/Directors		J. Stoecker										X				

# 5.3.2 Human Resources: HR will achieve and maintain an 85% overall satisfaction rating from Directors and Principals.

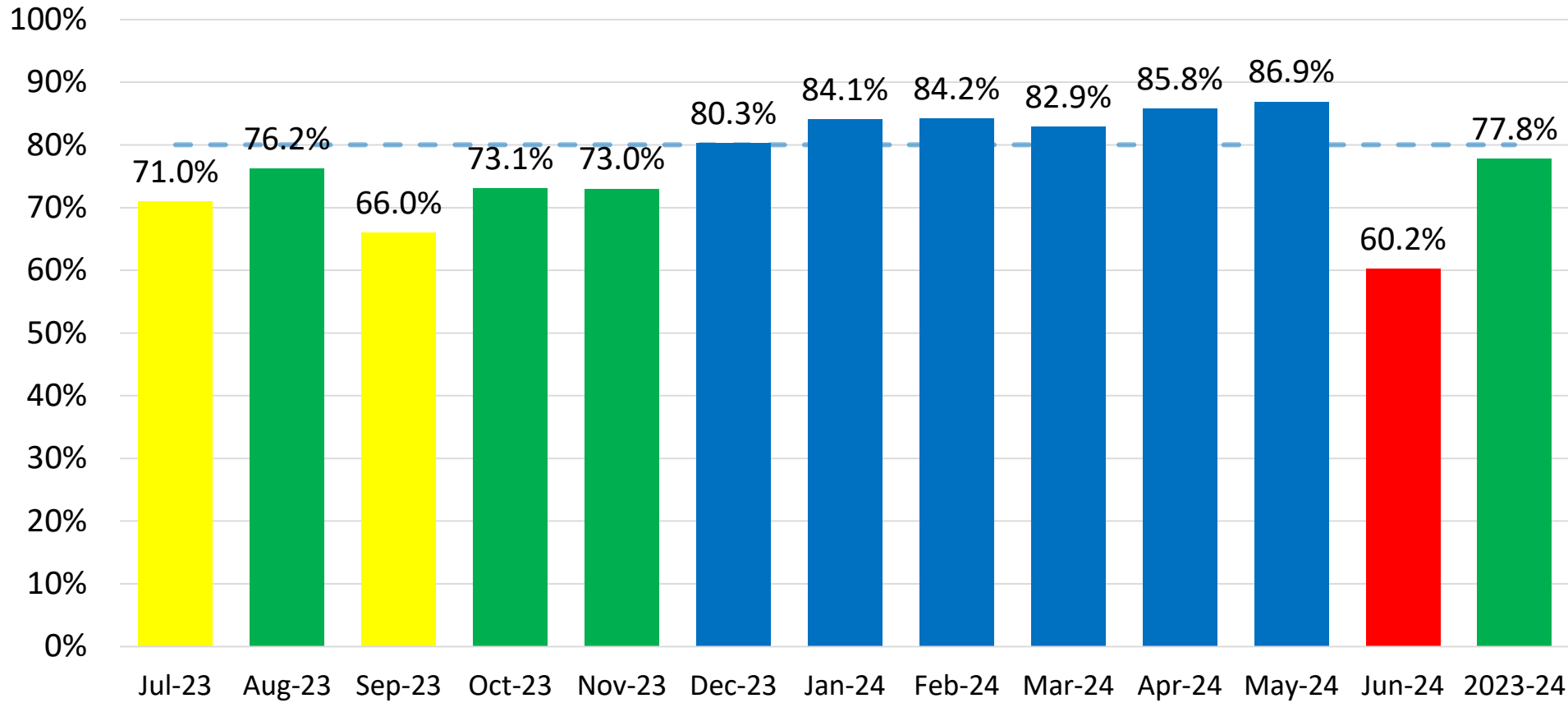
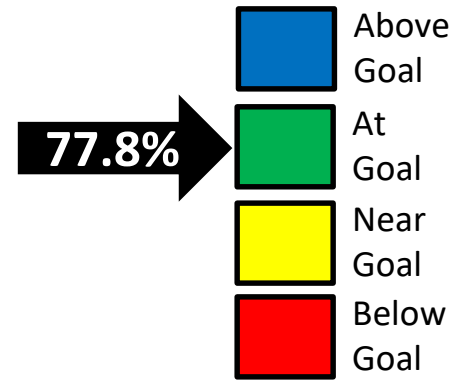


327  
Status for this Measure

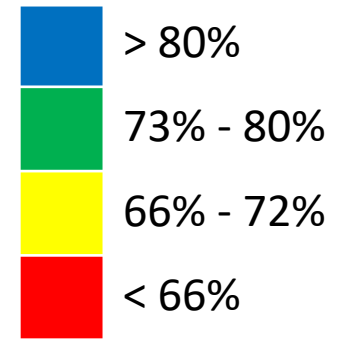


Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by	
Facilities and Operations – Focus on Operational Excellence		7.1 % of Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days 7.2 % of Workers Compensation Claims Filed 7.3 % of Student Meal Participation											Jeff Brogden	
Leading Indicator Measure	Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	328 Aug.	
7.1.1 % of Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.1.2 % of Work Orders dedicated to preventative maintenance	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.2.1 Worker's Compensation Claims	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.2.2 % of work orders completed in 10 days	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.3.1 Student Nutrition meal participation	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.3.2 Decrease food cost margin	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.4.1 2017 Bond Program % Under Budget	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.5.1 Energy Management Cost Avoidance	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.6.1 Total Paid Worker's Comp Claims	Jeff Brogden	X				X				X			X	
7.7.1 % of overall events dedicated to the MISD Fine Arts Programs and Activities	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
7.8.1 Reduce the number of buses that are out of service daily	Jeff Brogden	X		X		X		X		X		X	X	

# 7.1.1 Maintenance – Percentage of Total Work Orders Completed within 5 Business Days



Status for this Measure

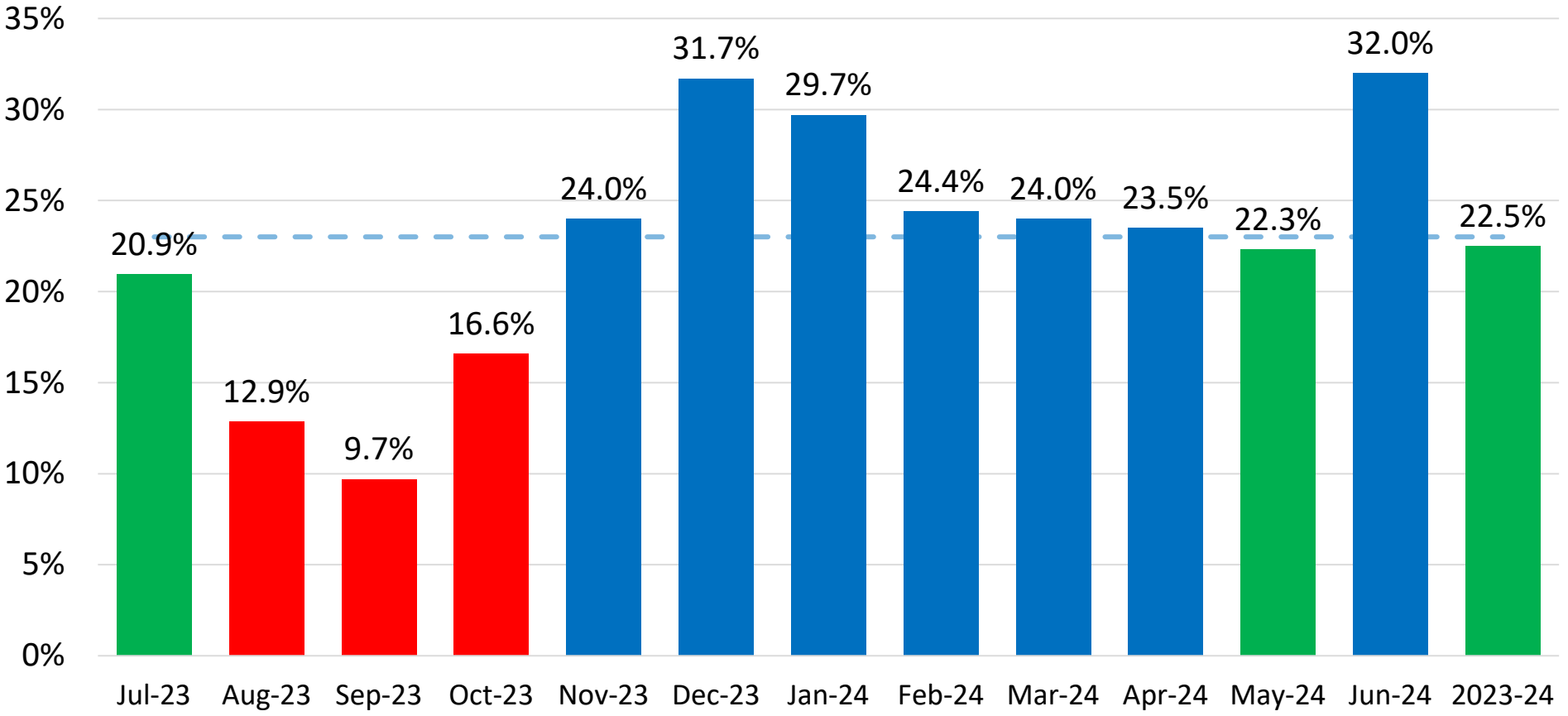


Goal: 80% annually

# 7.1.2 Maintenance – Percentage of Labor Hours Dedicated to Preventative Maintenance

■ Above Goal  
■ At Goal  
■ Near Goal  
■ Below Goal

22.5%

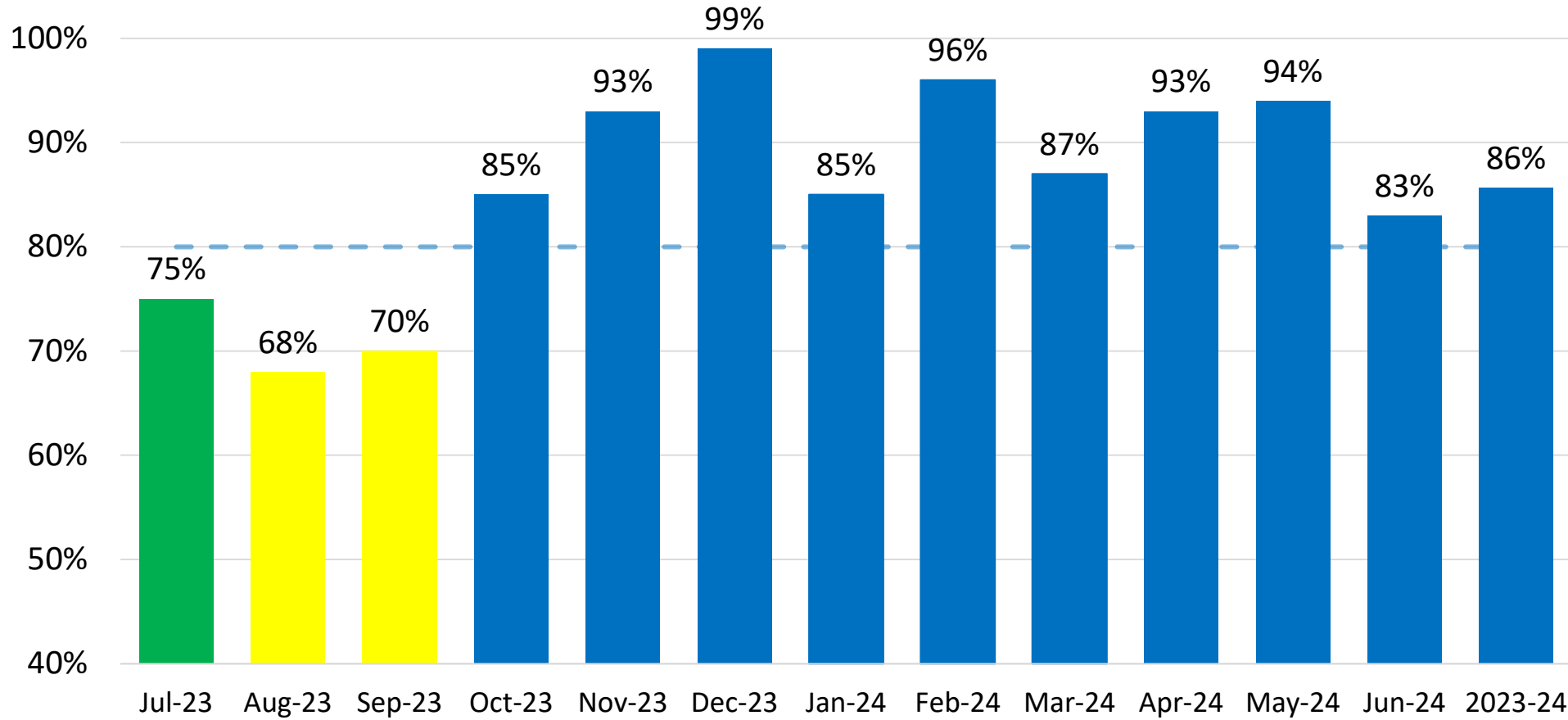
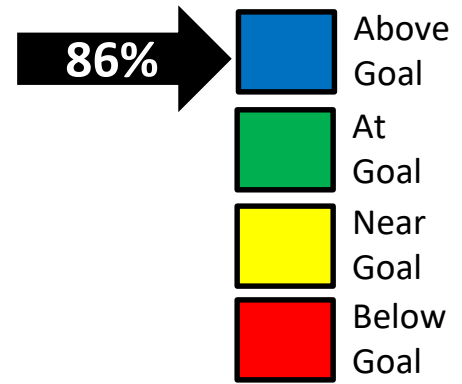


**Status for this Measure**

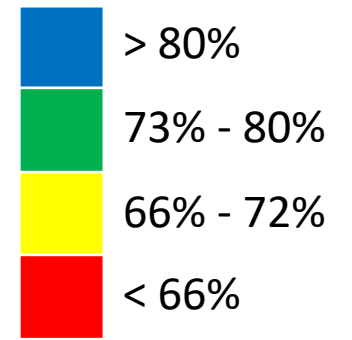
- > 23%
- 20.1% - 23%
- 18% - 20%
- < 18%

Goal: 23% annually

# 7.2.2 Custodial – Percentage of Total Work Orders Completed within 10 Business Days

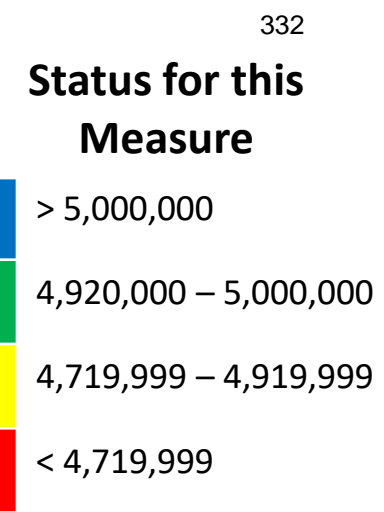
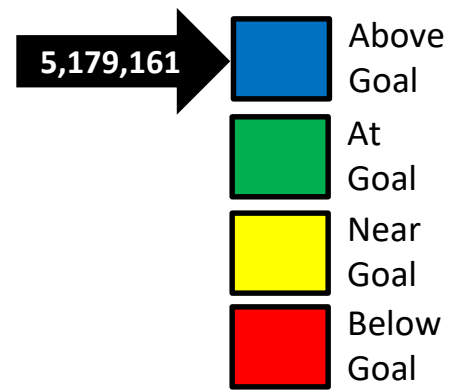
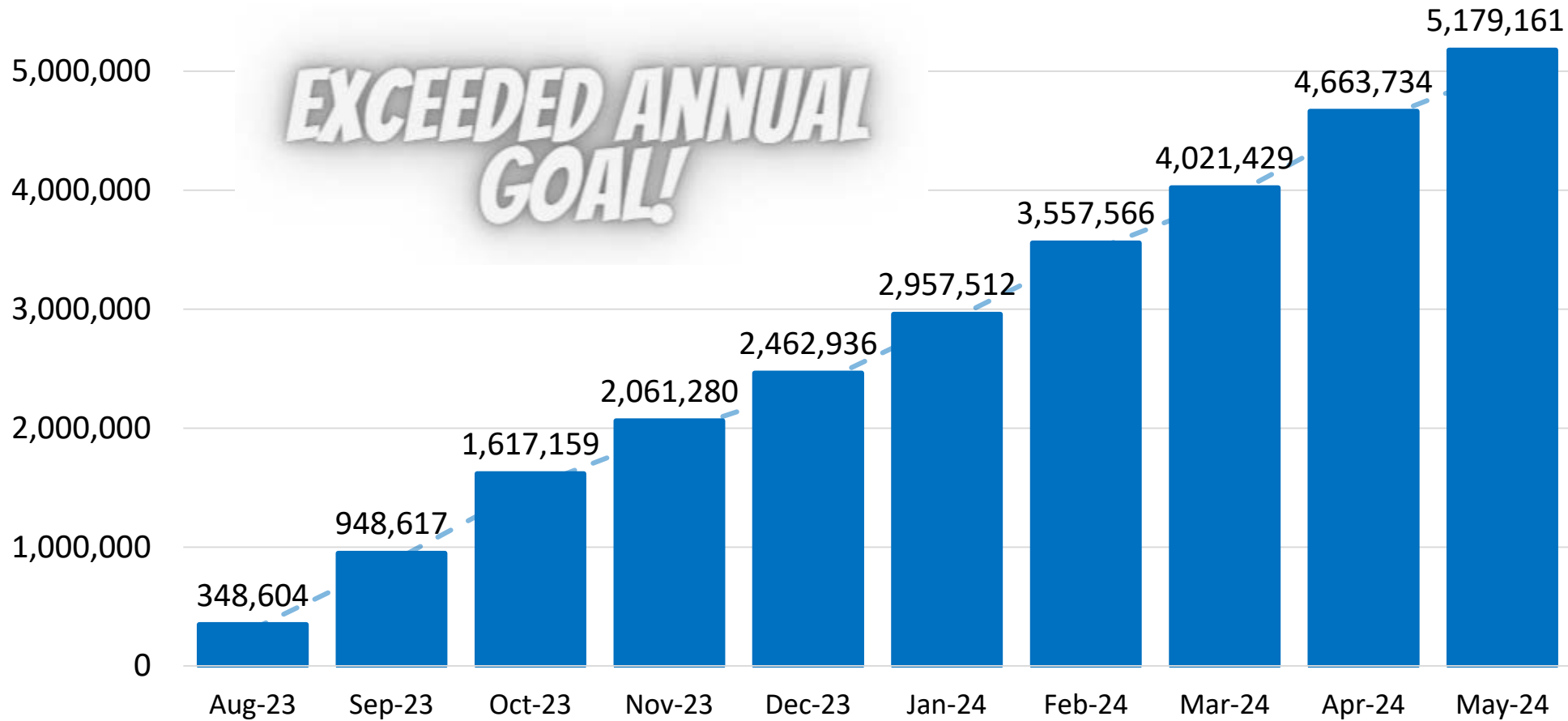


Status for this Measure



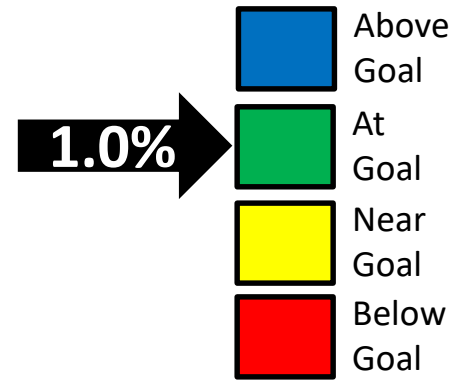
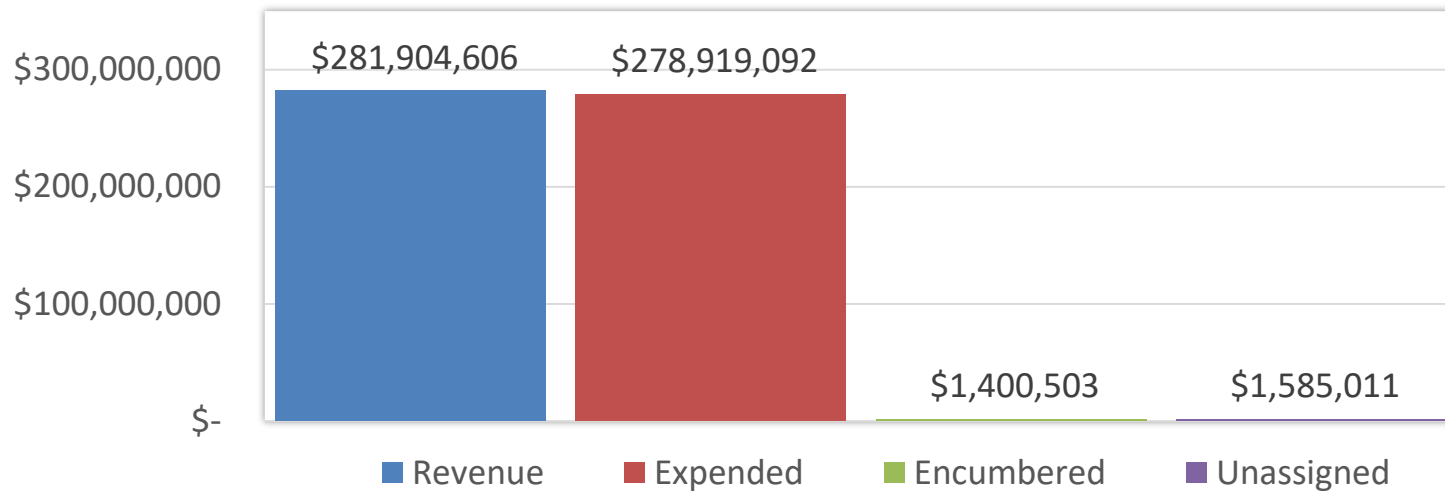
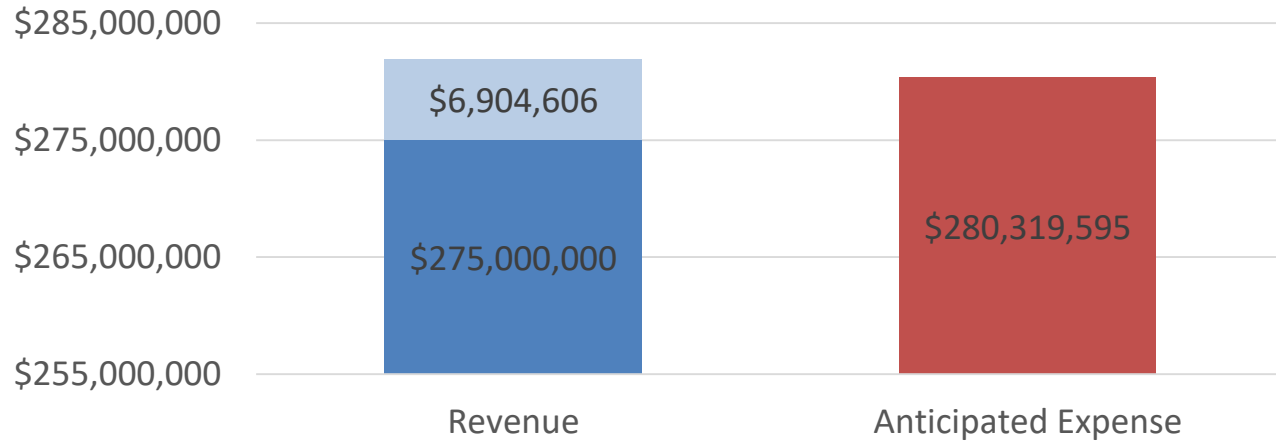
Goal: 80% annually

# 7.3.1 Student Nutrition – Meal Participation

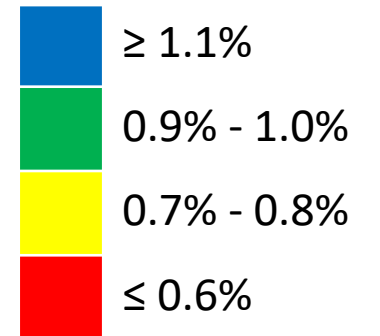


Goal: Serve 5,000,000 meals annually

# 7.4.1 Bond 2017 Program

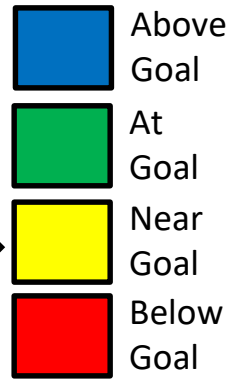


333  
**Status for this Measure**



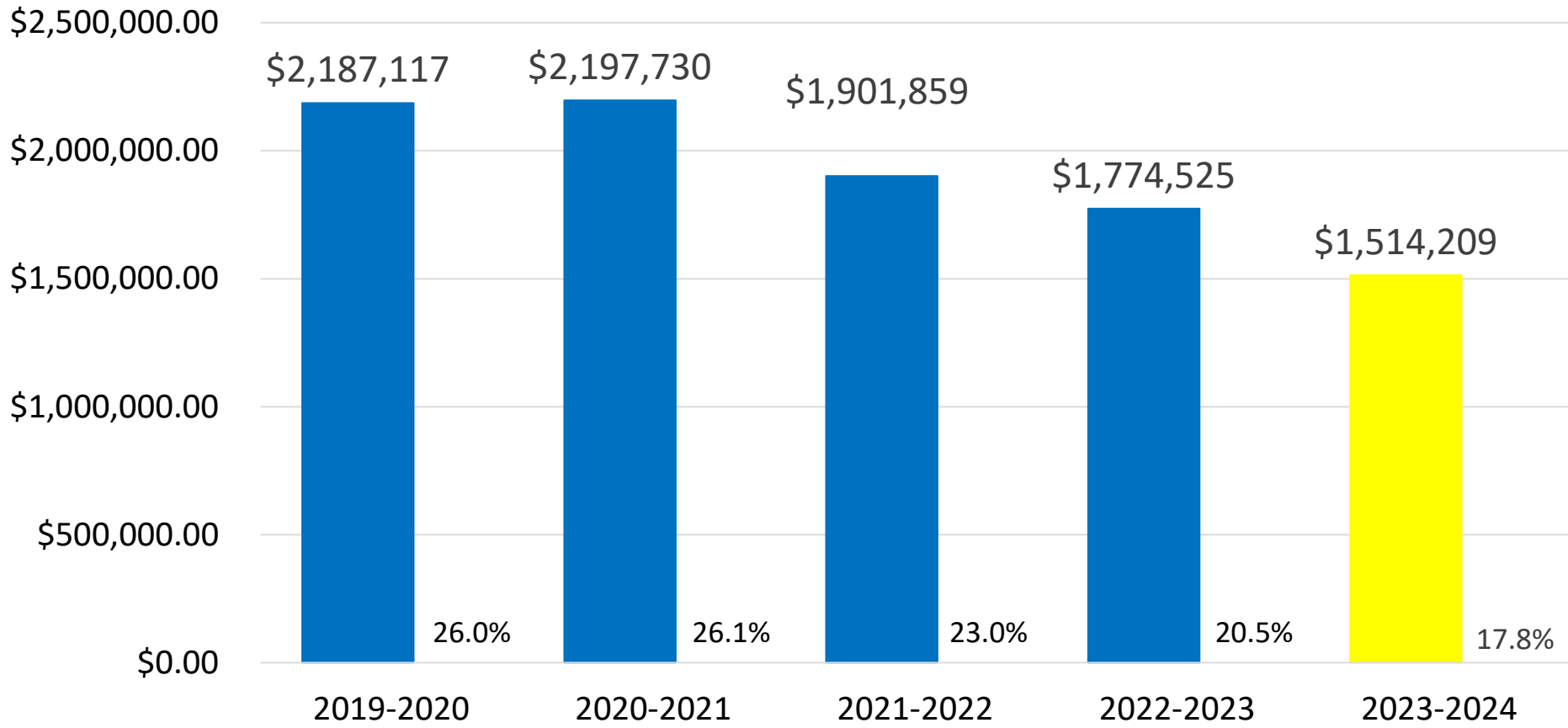
**Goal: Under Budget ≤ 1.0% or \$2.75 million**

# 7.5.1 Energy Management: Utility Cost Avoidance

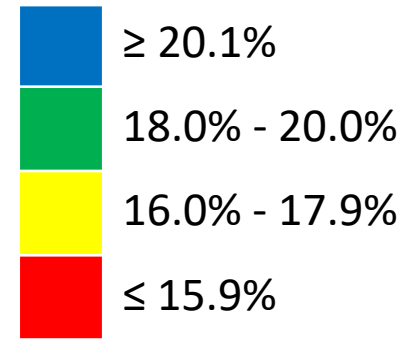


**17.8%** →

Overall Program Savings



Status for this Measure

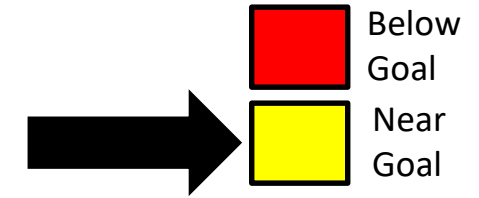


334

Goal: Reduce Energy Consumption Districtwide  $\geq$  20% (Total Savings \$20,548,421)

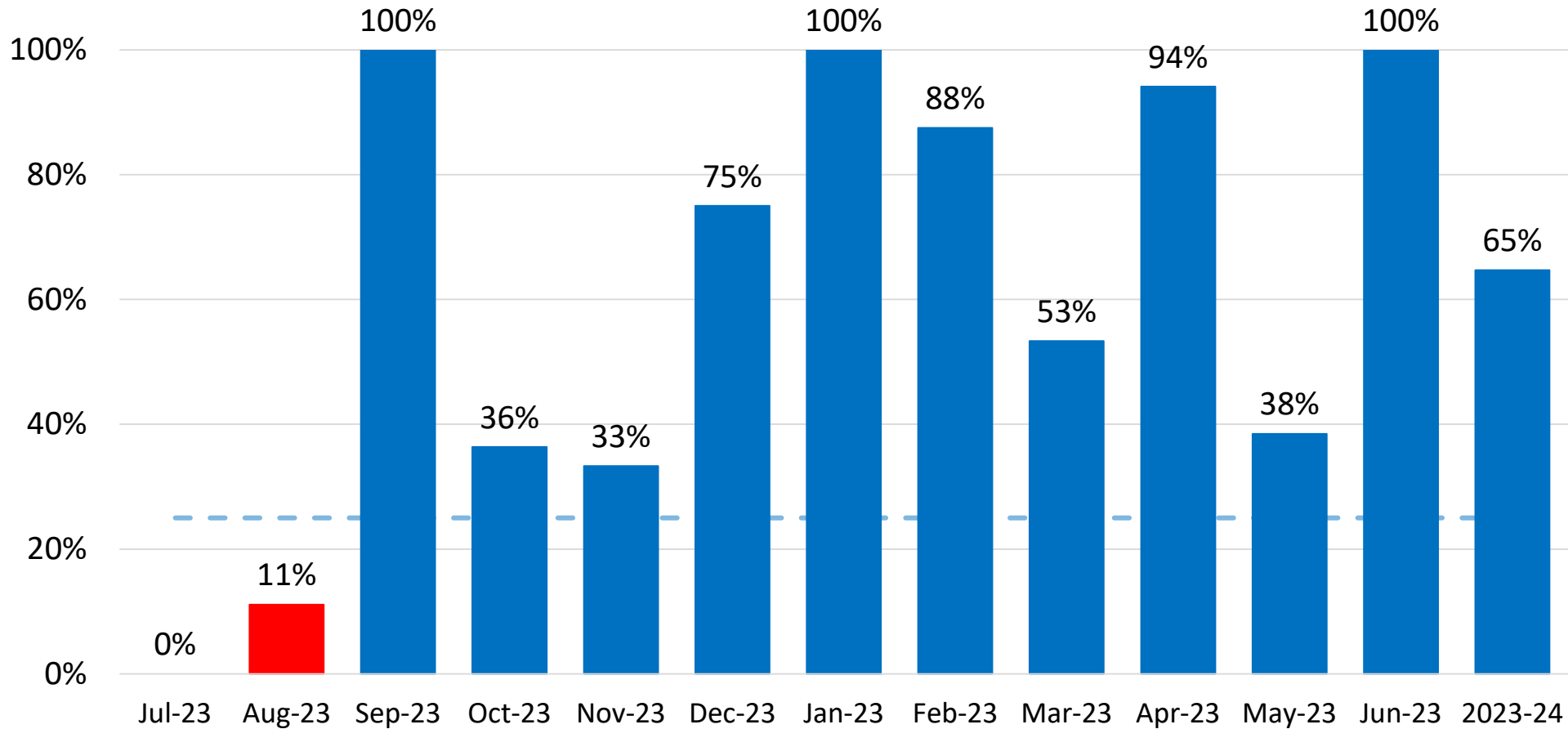
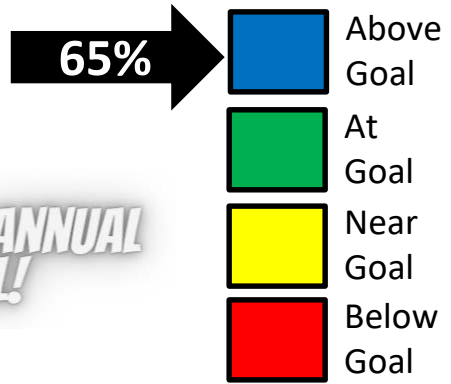
# Action Plan: 7.5.1 Energy Management - Utility

## Cost Avoidance

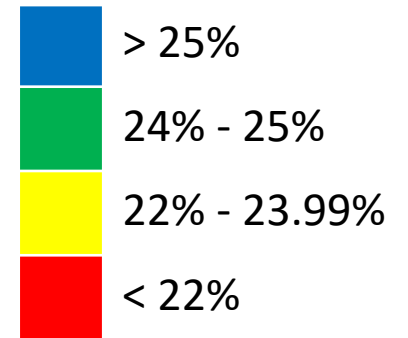


- **What is the problem?** The total YTD cost avoidance is 17.8% against a goal of 20%.
- **Impact statement of the problem:** Unseasonably high temps and low rainfall in July & August required us to extend HVAC run times and required increased irrigation. Abnormal low temps in January required 24/7 HVAC for a period of time to protect the buildings.
- **Action to be taken:** We will continue to monitor systems and work with trades offices to address repairs where applicable.
- **When will you give your team and executive council an update?** Next Month.

# 7.7.1 The Center for the Performing Arts – % of Events Dedicated to MISD Fine Arts

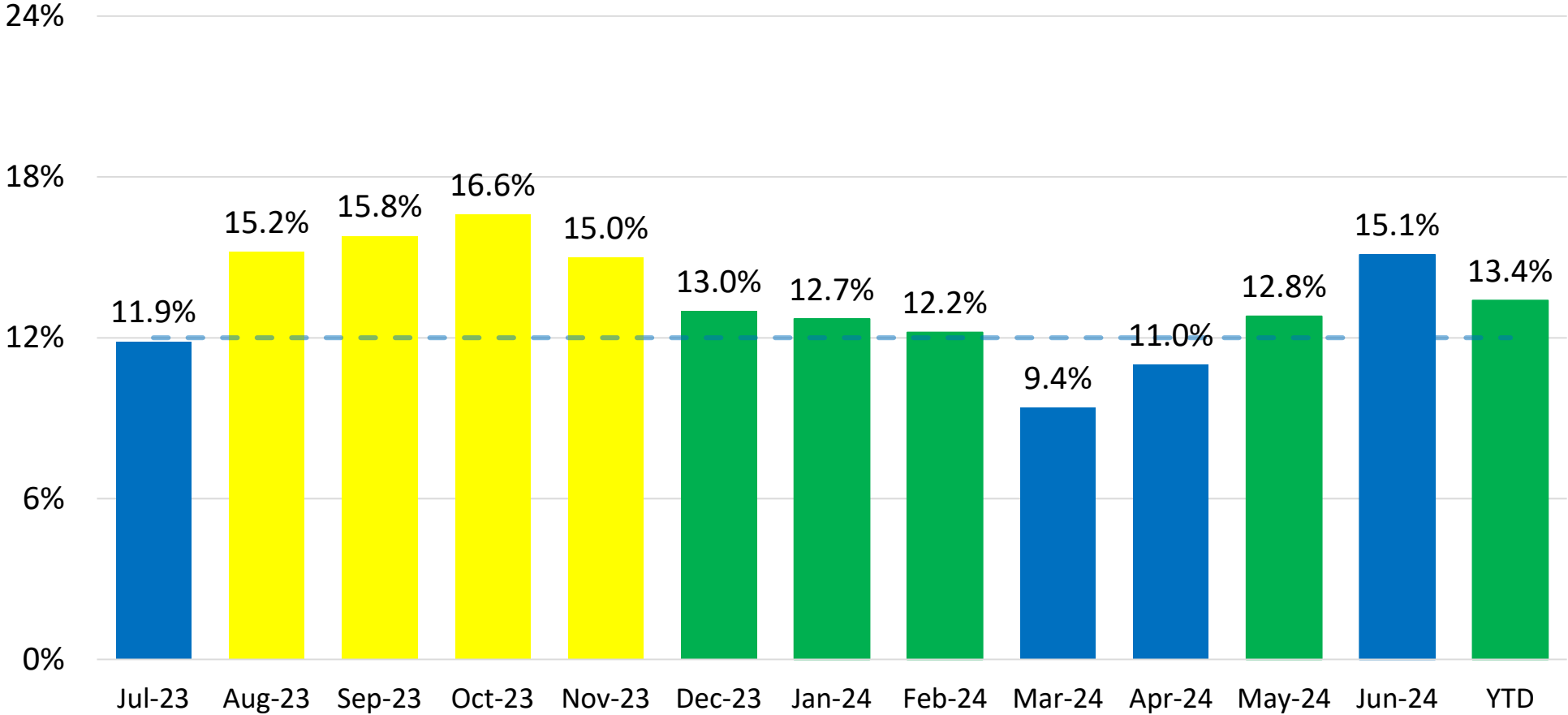


336  
**Status for this Measure**



Goal: 25%

# 7.8.1 Transportation– Number of Buses that are Out of Service Daily



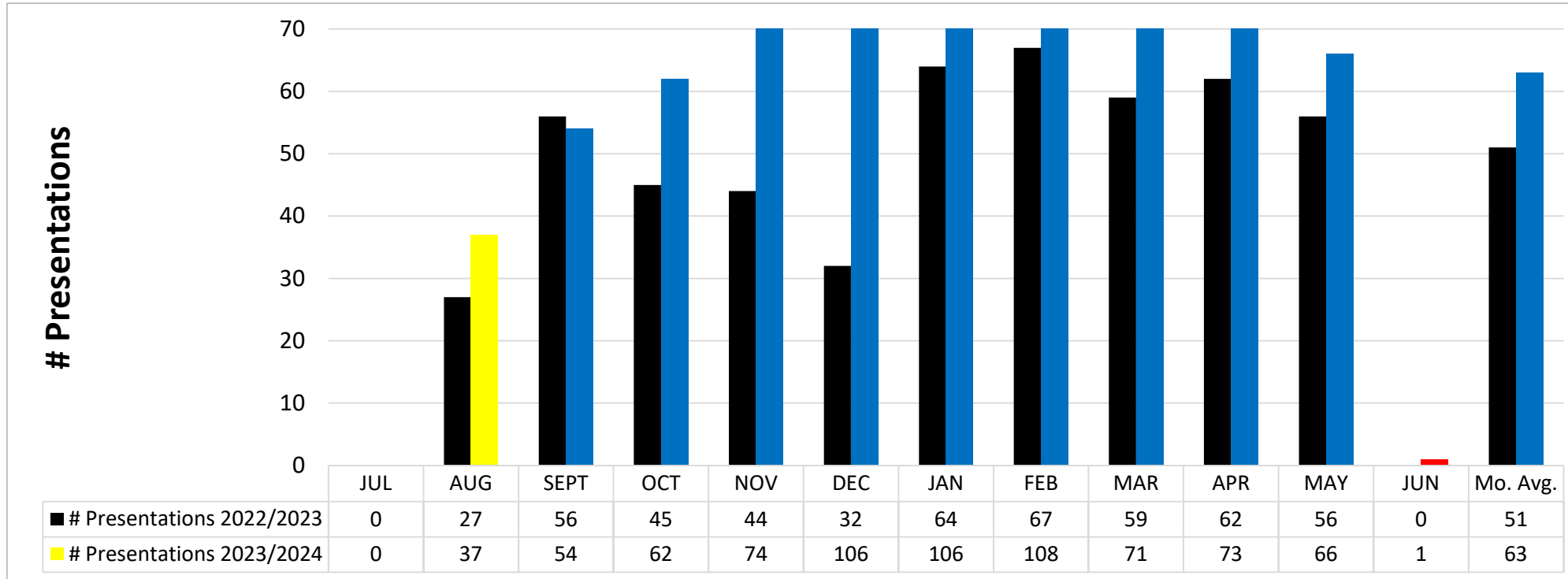
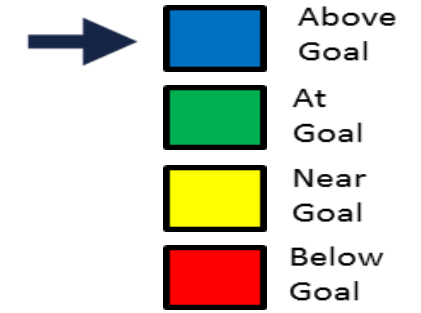
■ Above Goal  
■ At Goal  
■ Near Goal  
■ Below Goal

**Good**  
↓  
 337  
**Status for this Measure**  
■ < 12%  
■ 12% - 14%  
■ 14.1% - 17%  
■ > 17%

Goal: < 12%

Department		Key Strategic Measures											Data Collected, Managed, and Reported by
Safety and Security	9.1 % Police Presentations Per Month 9.2 % Students that Feel Safe at School 9.3 % Police Force Meeting TCOLE Standards											Chief Minter	
Leading Indicator Measure	Reported By	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
9.1 % Police Presentations Per Month	Greg Minter	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9.2 % of Students that Feel Safe at school	Brit Fortner					X					X		
9.3 % Police Force Meeting TCOLE Standards	Greg Minter					X							X

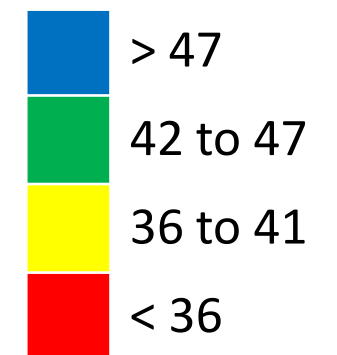
# 9.1 Police Presentations 2023/2024



339

- The Police Department currently has MISD officers covering all of the 48 campuses. Our goal is that each campus based officer conduct at least 1 presentation per month.
- Police presentations consist of student, staff, or community presentations.

## Status for this Measure





**Board of School Trustees  
Mansfield Independent School District**

**TITLE: Facility Rental Revenue**

**DATE: 07/23/2024**

---

**PRESENTATION**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

Each month, a report is prepared for informational purposes detailing the revenue generated from the rental of the District's facilities for educational, recreational, civic, or social activities in accordance with Board Policy GKD (LOCAL).

**CONSIDERATIONS:**

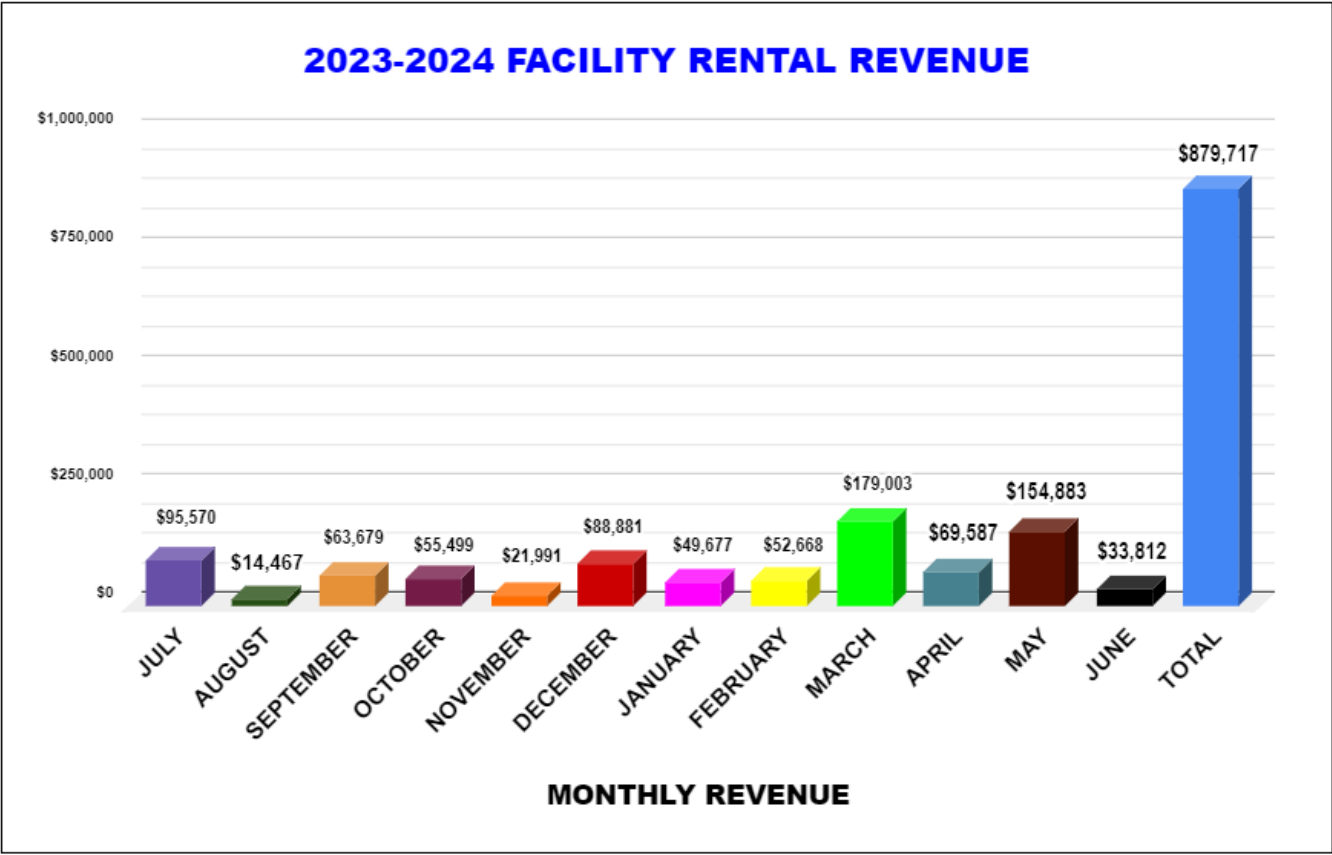
The report is for the month of June, 2024. The report includes the total monthly rental fees (not including the Center for Performing Arts), and year to date totals.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

None. For informational purposes only.

# *FACILITY RENTAL REVENUE REPORT*

*July 23, 2024*



**DATE:** July 23, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent/HR  
**RE:** **RESIGNATIONS**

**RESIGNATIONS:**

**NAME:** Akram, Sarah  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Third Grade Teacher/Mary Sheppard ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years/4 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Career change  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Andrews, Shaterica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years/1 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Anglin, Stephanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Music Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years/1 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Relocating  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Barnes, Cedric  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 28 Years/19 with MISD  
**REASON:** Retiring  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Bradford, Kristen  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Fourth Grade Teacher/Roberta Tipps ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Relocating  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Branch, Tralanda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Fourth Grade Teacher/Annette Perry ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years/1 with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

**NAME:** Busatta, Kaily  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Elizabeth Smith ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year with MISD  
**REASON:** Resigning/Compensation  
**EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 24, 2024

NAME: Carter, Faithful  
ASSIGNMENT: Family Consumer Science Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Cohen, Adam  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Compton, Kayla  
ASSIGNMENT: Art Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/Employee relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Copeland, Kirk  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Asa Low IS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Crutcher, David  
ASSIGNMENT: Theatre Arts/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 22 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Dangerfield, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Jerry Knight STEM Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Espinoza, Lauren  
ASSIGNMENT: First Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Joffre, Cassie  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal Intern/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 25 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 31, 2024

NAME: Gonzalez, Stefanie  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal<sup>343</sup>  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Griggs, Winter  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 Math Specialist/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Guffey, Travis  
ASSIGNMENT: Career Pathways Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Hilburn, Hattie  
ASSIGNMENT: Third Grade Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Hill, Jordan  
ASSIGNMENT: Third Grade Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Howard, Kimberly  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Inclusion Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Jaeger, Jacqueline  
ASSIGNMENT: Second Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Johnson, Heather  
ASSIGNMENT: Choir Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Job did not meet expectations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Jones, Melissa  
ASSIGNMENT: 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC – ACE Project Coordinator/Communications  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 28, 2024

NAME: Kelsey, Tamela  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd ISLE Teacher/DP Morris ES  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Knight, Charian  
ASSIGNMENT: AVID Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Mabra, Dodie  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Mary Lillard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 22 Years/11 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: June 3, 2024

NAME: Maldonado, Lourdes  
ASSIGNMENT: Second Grade Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Markulin, Jason  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd ISLE Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 13 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Martin, Lisa  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd ISLE Teacher/Louise Cabaniss ES  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: McNeal, Aprel  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 Instructional Specialist/Linda Jobe MS  
EXPERIENCE: 22 Years/15 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Michelson, Caitlin  
ASSIGNMENT: Band Itinerate Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 4 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Morales, Veronica  
ASSIGNMENT: Spanish Teacher/Mansfield HS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Nguyen, Giang  
ASSIGNMENT: Art Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
EXPERIENCE: 8 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Parker, Deuntrey  
ASSIGNMENT: AVID Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 13 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Patton, Bria  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Summit HS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Remyse, Chad  
ASSIGNMENT: Leadership Teacher/Coach/Rogene Worley MS  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years/8 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Robinson, Tiffany  
ASSIGNMENT: First Grade Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Ruth, Karen  
ASSIGNMENT: Theatre Arts Teacher/Brooks Wester MS  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Scott, Debra  
ASSIGNMENT: Language Arts Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 22 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Limited promotion opportunity  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Serrano, Lesley  
ASSIGNMENT: PE Teacher/Asa Low IS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Schimek, Katherine  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/Roberta Tipps ES  
EXPERIENCE: 12 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Sinney, Brandon  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 23 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Slattery, Jesse  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Content Mastery Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Promotion in another district  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Staggers, Odell  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/6 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Compensation  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Sugg, Stephanie  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 Instructional Specialist/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 19 Years/1 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Sullivan, Lea  
ASSIGNMENT: Foreign Language Teacher/Frontier STEM Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years/2 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Sum, Suan  
ASSIGNMENT: Fifth Grade Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Thomas, Tierra  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years/4 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Career change  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Tobolka, Tatiana  
ASSIGNMENT: Second Grade Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years/5 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Tran, Thanh  
ASSIGNMENT: Art Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
EXPERIENCE: 1 Year with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Relocating  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Wallace, Kimberly  
ASSIGNMENT: Biology Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 16 Years/14 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Supervisor/employee relations  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Willson, Kylie  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Willie Brown ES  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Health or family circumstances  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024

NAME: Wilkins, Tunisia  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years/3 with MISD  
REASON: Resigning/Personal  
EFFECTIVE DATE: May 24, 2024



### Resignation Reason Summary - 7/23/2024

Reason	Professionals	Para-professionals	Totals
Career Change	9	4	
Compensation	2	2	
Health/Family Circumstances	7	1	
Job did not meet expectations	2		
Limited Promotion Opportunity	4		
Personal	7	5	
Promotion in another district	10		
Relocating	10	3	
Retiring	1	1	
Employee Misconduct			
Supervisor/Employee relations	2	1	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>71</b>

349

\* Reasons given on their exit forms



**DATE:** June 24, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Deerfoot, Lisa  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Lake Ridge HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Letourneau University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gabriel, Cy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Alice Ponder ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Hinojosa, Aleena  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Western Governors University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024


**NAME:** Hubbard, Chris  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Head Girls Golf Teacher/Coach/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 26 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southwest Texas State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024


**NAME:** Mitchell, Stacy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Brooks Wester MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Northern Arizona University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Pinkston, Nakitta  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southeastern Oklahoma State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** West, Benjamin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Vanderbilt University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Yentes, Erika  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

  
Date

**DATE:** June 25, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Castillo, Alexis  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Chamberlain, Mark  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Asa Low IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gentry, Kyle  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Theatre Arts Teacher/James Coble MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/West Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Green, Carl  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southern Arkansas University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Her, Stephanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** AVID Teacher/Early College HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Austin  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Jimenez, Jessenia  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 1<sup>st</sup> Grade Teacher/Erna Nash ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Johnson, Lemarcus  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Coach/Charlene McKinzey MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Lancaster, Brandi  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services  
EXPERIENCE: 11 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
START DATE: July 29, 2024

NAME: Lindeman, Michael  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal Intern/Lake Ridge HS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: July 29, 2024

NAME: Means, Re'Chonnise  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 4 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas A&M University at Commerce  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Sheffield, Chelsea  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Sipho Shoniwa, Lavera  
ASSIGNMENT: 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Williamson-Gomez, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 3 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Wesleyan University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

  
Date 353

**DATE:** June 26, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Carrasco, Stephanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Art Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Chandler, Tiffany  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Associate Principal/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Mississippi  
**START DATE:** July 8, 2024

**NAME:** Disney, Ethan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Band Itinerate/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Elsamra, Sarah  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arli9ngton  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Evans Jr., Michael  
**ASSIGNMENT:** AVID Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 Year  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Princeton Theological Seminary  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Jenerson, Daisha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Abilene Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Johnson, Monica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Elizabeth Smith ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Stephen F Austin State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Landon, Alexander  
ASSIGNMENT: 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Mingot, Begona  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Early Childhood Teacher/Martha Reid ES  
EXPERIENCE: 9 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Owens, Gregory  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
START DATE: July 15, 2024

NAME: Rollins, Tiffany  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Principal/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: July 8, 2024

NAME: Schlotzhauer, Erin  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd FALS Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
EXPERIENCE: 1 Year  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Abilene Christian University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Wright, Sherrine-Kimberlyn  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Thelma Jones ES  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Southern Connecticut State University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

6/26/24  
Date

**DATE:** June 27, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Cahn, Derek  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Catalon, Kendall  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Business Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Arkansas at Fayetteville  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gaiser-McCoy, Michella  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Electives Teacher/Coach/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** George, Ann  
**ASSIGNMENT:** First Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 1 year  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southern Nazarene University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Griffin, Paige  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Second Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Heitzman, Katelyn  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Judy Miller ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Tech  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Ingram, Jenny  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Ashford University  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024

**NAME:** Linker, Belinda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Concordia University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

**NAME:** Ludwig, Melanie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Theatre Arts Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Perry, Cynthia  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Third Grade Teacher/Tipps STEAM Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 18 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Oklahoma  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Robinson, Angelica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd ISLE Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Skinner, Amber  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Imogene Gideon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Teachers College at Columbia University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

NAME: Thomas, Haley  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
EXPERIENCE: 4 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Torres, Yolanda  
ASSIGNMENT: ESL Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
EXPERIENCE: 19 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas A&M at Kingsville  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Walton, Christie  
ASSIGNMENT: Third Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 4 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Alcorn State University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Webb, Pamela  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd ISLE Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 7 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Wooten, Katherine  
ASSIGNMENT: ESL Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 11 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Texas at Dallas  
START DATE: August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent



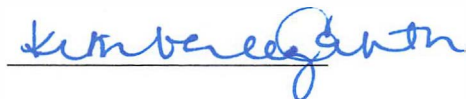
Date

**DATE:** June 27, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** De Arana-Henle, Nerea  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Spanish Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Lamar University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Luna, Brandon  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Asa Low IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent



Date

**DATE:** June 27, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NEW-HIRES/  
TRANSFERS:**

**NAME:** Borden, Amanda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Jerry Knight STEM Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Greensword, Marlon  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Math Teacher/Mansfield HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Louisiana State at Baton Rouge  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Griner, Juanita  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024

**NAME:** Hall, Jared  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Coach/Summit HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Sam Houston State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Haskins, Gail  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd FALS Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Hueske, Nancy  
ASSIGNMENT: Language Arts Teacher/Asa Low IS  
EXPERIENCE: 8 years  
DEGREE: Master's/Dallas Baptist University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Leejay, Ashley  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services  
EXPERIENCE: 10 years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University  
START DATE: July 29, 2024

NAME: Logan, Hunter  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Loya, Margo  
ASSIGNMENT: First Grade Teacher/Carol Holt ES  
EXPERIENCE: 6 years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Ross, Sarah  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 1 year  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Stevenson, Krishonia  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 1 year  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Prairie View A&M University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent



Date


**DATE:** July 08, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Lammons, Melody  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Central State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Phan, Man  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Brooks Wester MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** July 8, 2024

**NAME:** Todd, Jordan  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Occupational Therapist/Special Services  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024

**NAME:** Windle, Jennifer  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Counselor/Tarver-Rendon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

Date

7-8-2024

**DATE:** July 09, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Diosdado, Yasmin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of North Texas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Estrada Aguilar, Samuel  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Asa Low IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Emmanuel  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Dallas  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Mary  
**ASSIGNMENT:** 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher/DP Morris ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southern Methodist University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Guevara, Angelina  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Theatre Arts Teacher/Brooks Wester MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M University at Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

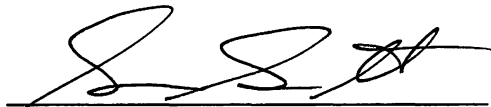
**NAME:** Hudspeth, Caleb  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Resource Teacher/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Angelo State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Jackson, Daimonique  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/DP Morris ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Sam Houston State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Shamsheer, Ali Ahmad  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd ISLE Teacher/Danny Jones MS  
EXPERIENCE: 7 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Simmons, Taffiney  
ASSIGNMENT: 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher/Annette Perry ES  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Phoenix  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Vieregge, Bily  
ASSIGNMENT: Vocational Construction Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Strayer University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

7-9-2024

Date

**DATE:** July 10, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Burley, Deldrick  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Janet Brockett ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 10 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Liberty University  
**START DATE:** July 17, 2024

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

7-10-2024  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** July 10, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services  
**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Bailey, David  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Title 1 Math Specialist/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Dallas Theological Seminary  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Bass, Christopher  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Digital Resource Specialist/Curriculum & Instruction  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southern Oregon University  
**START DATE:** July 15, 2024

**NAME:** Campos, Abraham  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/Mary Orr IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 12 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Eldridge, Chris  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Coach/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Houghton, Joshua  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Health Occupations Teacher/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 6 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Husband, Kaylin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** English Teacher/Coach/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Western Governors University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Ledesma, Philip  
ASSIGNMENT: Spanish Teacher/TA Howard MS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Stephen F Austin State University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Lee, Patricia  
ASSIGNMENT: Diagnostician/Special Services  
EXPERIENCE: 15 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of North Texas  
START DATE: July 29, 2024

NAME: Maffi-Mahmood, Francis  
ASSIGNMENT: Language Arts Teacher/Della Icenhower IS  
EXPERIENCE: 18 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Mai, Jessica  
ASSIGNMENT: Second Grade Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas State University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Mattox, Moria  
ASSIGNMENT: Kindergarten Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
EXPERIENCE: 17 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Morrison, Madelin  
ASSIGNMENT: Assistant Bond Accountant/Facilities & Operations  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: July 22, 2024

NAME: Murphree, Kimberly  
ASSIGNMENT: Digital Learning Coach/Curriculum & Instruction  
EXPERIENCE: 24 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas A&M University at Commerce  
START DATE: July 15, 2024

NAME: Parker, Franchesca  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 13 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Springall, Jordan  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/Anna Daulton ES  
EXPERIENCE: 2 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Texas Tech University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Stanley, Unique  
ASSIGNMENT: Language Arts Teacher/TA Howard  
EXPERIENCE: 4 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of North Carolina  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

7-10-2024  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** July 11, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS

**NAME:** Emery, Timothy  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Choir Teacher/Alma Martinez IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Howard Payne University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Andre  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Hamilton, Brittany  
**ASSIGNMENT:** American Sign Language Teacher/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Hargrave, Roxanna  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Elizabeth Smith ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 9 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Hoagland, John  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024

**NAME:** Peters, Jeffrey  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Leadership Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Southwester Oklahoma State  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Rohrig, Adriana  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Art Teacher/Brenda Norwood ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Williams, Mary  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Resource Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
EXPERIENCE: 8 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024



Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent



Date

**DATE:** July 15, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Castleberry, Tonya  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Fourth Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Woman's University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Jones, Darrell  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Inclusion Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Walden University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Williams, Anitra  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Data Instructional Specialist/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

 7/15/24  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent      Date

**DATE:** July 16, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Adefuye, Dejesus  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Third Grade Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas College  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Beran, Sheryl  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Registered Nurse/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 Years  
**DEGREE:** Associate's/Kishwaukee School of Nursing, Malta  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Granberry, Kelcie  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Science Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 3 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Tyler  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Moss, Tiffoni  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Language Arts Teacher/Donna Shepard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/American College of Education  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

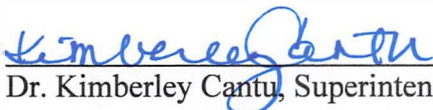
**NAME:** Simington, Brooke  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Field Supervisor/Student Nutrition  
**EXPERIENCE:** 2 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Central Arkansas  
**START DATE:** July 22, 2024

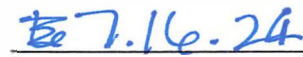
**NAME:** Skinner, Kaylee  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Kindergarten Teacher/Cora Spencer ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas Christian University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Wallace, Sheneka  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Fourth Grade Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/West Texas A&M University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

NAME: Wiening, Jonathan  
ASSIGNMENT: Social Studies Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Zalamar, Christine  
ASSIGNMENT: Family Consumer Science Teacher/Legacy HS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Buffalo State College  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DATE:** July 17, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Assibey-Mensah, Laretta  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Diagnostician/Special Services  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024


**NAME:** Barker, George  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Bond Project Manager/Facilities & Operations  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2024


**NAME:** Dowden, Kelly  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Library Intern/Brenda Norwood ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 13 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Southwestern Baptist Theological SE  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Fichte, Karen  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Bond Accountant/Facilities & Operations  
**EXPERIENCE:** 15 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Oklahoma State University  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2024

**NAME:** Goodson, Jennifer  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Campus CTE Specialist/Ben Barber Innovation Academy  
**EXPERIENCE:** 18 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Tarleton State University  
**START DATE:** July 18, 2024

**NAME:** Urquhart, Zachary  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal Intern/Timberview HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 17 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Texas Tech University  
**START DATE:** July 29, 2024

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date 374

**DATE:** July 18, 2024

**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent

**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Bailey, Brian  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Keller Graduate School of Management  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Fields, Ladonna  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Counselor/Thelma Jones ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 14 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Angelo State University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Gonzalez, Maria  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Second Grade Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Kennedy, Tiffany  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Legacy HS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 20 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Houston  
**START DATE:** July 22, 2024

**NAME:** Medlock, Jennifer  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Music Teacher/Glenn Harmon ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 8 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas Wesleyan University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Nelson, Kevin  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Co-Teacher/Charlotte Anderson ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/University of Phoenix  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Oleson, Lance  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Social Studies Teacher/Jobe MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 4 Years  
**DEGREE:** Doctorate/Texas Tech University School of Law  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024


NAME: Robinson, Kina  
ASSIGNMENT: Title 1 Instructional Specialist  
EXPERIENCE: 27 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Christian Brothers University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Ruffin, Sheila  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 13 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Sunmola, Tawakalitu  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Content Mastery Teacher/Charlene McKinzey MS  
EXPERIENCE: 1 Year  
DEGREE: Master's/Texas Woman's University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Williams, Gwendolyn  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 6 Years  
DEGREE: Bachelor's/Southwestern Assemblies of God University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

  
Date

**DATE:** July 22, 2024  
**TO:** Dr. Kimberley Cantu  
Superintendent  
**FROM:** Dr. Jennifer Stoecker  
Associate Superintendent of Human Resource Services

**RE:** **NEW HIRES/TRANSFERS**

**NAME:** Coffman, Ashley  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Educational Technology Trainer/Instruction & Curriculum  
**EXPERIENCE:** 16 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Lamar State College at Beaumont  
**START DATE:** July 23, 2024

**NAME:** Denney, Taylor  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Pre-Kindergarten Teacher/Anna May Daulton ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Gallaudet University  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Griffin, Jonathen  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Band – Itinerate Teacher/Rogene Worley MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M University at Commerce  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Hicks, Canesha  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Assistant Principal/Mary Lillard IS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 11 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Grand Canyon University  
**START DATE:** July 23, 2024

**NAME:** Jordan, Monica  
**ASSIGNMENT:** SpEd Resource Teacher/TA Howard MS  
**EXPERIENCE:** 7 Years  
**DEGREE:** Master's/Texas A&M University at Prairie View  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Lister, Katherine  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Second Grade Teacher/Kenneth Davis ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 0 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/University of Texas at Arlington  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024

**NAME:** Martinez, Gilda  
**ASSIGNMENT:** Fourth Grade Teacher/Erma Nash ES  
**EXPERIENCE:** 5 Years  
**DEGREE:** Bachelor's/Texas A&M International University at Laredo  
**START DATE:** August 5, 2024


NAME: Morales, Edgar  
ASSIGNMENT: Math Teacher/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 5 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Arkansas at Fayetteville  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Rickard, Robin  
ASSIGNMENT: Science Instructional Coach/Curriculum & Instruction  
EXPERIENCE: 19 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of Texas at Arlington  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Session, Ronald  
ASSIGNMENT: SpEd Success Teacher/Cross Timbers IS  
EXPERIENCE: 0 Years  
DEGREE: Doctorate/Anderson University  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Strickland, Kristen  
ASSIGNMENT: Language Arts Teacher/James Coble MS  
EXPERIENCE: 10 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/Lamar University at Beaumont  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

NAME: Van Klaveren, Chelsea  
ASSIGNMENT: English Teacher/Timberview HS  
EXPERIENCE: 4 Years  
DEGREE: Master's/University of New Mexico  
START DATE: August 5, 2024

  
Dr. Kimberley Cantu, Superintendent

7.22.24  
Date



## Executive Program Summary July 2024

---

**This report outlines, at an executive review level, the progress planned by the Construction Program Supervisor through July 2024 and key activities planned for August 2024.**

### **OVERVIEW**

The Timberview High School Fieldhouse Excavation is complete. Phase 2 to correct the interior as well as addressing the grading between the football field and the fieldhouse will be going out to bid this month, the results with best overall qualified proposer will be brought to the March 2024 board meeting for approval. Selective demolition is still underway, some new work has begun. The exterior scope of work has started. Project is on schedule.

Design work for the Rogene Worley Middle School fire and domestic water service will begin in April. This is a joint project with the City of Mansfield sharing fifty percent of the total cost of the project. Huckabee is working on an estimated cost for the city to approve their portion of the project. Finish getting the quotes from three vendors by the end of June.

Design for the TA Howard Dance floor is completed by Huckabee and preliminary cost estimates are complete. Demolition will begin 5/29/2024. The new wood flooring arrived 6/18/2024 will have to acclimate to the climate in the room for several weeks. Wall repairs, ceilings, and paint are scheduled for the next two weeks. Mirrors will be installed after the floor is installed and the sanding is finished.

Debbie Weems Natatorium is receiving new doors and mirrors in the team restrooms.

Lake Ridge High School Drive Relocation is currently under construction. Contractor for the City of Mansfield will be completing the modifications to the main entrance to Lake Ridge by August 9<sup>th</sup>.

Carol Holt STEM Academy is in the design phase with the drawings submitted to the City of Arlington for approval. Renovating eight classrooms upstairs to provide a new Makers Space, two sets of classrooms with operable walls for more versatility, a teacher lounge and small group area. Construction to begin November 2024.

### **SCHEDULE:**

The Report for each project is attached herewith.

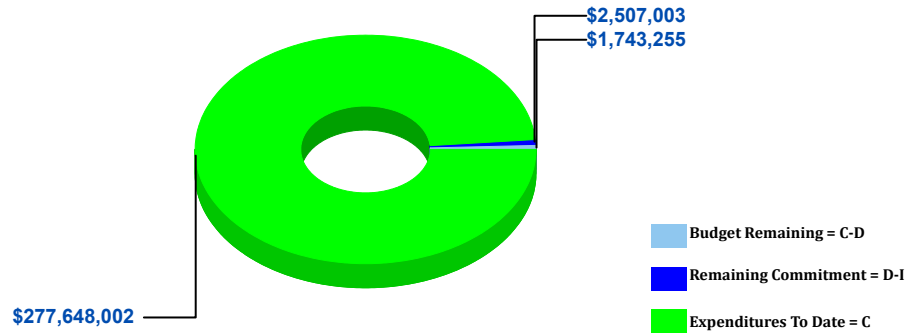
### **BUDGET:**

The Program Report Summary of expenditures is attached herewith.

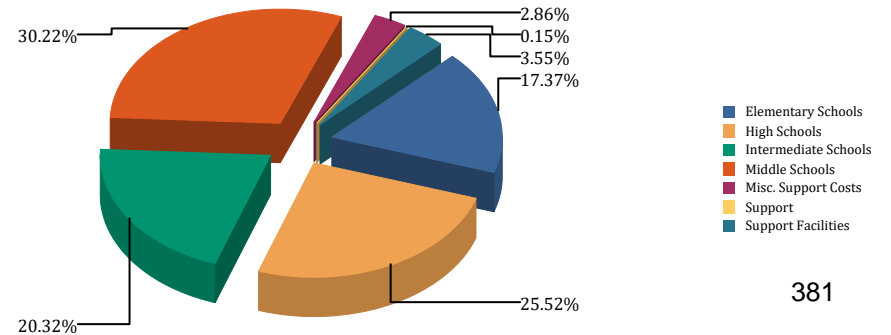


Purchase Order	ORG	SCHOOL NAME	GMP				Final Closeout - General Contractor				Audit		
			Budget	Total Billed To Date	Balance	Retainage	Sub. Comp. Date	General Contractor	Closeout Date	Closeout Documents Needed	Status	Documents Requested	
<b>NEW SCHOOLS</b>													
991100105	128	Brenda Norwood ES	\$28,777,237.42	\$28,777,237.42	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	4/14/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Jan-22	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100105	208	Alma Martinez IS	\$40,499,472.77	\$40,499,472.77	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	4/14/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Jan-22	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100079	047	Charlene McKinley MS	\$53,830,730.29	\$53,830,730.29	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	3/22/2021	Pogue Construction	Jan-22	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>MACs &amp; Building Renovations</b>													
991100072	007	Lake Ridge HS	\$7,594,982.00	\$7,594,982.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	Mac & Reno 6/12/20	Pogue Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100072	005	Legacy HS	\$8,776,222.00	\$8,776,222.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	Mac & Reno 6/12/20	Pogue Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100072	003	Mansfield HS	\$10,224,091.00	\$10,224,091.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	Mac & Reno 6/12/20	Pogue Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100072	004	Timberview HS	\$8,569,205.00	\$8,569,205.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	Mac & Reno 6/12/20	Pogue Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100073	002	Summit HS MAC & Renovation	\$23,846,289.71	\$23,846,289.71	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	Mac 8/12/20 Reno 9/12/20	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Phase 2 Howard Timbers/Phoenix Renovations</b>													
991100015	042	T.A. Howard MS	\$4,734,911.53	\$4,734,911.53	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/3/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100102	202	Cross Timbers IS	\$1,077,919.17	\$1,077,919.17	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	1/3/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100102	006	The Phoenix Academy	\$1,910,079.06	\$1,910,079.06	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	1/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Phase 2 Worley/Wester/Police &amp; Tech Renovations</b>													
991100106	041	Rogers Worley MS	\$4,870,825.00	\$4,870,825.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	6/18/2020	Pogue Construction	Sep-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100106	043	Brooks Wester MS	\$7,207,197.00	\$7,207,197.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	6/18/2020	Pogue Construction	Sep-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991100106	932	Police & Technology	\$1,511,978.00	\$1,511,978.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	12/18/2019	Pogue Construction	Sep-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Middle Schools Athletic Lights</b>													
991100106	042	T.A. Howard MS	\$384,889.00	\$384,889.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	5/15/2020	Groves Electrical	Dec-20	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991100106	044	Danny Jones MS	\$374,328.00	\$374,328.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	5/15/2020	Groves Electrical	Dec-20	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991100106	045	James Coble MS	\$372,844.00	\$372,844.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	5/15/2020	Groves Electrical	Dec-20	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991100106	046	Linda Jobe MS	\$376,917.00	\$376,917.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	5/15/2020	Groves Electrical	Dec-20	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>SHW Schools PKG 2 Renovations</b>													
991200007	119	Janet Brockett ES	\$220,754.07	\$220,754.07	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/24/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200007	122	Louise Cabanis ES	\$213,091.30	\$213,091.30	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/24/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200007	120	Anna May Daulton ES	\$378,640.85	\$378,640.85	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/24/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200007	118	Mary Jo Sheppard ES	\$223,483.07	\$223,483.07	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/24/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200007	121	Cora Spencer ES	\$223,483.07	\$223,483.07	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/24/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Donna Shepard Intermediate Renovations</b>													
991200040	204	Donna Shepard IS	\$3,929,723.76	\$3,929,723.76	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/13/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Nov-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200063	981	Newsom Stadium Roof Overlay	\$237,114.00	\$237,114.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/13/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Nov-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Newsom Stadium &amp; Weems Natorium</b>													
991200103	981	Vernon Newsom Stadium	\$ 242,267.82	\$ 242,267.82	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/1/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Feb-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991200060	982	Debbie Weems Natorium	\$ 1,341,570.63	\$ 1,341,570.63	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/14/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-21	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991180024		Natorium HVAC Replacement	\$ 1,411,145.00	\$ 1,411,145.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	10/3/2018	Infinity Contractors	Feb. 19	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>PKS Schools PKG 1 Renovations</b>													
991200046	117	Thelma Jones ES	\$ 483,142.40	\$ 483,142.40	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200046	113	Ernie Nash ES	\$ 524,877.52	\$ 524,877.52	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200046	116	Martha Reid ES	\$ 210,012.80	\$ 210,012.80	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200046	114	Roberta Tipps ES	\$ 497,145.08	\$ 497,145.08	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
991200046	115	Elizabeth Smith ES	\$ 240,308.31	\$ 240,308.31	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/6/2020	Lee Lewis Construction	Dec-21	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	COMPLETE
<b>Phase 3 Renovations</b>													
991210130	038	Frontier HS @ BBIA	\$ 471,593.00	\$ 471,593.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	10/15/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Feb-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210130	987	Center for Performing Arts	\$ 508,097.00	\$ 508,097.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/31/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Feb-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210130			\$ 979,690.00	\$ 979,690.00									
<b>Hickabee Schools Renovations</b>													
991210172	123	Carol Holt	\$21,777.92	\$21,777.92	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	103	Tarver Rendon	\$21,777.92	\$21,777.92	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	101	Alice Ponder	\$23,818.11	\$23,818.11	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	108	J.L. Boren	\$21,777.92	\$21,777.92	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>SHW Schools Renovations</b>													
991210172	126	Honey Neal ES	\$17,014.59	\$17,014.59	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	128	Judy K. Miller ES	\$17,014.59	\$17,014.59	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	8/16/2021	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>Middle Schools Renovations</b>													
991210172	045	James Coble MS	\$630,336.73	\$630,336.73	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/31/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	046	Linda Jobe MS	\$83,218.08	\$83,218.08	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/31/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	044	Danny Jones MS	\$238,029.19	\$238,029.19	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/31/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>Intermediate Schools Renovations</b>													
991210172	205	Della Ienthower IS	\$158,364.23	\$158,364.23	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/15/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	206	Mary Lillard IS	\$25,008.39	\$25,008.39	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/15/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991210172	291	Mary Orr IS	\$329,982.65	\$329,982.65	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/15/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
<b>Additional Projects -</b>													
991220016		3 MS CAT 6 Cabling	\$655,694.72	\$655,694.72	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	10/31/2023	Office Technology	Oct-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220014	111	Ken Davis Fine Arts Academy	\$1,416,547.89	\$1,423,254.95	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	11/15/2023	Authen Building Group	Aug-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220009	202	Cross Timbers Fine Arts Academy	\$1,679,883.87	\$1,716,716.76	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	12/29/2023	Phillips May Construction	Aug-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220010	983	Willie Pigg Auditorium	\$548,333.00	\$530,916.35	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	1/31/2024	Phillips May Construction	Jul-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220011	970	Administration Complex	\$941,225.53	\$941,225.53	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	3/31/2022	Phillips May Construction	Oct-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220012	208	AMIS Outdoor Eball Court	\$270,333.00	\$270,333.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	7/28/2022	Phillips May Construction	Jul-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220012	952	District BDA Project	\$4,003,392.00	\$1,029,401.51	\$3,373,990.49	\$0.00	0.00	8/1/2023	Mohr's Mechanical	Jul-24	MSI: Working on Closeouts	NA	NA
991220042	991	Newsom Stadium HVAC	\$607,066.00	\$577,510.70	\$30,395.30	\$0.00	0.00	1/17/2024	Dickel Mechanical	May-24	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991240014	2	Summit Landscape Improvements	\$50,776.74	\$50,776.74	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	11/20/2023	Earthworks, Inc.	Dec-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991240015	4	Timberview Landscape Improvements	\$114,000.00	\$114,000.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	11/20/2023	Ji Group LLC	Nov-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991240016	46	Jobe Landscape Improvements	\$20,832.80	\$20,832.80	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	10/27/2023	Earthworks, Inc.	Nov-23	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220021	981	Newsom Stadium DDC	\$213,134.00	\$213,134.00	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	2/1/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Mar-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA
991220016		4 ES DDC Upgrade	\$823,292.31	\$823,292.31	\$0.00	0.00	Paid	2/1/2022	Lee Lewis Construction	Mar-22	COMPLETE	NA	NA

**Program Budget/Cost Status**



**Value of Projects by Type**



BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS				EXPENDITURES	
A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C

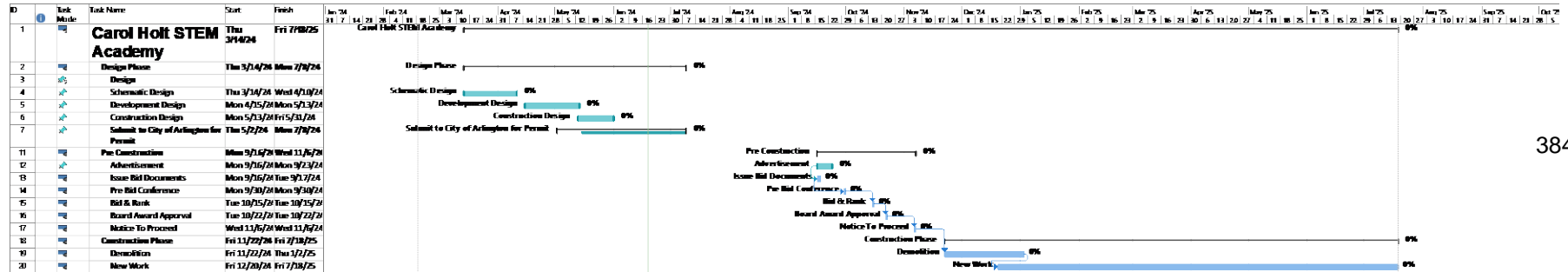
Description	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
<b>Elementary Schools</b>									
Alice Ponder ES	\$356,242	(\$59,016)	\$297,226	\$297,226	\$0	\$297,226	\$0	\$297,226	100.00%
Tarver Rendon ES	\$356,242	(\$54,791)	\$301,451	\$301,451	\$0	\$301,451	\$0	\$301,451	100.00%
J.L. Boren ES	\$356,242	(\$60,872)	\$295,370	\$295,370	\$0	\$295,370	\$0	\$295,370	100.00%
Charlotte Anderson ES	\$0	\$60,568	\$60,568	\$60,568	\$0	\$60,568	\$0	\$60,568	100.00%
Glenn Harmon ES	\$149,211	\$156,572	\$305,783	\$305,783	\$0	\$305,783	\$0	\$286,583	93.72%
D.P. Morris ES	\$839,120	(\$69,804)	\$769,316	\$769,316	\$0	\$769,316	\$0	\$769,316	100.00%
Willie Brown ES	\$873,350	(\$150,471)	\$722,879	\$722,879	\$0	\$722,879	\$0	\$722,879	100.00%
Kenneth Davis ES	\$664,060	\$1,740,430	\$2,404,490	\$2,414,870	\$0	\$2,414,870	(\$10,379)	\$2,408,712	100.18%
Imogene Gideon ES	\$664,060	\$520,172	\$1,184,232	\$830,392	\$353,841	\$1,184,232	\$0	\$830,392	70.12%
Erma Nash ES	\$1,231,296	(\$266,159)	\$965,137	\$965,137	\$0	\$965,137	\$0	\$965,137	100.00%
Elizabeth Smith ES	\$711,004	(\$39,697)	\$671,307	\$671,307	\$0	\$671,307	\$0	\$671,307	100.00%
Roberta Tipps ES	\$1,078,730	(\$118,658)	\$960,072	\$960,072	\$0	\$960,072	\$0	\$960,072	100.00%
Martha Reid ES	\$711,004	(\$109,567)	\$601,437	\$601,437	\$0	\$601,437	\$0	\$601,437	100.00%
Thelma Jones ES	\$1,122,740	(\$204,429)	\$918,311	\$918,311	\$0	\$918,311	\$0	\$918,311	100.00%
Mary Jo Sheppard ES	\$736,430	(\$103,592)	\$632,838	\$632,838	\$0	\$632,838	\$0	\$632,838	100.00%
Janet Brockett ES	\$743,276	(\$127,172)	\$616,104	\$616,104	\$0	\$616,104	\$0	\$616,104	100.00%
Anna May Daulton ES	\$947,678	(\$161,488)	\$786,190	\$786,190	\$0	\$786,190	\$0	\$786,190	100.00%
Cora Spencer ES	\$711,004	(\$71,818)	\$639,186	\$639,186	\$0	\$639,186	\$0	\$638,630	99.91%
Louise Cabaniss ES	\$742,298	(\$129,756)	\$612,542	\$612,542	\$0	\$612,542	\$0	\$612,542	100.00%
Carol Holt ES	\$711,004	\$57,674	\$768,678	\$768,678	\$0	\$768,678	\$0	\$718,046	93.41%
Annette Perry ES	\$1,603,914	(\$379,644)	\$1,224,270	\$1,224,270	\$0	\$1,224,270	\$0	\$1,224,270	100.00%
Judy K. Miller ES	\$526,162	(\$209,278)	\$316,884	\$316,884	\$0	\$316,884	\$0	\$316,884	100.00%
Nancy Neal ES	\$553,546	\$964	\$554,510	\$554,510	\$0	\$554,510	\$0	\$554,510	100.00%
Dr. Sarah Jandrucko	\$0	\$47,632	\$47,632	\$47,632	\$0	\$47,632	\$0	\$47,632	100.00%
Brenda Norwood Elementary School	\$28,569,496	\$3,735,311	\$32,304,807	\$32,304,818	\$0	\$32,304,818	(\$11)	\$32,304,818	100.00%

Description	BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS				EXPENDITURES	
	A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C
	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
<b>Elementary Schools</b>	<b>\$44,958,109</b>	<b>\$4,003,113</b>	<b>\$48,961,222</b>	<b>\$48,617,772</b>	<b>\$353,841</b>	<b>\$48,971,612</b>	<b>(\$10,390)</b>	<b>\$48,541,226</b>	<b>99.14%</b>
<b>High Schools</b>									
Summit High School	\$28,299,132	(\$1,195,702)	\$27,103,430	\$27,103,430	\$0	\$27,103,430	\$0	\$27,093,064	99.96%
Mansfield High School	\$13,671,435	(\$1,849,729)	\$11,821,706	\$11,821,706	\$0	\$11,821,706	\$0	\$11,821,706	100.00%
Timberview High School	\$8,774,910	\$2,123,484	\$10,898,394	\$10,798,394	\$100,000	\$10,898,394	\$0	\$10,228,745	93.86%
Legacy High School	\$9,121,120	\$922,888	\$10,044,008	\$10,044,008	\$0	\$10,044,008	\$0	\$10,044,008	100.00%
Phoenix Academy	\$1,944,476	\$103,162	\$2,047,638	\$2,047,638	\$0	\$2,047,638	\$0	\$2,047,638	100.00%
Lake Ridge High School	\$8,112,806	\$1,294,231	\$9,407,037	\$9,209,354	\$197,684	\$9,407,037	\$0	\$8,839,287	93.96%
Frontier High School - BBIA	\$572,128	\$54,823	\$626,951	\$626,951	\$0	\$626,951	\$0	\$626,379	99.91%
<b>High Schools</b>	<b>\$70,496,007</b>	<b>\$1,453,158</b>	<b>\$71,949,165</b>	<b>\$71,651,481</b>	<b>\$297,684</b>	<b>\$71,949,165</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$70,700,827</b>	<b>98.26%</b>
<b>Intermediate Schools</b>									
Mary Orr Intermediate School	\$635,698	(\$34,445)	\$601,253	\$601,253	\$0	\$601,253	\$0	\$601,253	100.00%
Cross Timbers Intermediate	\$2,942,032	\$1,197,426	\$4,139,458	\$4,152,366	(\$180)	\$4,152,186	(\$12,728)	\$4,145,399	100.14%
Donna Shepard Intermediate School	\$3,395,866	\$1,030,829	\$4,426,695	\$4,426,695	\$0	\$4,426,695	\$0	\$4,427,719	100.02%
Della Icenhower Intermediate School	\$761,858	(\$31,713)	\$730,145	\$730,145	\$0	\$730,145	\$0	\$730,145	100.00%
Mary Lillard Intermediate School	\$575,062	\$37,337	\$612,399	\$612,399	\$0	\$612,399	\$0	\$612,399	100.00%
Asa Low Intermediate School	\$564,304	\$33,014	\$597,318	\$597,318	\$0	\$597,318	\$0	\$597,318	100.00%
Alma Martinez Intermediate School	\$49,597,757	(\$3,409,324)	\$46,188,433	\$46,188,501	(\$57)	\$46,188,444	(\$11)	\$45,709,345	98.96%
<b>Intermediate Schools</b>	<b>\$58,472,577</b>	<b>(\$1,176,877)</b>	<b>\$57,295,700</b>	<b>\$57,308,677</b>	<b>(\$237)</b>	<b>\$57,308,440</b>	<b>(\$12,740)</b>	<b>\$56,823,578</b>	<b>99.18%</b>
<b>Middle Schools</b>									
Rogene Worley Middle School	\$5,603,158	(\$115,102)	\$5,488,056	\$5,488,056	\$0	\$5,488,056	\$0	\$5,464,595	99.57%
T. A. Howard Middle School	\$5,050,592	\$614,408	\$5,665,000	\$5,747,350	\$0	\$5,747,350	(\$82,350)	\$5,683,099	100.32%
Brooks Wester Middle School	\$11,361,378	(\$3,026,199)	\$8,335,179	\$8,335,179	\$0	\$8,335,179	\$0	\$8,335,179	100.00%
Danny Jones Middle School	\$1,341,810	\$249,292	\$1,591,102	\$1,590,616	\$486	\$1,591,102	\$0	\$1,589,822	99.92%
James Coble Middle School	\$1,387,776	\$409,880	\$1,797,656	\$1,797,656	\$0	\$1,797,656	\$0	\$1,642,250	91.36%
Linda Jobe Middle School	\$1,275,306	\$45,658	\$1,320,964	\$1,320,964	\$0	\$1,320,964	\$0	\$1,319,066	99.86%
Charlene McKinzey Middle School	\$60,915,754	\$88,217	\$61,003,971	\$60,996,727	\$7,244	\$61,003,971	\$0	\$60,996,727	99.99%
<b>Middle Schools</b>	<b>\$86,935,774</b>	<b>(\$1,733,847)</b>	<b>\$85,201,927</b>	<b>\$85,276,547</b>	<b>\$7,730</b>	<b>\$85,284,277</b>	<b>(\$82,350)</b>	<b>\$85,030,739</b>	<b>99.80%</b>
<b>Misc. Support Costs</b>									
General/Construction Supervision	\$0	\$1,466,086	\$1,466,086	\$1,471,215	\$601	\$1,471,817	(\$5,731)	\$1,470,964	100.33%
Salaries	\$0	\$3,422,449	\$3,422,449	\$3,327,923	\$94,526	\$3,422,449	\$0	\$3,327,923	97.24%
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
MISD Controlled Contingency Int.	\$0	\$233,194	\$233,194	\$0	\$233,194	\$233,194	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Bond Sale Costs	\$500,000	\$1,713,068	\$2,213,068	\$2,213,068	\$0	\$2,213,068	\$0	\$2,213,068	100.00%
MISD Leftover Project Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
MISD Controlled Contingency (1%)	\$2,500,000	(\$1,758,916)	\$741,084	\$0	\$741,084	\$741,084	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Misc. Support Costs	\$3,000,000	\$5,075,880	\$8,075,880	\$7,012,206	\$1,069,405	\$8,081,611	(\$5,731)	\$7,011,955	86.83%
<b>Misc. Support Costs</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$5,075,880</b>	<b>\$8,075,880</b>	<b>\$7,012,206</b>	<b>\$1,069,405</b>	<b>\$8,081,611</b>	<b>(\$5,731)</b>	<b>\$7,011,955</b>	<b>86.83%</b>
<b>Support</b>									
Admin Annex	\$0	\$410,090	\$410,090	\$225,449	\$184,640	\$410,090	\$0	\$225,449	54.98%
<b>Support</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$225,449</b>	<b>\$184,640</b>	<b>\$410,090</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$225,449</b>	<b>54.98%</b>
<b>Support Facilities</b>									
Transportation - Danny Griffin	\$14,180	\$67,150	\$81,330	\$81,089	\$241	\$81,330	\$0	\$80,849	99.41%
Warehouse - Danny Griffin	\$31,296	\$11,734	\$43,030	\$42,499	\$531	\$43,030	\$0	\$42,063	97.75%
Student Nutrition	\$32,329	\$136,460	\$168,789	\$168,789	\$0	\$168,789	\$0	\$168,789	100.00%

Description	BUDGET			COST COMMITMENTS			EXPENDITURES		
	A	B	C=A+B	D	E	G=D+E	H=C-G	I	J=I/C
	Original Budget	Budget Changes	Current Budget	Committed Cost	Forecasted Additional Commitments	Projected Commitments	Projected (Over) / Under	Expenditures To Date	% Expended
Facilities - Maintenance Complex	\$74,328	\$93,169	\$167,497	\$186,272	\$225	\$186,497	(\$19,000)	\$163,921	97.87%
Police & Technology	\$898,778	\$1,583,438	\$2,482,216	\$2,480,603	\$1,613	\$2,482,216	\$0	\$2,472,887	99.62%
Support Costs	\$4,075,000	(\$4,055,695)	\$19,305	\$9,653	\$9,653	\$19,305	\$0	\$7,118	36.87%
Administration Complex	\$831,296	\$120,863	\$952,159	\$943,789	\$8,370	\$952,159	\$0	\$940,914	98.82%
Vernon Newsom Stadium	\$972,128	\$1,175,572	\$2,147,700	\$2,147,700	\$0	\$2,147,700	\$0	\$1,536,940	71.56%
Debbie Weems Natatorium	\$2,853,674	(\$1,159,940)	\$1,693,734	\$1,783,241	\$5,037	\$1,788,278	(\$94,544)	\$1,688,697	99.70%
Willie Pigg Auditorium	\$777,506	\$346,893	\$1,124,399	\$1,124,399	\$0	\$1,124,399	\$0	\$1,117,816	99.41%
Daycare Center	\$0	\$31,111	\$31,111	\$23,887	\$7,223	\$31,111	\$0	\$23,887	76.78%
Sixth Avenue - Transportation	\$12,714	\$26,052	\$38,766	\$38,766	\$0	\$38,766	\$0	\$38,766	100.00%
Center for The Performing Arts	\$541,810	\$463,664	\$1,005,474	\$983,488	\$21,986	\$1,005,474	\$0	\$982,952	97.76%
Ron Whitson Agricultural Science Fa	\$22,494	\$26,271	\$48,765	\$48,697	\$68	\$48,765	\$0	\$48,629	99.72%
<b>Support Facilities</b>	<b>\$11,137,533</b>	<b>(\$1,133,258)</b>	<b>\$10,004,275</b>	<b>\$10,062,872</b>	<b>\$54,947</b>	<b>\$10,117,819</b>	<b>(\$113,544)</b>	<b>\$9,314,228</b>	<b>92.10%</b>
<b>Grand Totals:</b>	<b>\$275,000,000</b>	<b>\$6,898,259</b>	<b>\$281,898,259</b>	<b>\$280,155,004</b>	<b>\$1,968,010</b>	<b>\$282,123,014</b>	<b>(\$224,755)</b>	<b>\$277,648,002</b>	<b>98.49%</b>

**Carol Holt STEM Academy**

Schedule Summary



384

Cost Summary

Estimated Budget Amount: \$1,892,500.00

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

Scope of Work

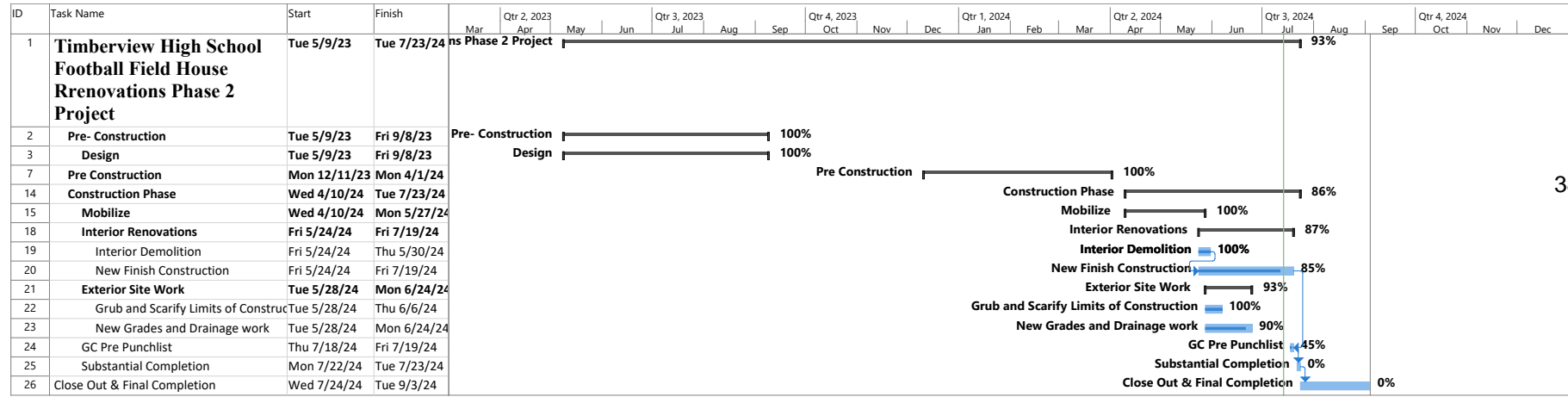
Renovation of a portion of the campus to accommodate STEM classrooms.

Status Summary

1. Bid documents have been sent to the City of Arlington for review and comments. Once all of the city comments have been addressed by the design team, we will begin to advertise for contractors through the Competitive Sealed Proposal delivery method.
2. The MISD Bond Department is reviewing the project scope with each of the district departments to confirm MISD technical guidelines are met.

**Timberview High School Football Field House Repairs Phase II (Org. Code 004)**

Schedule Summary



385

Cost Summary

Budget Amount: \$400,000.00

Change Orders:

Contract Amount: \$550,000.00

Scope of Work

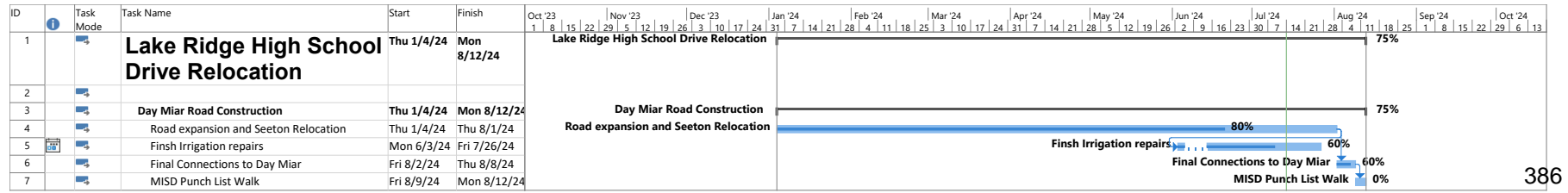
1. Adjust surface grading to mitigate the surface flowing water toward the Field House.
2. Replace damaged ceiling tiles, tuck, and point interior masonry walls, repair areas of terrazzo floor, and install a floor hatch to allow access to the void under the structural slab to monitor possible soil expansion.

Status Summary

1. In Phase 1, Advanced Foundation was contracted to remove soil around the remaining piers. Water continued to accumulate under the building and soil walls continued to collapse in the original excavation in the Southwest section. It was determined a subsurface drainage system was needed to mitigate the effects of water infiltration under the building.
2. The best overall contractor is Morales Construction Services. Their original proposal was \$799,800.00, MISD Bond Department began negotiations with Morales; through scheduling coordination and value engineering the contractor was able to reduce the contract amount to \$ 550,000.00, is being presented to the MISD Board for approval in the March 26, 2024, board meeting.
3. A meeting was held with staff to discuss the scheduling of practices to be the least disruptive athletics and give the contractor the ability to complete the scope of work.
4. The contractor has completed most of the exterior work, we are waiting for the special ceiling tiles to be delivered week of 7/15/2024.
5. We will be presenting to the July Board a change order to address unforeseen conditions for approval.

**Mansfield ISD -Lake Ridge HS Drive Relocation**

Schedule Summary



386

Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: \$395,466.33

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

Scope of Work

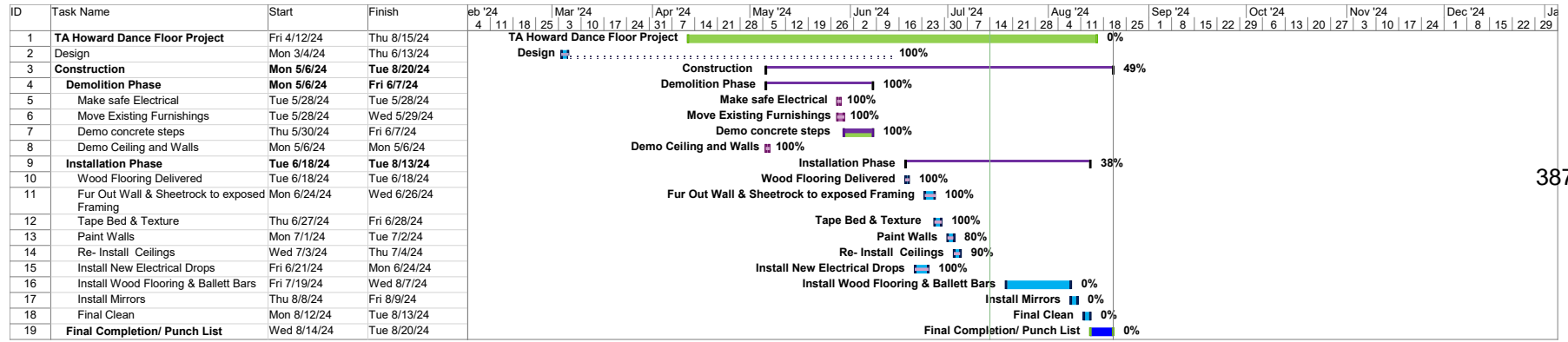
1. Expansion of Day Miar Road and the signalization of the intersection of Seeton Road.

Status Summary

1. MISD has entered into a reimbursement agreement with the city of Mansfield for the reconfiguration of the Lake Ridge High School entrance just North of the Seeton Road intersection.
2. The Contractor for the City of Mansfield has been working on the overall road construction.
3. Estimated completion will be the week of August 9<sup>th</sup>, 2024.

**TA Howard Middle School Dance Floor Project.**

Schedule Summary



387

Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount:

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

Scope of Work:

1. Demolish concrete steps, and remove carpet, remove office and storage room.
2. New wood dance floor, mirrors, and ballet bars

Status Summary:

1. Purchase orders were issued for individual trades and materials.
2. The wood flooring has to be climatized before it can be installed.



## Executive Program Summary July 2024

---

**This report outlines, at an executive review level, the progress planned by the Bond Program Supervisor through July 2024 and key activities planned for August 2024.**

### **OVERVIEW**

MISD Safety Security & Police Building is in the beginning stages of the initial schematic designs. The design committee is working on visiting other Emergency Operations Command (EOC) facilities with designers to construct an EOC specific to MISD needs. This will also include a new Police Department with enough capacity for MISD PD operations.

The new Early Learning Center is also in the early design phase. Over the next 30 days Huckabee will have some conceptual floor plans for the design committee to review and provide comments.

Fine Arts additions for Middle Schools, CTE addition Ben Barber, High School Baseball and Softball Turf projects will begin with the initial meetings with the committees later this month and August.

The Tennis Court Lighting Package is in the process of receiving proposals for all five High Schools.

The Transportation Department has issued Purchase Orders for new buses, which should start arriving in August and go through November. 66 77 passenger and 26 54 passenger buses.

Safety and Security has issued PO for the capital lease Evolv Weapons Detection systems. Much of the material is on hand and installations have begun for middle schools, high school competition gyms, and stadiums. Installation will begin in August.

The Technology Department will start issuing Purchase Orders for Proposition A infrastructure by the end of July and into August for switches, fiber rings, and other components. Proposition B's interactive panels and digital signage will be issued in August.

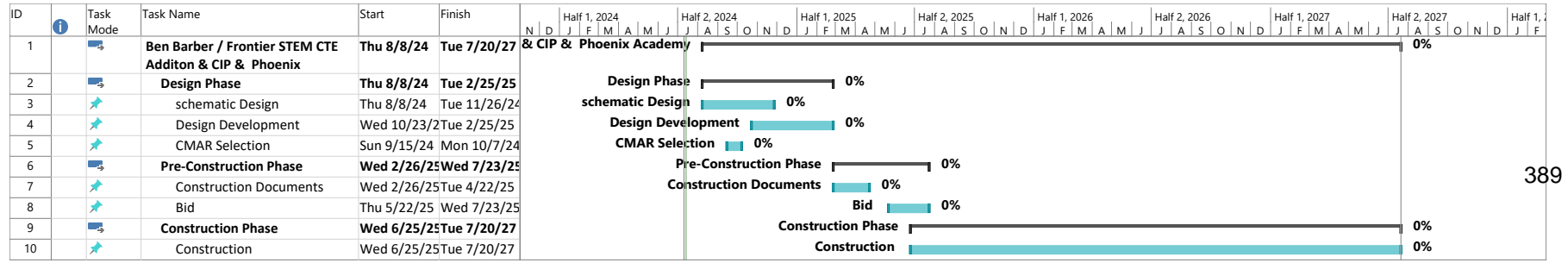
### **SCHEDULE:**

The Report for each project is attached herewith.

### **BUDGET:**

The Program Report Summary of expenditures is attached herewith.

**Ben Barber Innovation Academy / Frontier STEM Academy CTE Addition & Life Cycle Replacement Phoenix Academy**  
Schedule Summary



389

Cost Summary

Proposed Budget: \$22,747,527.00

Contract Award Amount:

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

Scope of Work

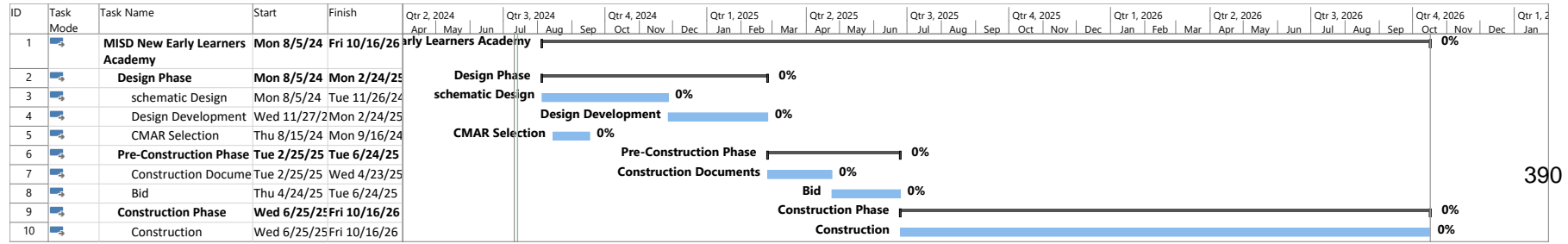
1. Ben Barber CTE Addition & CIP
  - a. New CTE Addition
  - b. Roof Top Unit R-22 replacement, life safety & security upgrades, Day Care play surface replacement.
  - c. Paving repairs
2. Phoenix Academy
  - a. Life safety & security upgrades,
  - b. Interior Lighting replacement
  - c. Paving repairs

Status Summary

1. An initial Design Committee interdiction meeting with staff members and the design team was held to discuss the key components of the project.
2. Schematic Design will begin in late August.

### MISD New Early Learners Academy

#### Schedule Summary



#### Budget

\$43,389,528.00

#### Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount:

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

#### Scope of Work

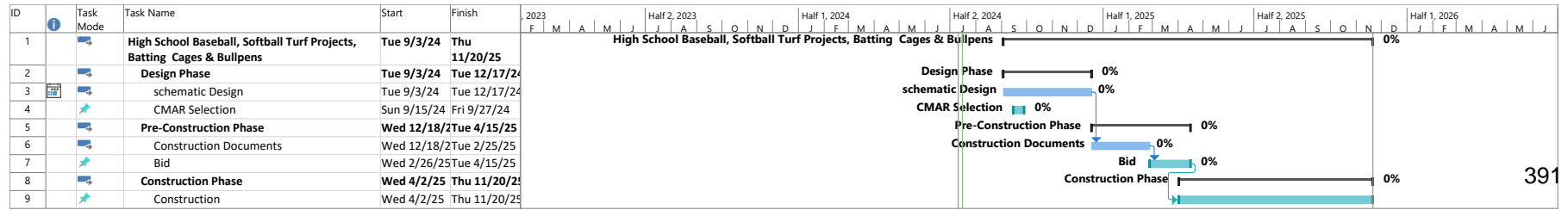
1. Build a New Early Learners Academy

#### Status Summary

1. Design Committee meetings have begun with discussions on the size and design of the facility.
2. The design committee will be scheduling visits to other districts to review ideas and concepts.

### 5 High School Baseball & Softball Field Turf Upgrades, Batting Cages & Bull Pens

#### Schedule Summary



#### Cost Summary

Budget Amount: \$23,500,000.00

Contract Award Amount:

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

#### Scope of Work

1. New Turf for Baseball & Softball fields at the 5 High Schools.
2. New batting cages for baseball & softball at each campus.

#### Status Summary

1. Coordinating with Athletic Department and design team in September.
2. Turf Companies will present product to design committee and athletics for selection of manufacturers.

**Proposition A Safety & Security Infrastructure District Wide**

Schedule Summary

Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount:                      Change Order:                      New Contract Amount

Scope of Work

1. Installation of Weapons detection systems
2. Upgrading PTZ cameras throughout the district, camera servers and access control

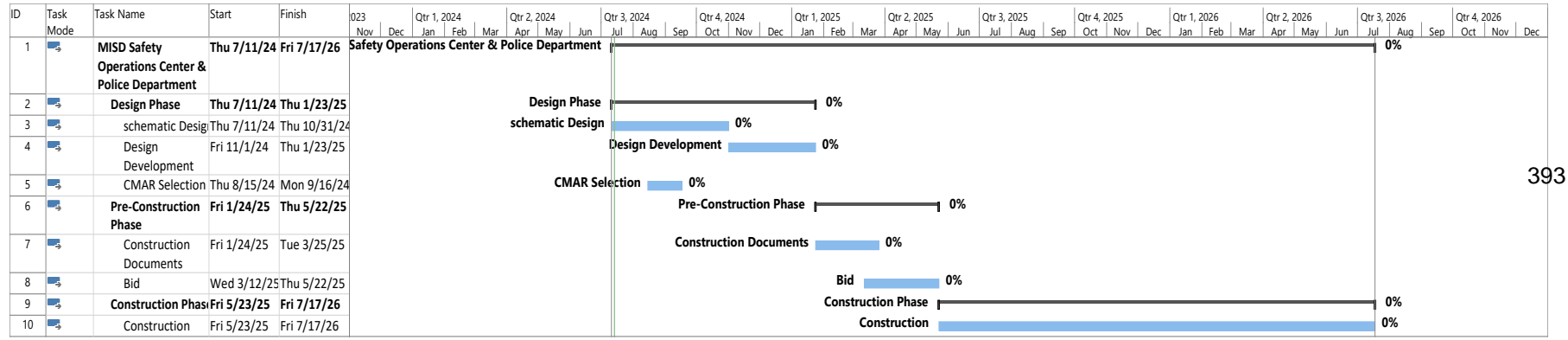
392

Status Summary

1. Safety and Security has issued PO for the capital lease Evolv Weapons Detection systems. Much of the material is on hand and installations have begun for middle schools, high school competition gyms, and stadiums. Installation should be completed mid-September.
2. Cameras & access control will begin later this year.

### Safety Operations Center & Police Department

#### Schedule Summary



393

#### Cost Summary

Budget Amount \$ 31,792,218.00

Contract Award Amount:

Change Order:

New Contract Amount

#### Scope of Work

1. New building to serve the Mansfield Independent School District needs a new Safety, Security, and Police Department.
2. The new facility will include an Emergency Operations Center (EOC).
3. Provide adequate space for all departments and staff.
4. Virtual Training Simulator for officer training.

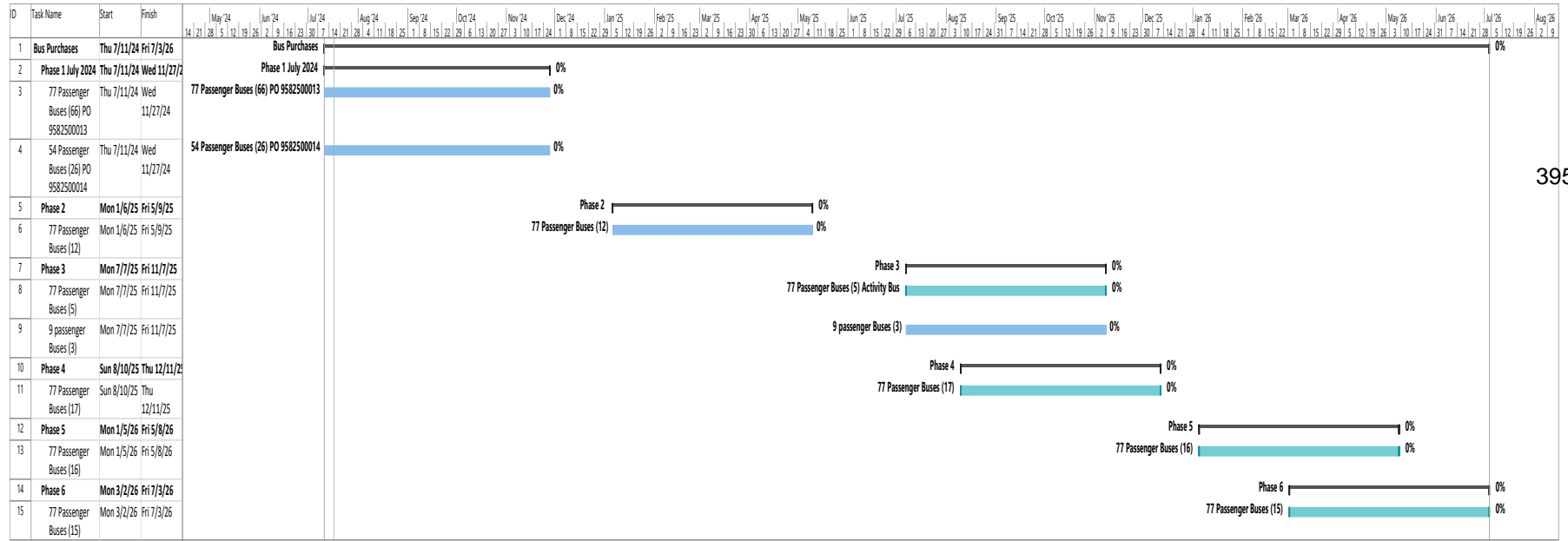
#### Status Summary

1. The Architect and design committee members have had several preliminary meetings to develop the building design based on the specialized requirements.
2. The Design Team is working on scheduling visits to tour other EOC facilities.



### Transportation Bus Purchases

#### Schedule Summary



395

#### Cost Summary

Contract Award Amount: 14,581,228

#### Scope of Work

1. Purchase 165 replacement buses.

#### Status Summary

1. July 15 – Purchased 66 ea., 77 passenger buses.
2. July 15 – Purchased 26 ea., 54 passenger buses.
3. The first group of buses should start arriving in August.